FINAL
QUALITY ASSURANCE PROJECT PLAN (SHORT FORM)

PATTERSON STREET SOLVENT PLUME
GREENSBORO, GUILFORD COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

Prepared for

U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Region 4
Atlanta, GA 30303

Contract No.	:	EP-S4-14-03
TDD No.	:	TT-05-041
Date Prepared	:	June 21, 2019
EPA Task Monitor	:	Cathy Amoroso
Telephone No.	:	404-562-8637
Prepared by	:	Tetra Tech, Inc.
START IV Project Manager	:	Quinn Kelley
Telephone No.	:	678-775-3101

Prepared by	Reviewed by	Approved by
Quinn Kelley	Shanna Davis	Andrew F. Johnson
START IV Project Manager	START IV Technical Reviewer	START IV Program Manager

CONTENTS

Section **Page**

1.0 PROJECT INFORMATION....1
1.1 Distribution List....1
1.2 Project/Task Organization....1
1.3 Problem Definition/Background....2
1.4 Project/Task Description....3
1.5 Quality Objectives and Criteria for Measurement Data....4
1.6 Special Training/Certification Requirements....6
1.7 Documentation and Records....6
2.0 DATA GENERATION AND ACQUISITION....7
2.1 Sampling Process Design....7
2.2 Sample Methods Requirements....7
2.3 Sample Handling and Custody Requirements....8
2.4 Analytical Method Requirements....8
2.5 Quality Control Requirements....8
2.6 Instrument/Equipment Testing, Inspection, and Maintenance Requirements....9
2.7 Instrument Calibration and Frequency....9
2.8 Inspection/Acceptance Requirements for Supplies and Consumables....9
2.9 Non-Direct Measurement Requirements....10
2.10 Data Management....10
3.0 ASSESSMENT AND OVERSIGHT....11
3.1 Assessment and Response Actions....11
3.2 Corrective Action....11
3.3 Reports to Management....11
4.0 DATA VALIDATION AND USABILITY....12
4.1 Data Review, Verification, and Validation Requirements....12
4.2 Verification and Validation Methods....12
4.3 Reconciliation of the Data to the Project-Specific DQOs....12

APPENDICES

A FIGURES
B TABLES

ATTACHMENT

1 COMPARISON CRITERIA

QUALITY ASSURANCE PROJECT PLAN (SHORT FORM)

U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, REGION 4 & TETRA TECH, INC.

SUPERFUND TECHNICAL ASSESSMENT AND RESPONSE TEAM CONTRACT NO. EP-S4-14-03

Site Name:	Patterson Street Solvent Plume	**City, County:** Greensboro, Guilford	**State:** North Carolina
Prepared By:	Tetra Tech, Inc. (Tetra Tech)	**Date:** June 21, 2019	
Approved By:	Sandra Harrigan **Date:** 6/21/2019	**Signature:**	
Title:	Tetra Tech Task Order Manager		
Approved By:	Jessica Vickers **Date:** 6/21/2019	**Signature:**	
Title:	Tetra Tech Quality Assurance (QA) Manager		
Approved By:	Andrew Johnson **Date:** 6/21/2019	**Signature:**	
Title:	Tetra Tech Superfund Technical Assessment and Response Team (START IV) Program Manager		
Approved By:	Cathy Amoroso **Date:**	**Signature:** CATHY AMOROSO Digitally signed by CATHY AMOROSO Date: 2019.08.19 17:09:27 -04'00'	
Title:	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Remedial Project Manager (RPM) and EPA Region 4 QA Manager's Designated Approving Official		

1.0 PROJECT INFORMATION

1.1 Distribution List

EPA Region 4:

Cathy Amoroso, EPA RPM
Leigh Lattimore, EPA RPM
Katrina Jones, EPA Project Officer

Tetra Tech:

Angel Reed, Tetra Tech Document Control Coordinator

1.2 Project/Task Organization

Cathy Amoroso will serve as the EPA RPM for the site inspection (SI) described in this Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP). Quinn Kelley will serve as the Tetra Tech project manager and is responsible for maintaining an approved version of this QAPP. Jessica Vickers will serve as the Tetra Tech QA manager and is responsible for providing approval of this QAPP. The EPA RPM has the authority to issue a Stop Work order. Specific Tetra Tech field personnel will be selected before mobilization as defined under the Superfund Technical Assessment and Response Team (START) IV Contract No. EP-S4-14-03 and organized in accordance with the organizational chart found in Figure 1-1 of Section 1.1 in the START Program Level QAPP, March 2016.

1.3 Problem Definition/Background

The Patterson Street Solvent Plume site is defined as a contaminated groundwater plume with no definitive source, located in a residential area south of an industrial corridor. The site encompasses about 349.1 acres of land surrounding the intersection of Patterson Street and South Holden Road in Greensboro, Guilford County, North Carolina (see Figure 1 in Appendix A). Several industrial facilities are within the Patterson Street industrial corridor, including Ashland Chemical, Inc. (Ashland Chemical), Dow Corning Corporation (Dow Corning), Ecoflo, Inc. (Ecoflo), and the North Carolina Department of Transportation Site # 61 (NC DOT), among others (see Figure 2 in Appendix A). The Patterson Street industrial corridor hosts major suppliers of blended bulk chemicals to furniture, textile, and other manufacturing businesses. Releases to the environment of chlorinated volatile organic compounds (CVOC) are known or suspected to have occurred at four North Carolina Department of Environmental Quality (NCDEQ) Inactive Hazardous Site Branch (IHSB) sites and three Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) sites along the Patterson Street industrial corridor. Geographic coordinates for the Patterson Street site, as measured from the intersection of Patterson Street and South Holden Road, are latitude 36.057192 degrees north and longitude 79.841981 degrees west (see Figure 1 in Appendix A). The study area neighborhood for the SI is bordered by Immanuel Road to the north, Belmar Street to the east, North Hayden Street to the south, and South Holden Road to the west (see Figure 3 in Appendix A).

In June and October 2016, S&ME, on behalf of NCDEQ, performed an investigation of six residential properties on Camborne Street, south of Patterson Street. During the investigation, five crawl space air samples and two indoor air samples were collected to assess potential vapor intrusion risks. Indoor air sample results indicated the presence of TCE at concentrations exceeding the NCDEQ IHSB Indoor Air Screening Level (IASL). Crawl space air sample results indicated the presence of 1,1-dichloroethane (DCA), 1,2-DCA, tetrachloroethene (PCE), and trichloroethene (TCE) at concentrations greater than IASLs. Ambient air sample results indicated the presence of 1,1-DCA, 1,1-dichloroethene (DCE), cis-1,2-DCE, 1,1,1-trichloroethane (TCA), and TCE at concentrations exceeding IASLs. Temporary air filters were offered to residents to reduce health risks until installations of mitigation systems, or more permanent filter systems, could occur.

In May 2017, Tetra Tech, on behalf of EPA, conducted an assessment to determine if conditions warranted a removal action, utilizing findings from the NCDEQ investigation. The assessment included groundwater, crawl space air, soil gas, and surface water sampling. Exterior soil gas results indicated the presence of 1,1-DCA, ethylbenzene, PCE, and TCE at concentrations exceeding EPA vapor intrusion screening levels (VISL). Crawl space air sample results indicated the presence of benzene, ethylbenzene, PCE, TCE, and naphthalene at concentrations exceeding EPA VISLs. Groundwater results indicated the presence of PCE at concentrations exceeding EPA VISLs in permanent monitoring wells located along Immanuel Road and Swan Street, within and upgradient of the study area neighborhood. Surface water sampling results indicated the presence of PCE, TCE, and vinyl chloride in samples collected from the unnamed tributaries within the study area neighborhood at concentrations exceeding *North Carolina Administrative Code* Subchapter 2B (NCAC 2B) surface water standards.

In March 2018, Tetra Tech, on behalf of EPA and NCDEQ, performed a removal assessment at the Patterson Street site. Results of the "Stage 1" assessment indicated the presence of PCE and TCE in each of the four-media sampled: soil gas, crawl space air, groundwater, and surface water. Soil gas samples were collected from five locations, and analytical results indicated the presence of naphthalene and 1,3-butadiene at concentrations exceeding EPA VISLs. The assessment concluded that the east – west extent of the plume was tentatively defined. The extent of the plume to the south was not determined.

EPA hypothesizes that the contaminated groundwater plume beneath the study area neighborhood is discharging to unnamed tributaries that flow through the neighborhood, which, in turn, is volatilizing into the ambient air. The SI will also provide additional soil gas data to assist EPA with determining whether additional vapor intrusion (VI) investigations are needed. This SI will focus on collecting groundwater, surface water, pore water, soil gas, and ambient air samples. Surface soil samples will be collected from selected locations along the unnamed tributaries to eliminate overland flow as a possible source of surface water contamination. Further, due to the large number of potential sources in the Patterson Street industrial corridor, it is beyond the scope of the SI to definitively identify the source (or sources) of the groundwater contamination.

1.4 Project/Task Description

Tetra Tech is tasked with conducting a SI to evaluate whether groundwater contamination is affecting surface water and ambient air in the study area neighborhood. The objective of this SI is to determine whether a release of hazardous substances has occurred to groundwater, surface water, pore water, soil gas, and ambient air. The SI is scheduled for the week of July 29, 2019. The SI data will support decisions regarding the necessity of further VI investigations.

Groundwater Sampling:

- Tetra Tech will collect groundwater samples from 10 temporary monitoring wells installed using a direct-push technology (DPT) drill rig within the study area neighborhood. The temporary monitoring wells will be completed in the surficial aquifer at depths ranging from 25 to 35 feet below ground surface (bgs) and will have 10-foot screens.
- A background groundwater sample will be collected from a temporary monitoring well installed in an area that is not suspected to have been impacted by past industrial activities.
- The temporary monitoring wells will be installed and developed in accordance with the EPA Region 4 Science and Ecosystem Support System (SESD) Field Branches Quality System and Technical Procedures (FBQSTP) for the *Design and Installation of Monitoring Wells*, SESDGUID-101-R1, January 2013. Groundwater samples will be collected in accordance with EPA Region 4 SESD FBQSTP for *Groundwater Sampling,* SESDPROC-301-R4, April 2017.
- The groundwater samples will be analyzed for CVOCs (1,1-DCE, cis-1,2-DCE, trans-1,2-DCE, PCE, TCE, and vinyl chloride).
- Each temporary well will be abandoned after the sample is collected in accordance with North Carolina well construction regulations.
- Groundwater sampling locations are depicted on Figure 4 in Appendix A and described in Table B-1 in Appendix B.

Surface Water and Pore Water Sampling:

- Tetra Tech will collect nine co-located surface water and pore water samples from the unnamed tributaries in the study area neighborhood.
- Because the unnamed tributaries originate within the study area neighborhood, background surface water and pore water samples will be collected from a similar stream in an area that is not suspected to have been impacted by past industrial activities.
- Surface water samples will be collected from the surface of the water by partially submerging the sampling container into the water in accordance with the EPA Region 4 SESD FBQSTP for *Surface Water Sampling* (SESDPROC-201-R4), December 2016. Pore water samples will be collected in accordance with the EPA Region 4 SESD FBQSTP for *Pore Water Sampling*, SESDPROC-513-R3, December 2016.
- The surface water and pore water samples will be analyzed for CVOCs.
- Surface water and pore water sampling locations are depicted on Figure 4 in Appendix A and described in Table B-1 in Appendix B.

Ambient Air and Soil Gas Sampling:

- Tetra Tech will collect ambient air samples from seven locations and soil gas samples from 19 locations within the study area neighborhood. All ambient air samples will be collected before commencing with soil gas sampling.
- Background soil gas and ambient air samples will be collected upwind from the study area neighborhood.
- Ambient air samples will be collected over a 24-hour period (approximately 0800 hours through 0800 hours) using a 6-Liter Summa canister.
- Soil gas implants will be installed within 12 inches of the water table using a DPT drill rig. Soil gas samples will run for a period of 30 minutes using a 6-Liter Summa canister.
- Tetra Tech will use a helium shroud to conduct leak detection during collection of the soil gas samples.
- Flow controllers for both ambient air and soil gas samples will be set by the laboratory.
- Ambient air sampling will be conducted in accordance with the EPA Region 4 SESD FBQSTP for *Ambient Air Sampling* (SESDPROC-303-R5), March 2016; and soil gas sampling will be conducted in accordance with the EPA Region 4 SESD FBQSTP for *Soil Gas Sampling* (SESDPROC-307-R3), May 2014.
- Ambient air and soil gas samples will be analyzed for CVOCs.
- Ambient air and soil gas sampling locations are depicted on Figure 4 in Appendix A and described in Table B-1 in Appendix B.

Surface Soil Sampling:

- Tetra Tech will collect surface soil samples from four locations near the unnamed tributaries to determine whether CVOCs are entering the unnamed tributaries via overland flow.
- A background surface soil sample will be collected from an area that is not suspected to have been impacted by past industrial activities.
- Soil samples will be collected using stainless steel spoons and aluminum pans.
- Soil sampling will be conducted in accordance with the EPA Region 4 SESD FBQSTP for *Soil Sampling,* SESDPROC-300-R3, August 2014.
- Soil samples will be analyzed for CVOCs.
- Soil sampling locations are depicted on Figure 4 in Appendix A and described in Table B-1 in Appendix B.

1.5 Quality Objectives and Criteria for Measurement Data

Identification of the seven steps of the data quality objectives (DQO) process: DQOs were established for the Patterson Street site to define the quantity and quality of the data to be collected to support the objectives of the sampling event. DQOs were developed using the seven-step process outlined in the following guidance documents: "EPA Requirements for Quality Assurance Project Plans," EPA QA/R-5, March 2001; "Guidance for Quality Assurance Project Plans," EPA QA/G-5, December 2002; and "Guidance on Systematic Planning Using the Data Quality Objectives Process," EPA QA/G-4, February 2006.

Step 1: State the Problem	**Stakeholders:** EPA, NCDEQ, City of Greensboro, property owners, and the local community. **Site History/Conceptual Site Model:** CVOCs have been detected in groundwater, surface water, soil gas, and ambient air within the study area neighborhood. CVOCs are the primary contaminants of concern for the site. For additional information, see Section 1.3 of this QAPP. **Statement of Problem:** Sampling and laboratory analysis will be conducted to determine whether contamination exists on site and to evaluate the source area and migration pathways of concern under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA).
Step 2: Identify the Goals of the Study	**Study Questions:** Are hazardous substances present in groundwater, surface water, surface soil, pore water, soil gas, and ambient air at source areas identified? **Decision Statements:** Evaluate analytical data to determine whether contamination exists at the site. Tetra Tech will evaluate the analytical results to determine whether contaminant concentrations exceed comparison criteria listed in Step 5 of this QAPP.
Step 3: Identify Information Inputs	**Inputs:** Site history contained in Section 1.3 of this QAPP and the analytical results generated from this SI. Analytical data will be compared to EPA Regional Screening Levels (RSL), Maximum Contaminant Levels (MCL), EPA Region 4 Surface Water Screening Values (SWSV), VISLs, and the Superfund Chemical Data Matrix (SCDM).
Step 4: Define Study Boundaries	**Spatial Boundary:** The spatial boundary of this SI includes a small residential neighborhood bordered by Immanuel Road to the north, Belmar Street to the east, North Hayden Street to the south, and South Holden Road to the west (see Figure 3 in Appendix A). **Temporal Boundaries:** SI sampling activities are scheduled for the week of July 29, 2019.

Step 5: Develop the Analytical Approach

Analytical Methods: Groundwater, surface water, pore water, soil gas, ambient air, and soil samples will be analyzed for CVOCs using the analytical methods indicated below:

- CLP Statement of Work (SOW) for Organic Superfund Methods, Multi-Media, Multi-Concentration, SOM02.4, October 2016 (for groundwater, surface water, pore water, and surface soil).
- EPA Compendium Method TO-15, Determination of VOCs in Air Collected in Specially-Prepared Canisters and Analyzed by Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry (GC/MS), January 1999 (for ambient air and soil gas).

All samples will be submitted to the CLP laboratory (or laboratories) selected by EPA or the Region 4 SESD laboratory.

Comparison Criteria: Analytical data results will be compared with background, as well as with the comparison criteria listed below.

- Groundwater and Pore Water: EPA Maximum Contaminant Levels (MCL): https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2018-03/documents/dwtable2018.pdf
- Surface Water: EPA Region 4 Freshwater Surface Water Screening Values, 2018: https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2018-03/documents/era_regional_supplemental_guidance_report-march-2018_update.pdf.
- Ambient Air: EPA Regional Screening Levels (RSL) for residential ambient air (Hazard Quotient [HQ] 0.1), April 2019: https://www.epa.gov/risk/regional-screening-levels-rsls-generic-tables
- Soil Gas: EPA RSLs for residential ambient air (HQ 0.1), April 2019: https://www.epa.gov/risk/regional-screening-levels-rsls-generic-tables
- Surface Soil: EPA RSL for residential soil (HQ 0.1), April 2019: https://www.epa.gov/risk/regional-screening-levels-rsls-generic-tables
- EPA VISL calculator: https://www.epa.gov/vaporintrusion/vapor-intrusion-screening-level-calculator
- EPA SCDM benchmarks for Hazard Ranking System (HRS) scoring: https://www.epa.gov/superfund/superfund-chemical-data-matrix-scdm-query

Decision Rules: Analytical results will be compared to the criteria listed above (see Attachment 1). Constituent concentrations in samples that are greater than or equal to three times the background concentration or that are greater than or equal to the sample-specific and analyte-specific minimum reporting limit in the background sample are considered elevated. Decisions made regarding the results will be determined by EPA and NCDEQ.

Step 6: Specify Performance or Acceptance Criteria

Analytical results for initial acceptance will be assessed during validation performed by EPA Region 4 SESD, Office of Quality Assurance that evaluates the usability of the data. Any rejected data and the reasons for rejection will be summarized in the narrative summary of the analytical data packages. In addition, Tetra Tech will review quality control (QC) samples against field samples to determine if additional qualifications are warranted (see Table B-2 in Appendix B).

Step 7: Develop the Plan for Obtaining Data	**Optimized Design:** Up to 12 groundwater samples (including a duplicate and background), up to 11 surface water samples (including a duplicate and background), up to 11 pore water samples (including a duplicate and background), up to 10 ambient air samples (including a split and background), up to 21 soil gas samples (including a split and background), and up to six soil samples (including a duplicate and background) are proposed to be collected at and in the vicinity of the study area neighborhood to evaluate the presence or absence of hazardous substances. Sample nomenclature, locations, analytical parameters, and sampling rationales are described in Tables B-1 of Appendix B. Appendix B, Table B-2 presents the collection frequencies of various field QC samples. See Appendix A, Figure 4 for sampling locations.

1.6 Special Training/Certification Requirements

☒ OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120 ☒ Special Equipment/Instrument Operator (describe below): ☐ Other (describe below):

Special Requirements:

- Only field team members trained on the proper use of the Trimble global positioning system (GPS) unit, weather station, helium shroud, and water quality instruments used on site will operate the instruments.
- Tetra Tech will procure subcontractors including a driller and ground-penetrating radar (GPR) surveyor that are licensed in the State of North Carolina.
- A Tetra Tech geologist will oversee drilling activities and prepare the lithologic logs.

1.7 Documentation and Records

The most current version of this QAPP will be distributed to the entire distribution list presented in Section 1.1. The Tetra Tech project manager will be responsible for maintaining the most current revision of this QAPP and for distributing it to all personnel and parties involved in the field effort. Field records that may be generated during the SI include the following:

☒ Chains-of-Custody Forms
☒ Field Instrument Calibration Logs
☒ Field Monitoring and Screening Results
☒ Tailgate Sign-In Sheet
☒ Health and Safety Plan (HASP)
☒ Photographic log
☒ Site Logbook
☒ Site Maps and Drawings

Field documentation and records will be generated and maintained in accordance with the requirements presented in the EPA Region 4 SESD FBQSTP guidance document for *Logbooks* (SESDPROC-010-R5), May 2013. This document can be found at the following web address: http://www.epa.gov/quality/quality-system-and-technical-procedures-sesd-field-branches. All field-generated data will also be maintained in the project file and included, as appropriate, in project deliverables in final form after all reviews and applicable corrective actions.

The formal deliverables for EPA associated with this project are specified in the EPA technical direction document. Draft and final reports will be prepared to summarize field activities and findings and present laboratory analytical results. All project records, including electronic and hard copies of field, laboratory, and project deliverables, under Tetra Tech's control will be maintained and retained in accordance with the requirements of EPA START IV Contract No. EP-S4-14-03 and Section 5.0, of the Tetra Tech START Quality Management Plan (QMP), November 2015.

2.0 DATA GENERATION AND ACQUISITION

2.1 Sampling Process Design

Tables B-1 through B-4 in Appendix B present details on the types and numbers of samples to be collected, sample locations, analytical parameters, sampling rationales, sample containers, laboratory analytical methods, preservation methods, analytical holding times, and performance and acceptance criteria for SI samples. The rationale for this sampling process design is based on the DQO process discussed in Section 1.5 of this QAPP. Samples will be submitted to a CLP laboratory(ies) or the Region 4 SESD laboratory and will be analyzed for CVOCs. See Table B-3 in Appendix B for the analytical methods.

2.2 Sample Methods Requirements

Matrix	Sampling Method	EPA and Tetra Tech Standard Operating Procedures and Guidance
Groundwater, surface water, and pore water	Refer to Tables B-1 through B-3 for more details, including requested analytical parameters and methods.	Refer to the EPA CLP SOW SOM02.4; the EPA Region 4 SESD FBQSTP for *Groundwater Sampling* (SESDPROC-301-R4), April 2017; the EPA Region 4 SESD FBQSTP for *Design and Installation of Monitoring Wells*, SESDGUID-101-R1, January 2013; the EPA Region 4 SESD FBQSTP for *Field Temperature Measurement,* SESDPROC-102-R4, October 2014; the EPA Region 4 SESD FBQSTP for *Field pH Measurement,* SESDPROC-100-R3, December 2016; the EPA Region 4 SESD FBQSTP for *Field Specific Conductance Measurement,* SESDPROC-101-R6, July 2016; the EPA Region 4 SESD FBQSTP for *Field Turbidity Measurement,* SESDPROC-103-R4, July 2017; the EPA Region 4 SESD FBQSTP for *Groundwater Level and Well Depth Measurements,* SESDPROC-105-R3, November 2016; the EPA Region 4, SESD FBQSTP for *Surface Water Sampling* (SESDPROC-201-R4), December 2016; EPA Region 4 SESD FBQSTP for *Pore Water Sampling*, SESDPROC-513-R3, December 2016. Also refer to Section 2.2, page 19 of the Tetra Tech START Program Level QAPP, March 2016. A list of applicable Safe Work Practices is included in the HASP, which will be available on site.
Ambient air and soil gas		Refer to the EPA Method TO-15; the EPA Region 4 SESD FBQSTP for *Ambient Air Sampling*, SESDPROC-303-R5, March 2016; and the EPA Region 4 SESD FBQSTP for *Soil Gas Sampling*, SESDPROC-307-R3, May 2014. A list of applicable Safe Work Practices is included in the HASP, which will be available on site.
Soil		Refer to the EPA CLP SOW SOM02.4 and the EPA Region 4 SESD FBQSTP for *Soil Sampling*, SESDPROC-300-R3, August 2014. Also refer to Section 2.2, page 19 of the Tetra Tech START Program Level QAPP, March 2016. A list of applicable Safe Work Practices is included in the HASP, which will be available on site.

Other Sample Method Requirements: The Tetra Tech project manager, in coordination with the EPA RPM, will be responsible for identifying failures in sampling and field measurement systems, overseeing any corrective actions, ensuring that the corrective actions are documented in site logbooks and other appropriate records, and assessing the effectiveness of corrective actions. Global positioning system (GPS) data collected in the field will be conducted in accordance with the EPA Region 4 SESD FBQSTP for *Global Positioning System*, SESDPROC-110-R4, June 2015. Field decontamination will be conducted in accordance with the procedures provided in the EPA Region 4 SESD FBQSTP for *Field Equipment Cleaning and Decontamination,* SESDPROC-205-R3, December 2015. All EPA Region 4 SESD FBQSTP procedures are available at the following web address http://www.epa.gov/quality/quality-system-and-technical-procedures-sesd-field-branches.

Equipment required for this sampling event includes sample containers; chemical preservatives; sample packaging materials, such as coolers and suitable packing material; stainless steel spoons; aluminum pans; a DPT rig; a GPR; a GPS receiver; water quality meter; turbidity meter; helium, helium shroud, and personal protective equipment (PPE) identified in the HASP (including disposable nitrile gloves and boot covers). Also see Table B-5 in Appendix B of this QAPP for a list of field equipment and supplies.

2.3 Sample Handling and Custody Requirements

Sample handling and chain-of-custody record keeping will be conducted in accordance with EPA Region 4, SESD FBQSTP *Packing, Marking, Labeling, and Shipping of Environmental and Waste Samples*, SESDPROC-209-R3, February 2015; and *Sample and Evidence Management*, SESDPROC-005-R2, January 2013; both are available at the following web address: http://www.epa.gov/quality/quality-system-and-technical-procedures-sesd-field-branches.

Once collected, all samples will be placed on ice and kept in custody-sealed coolers in a secure location. The Tetra Tech project manager will ensure that custody of samples is maintained until they are shipped to the laboratory. Chain-of-custody records will be used to document the samples collected and their delivery to the laboratory. Also refer to Section 2.3, page 27 of the Tetra Tech START Program Level QAPP, March 2016.

2.4 Analytical Method Requirements

The analytical parameters and associated laboratory analytical methods that will be used for this project are listed in Appendix B, Table B-3 of this QAPP.

Data validation of the analytical data packages from the CLP and/or Region 4 SESD laboratories will be conducted by the EPA Region 4 SESD, Office of Quality Assurance. Data validation will be conducted in accordance with the CLP SOW for Organic Superfund Methods, Multi-Media, Multi-Concentration, SOM02.4, October 2016; EPA Method TO-15, Determination of VOCs in Air Collected in Specially-Prepared Canisters and Analyzed by GC/MS, January 1999; the EPA Region 4 Data Validation Standard Operating Procedures for Organic Analysis, February 2016; and Section 4.2.2, page 51 of the Tetra Tech START Program Level QAPP, March 2016. Laboratory instruments required for sample analyses are contained in the associated methods. Modifications to data validation criteria will be provided by EPA. The individual responsible for ensuring the success of the analyses is Floyd Wellborn, EPA SESD, Chief of the Organic Chemistry Section.

A 21-day turnaround time will be requested for the SESD, Office of Quality Assurance to submit final results to Tetra Tech and the EPA RPM. Within 14 days after the validated package is received, Tetra Tech will conduct a review of the field QC results and a cursory review of the data packages against the chain-of-custody records to ensure that results for all samples are received and if any additional qualifications are warranted. The data packages will also be reviewed to determine whether any data are rejected and whether any data qualifiers assigned during the validation process affects the usability of the data as defined in Section 1.5 of this QAPP.

2.5 Quality Control Requirements

GPS data, using a Trimble Geo-series GPS receiver, will be collected during this investigation. Quality control (QC) requirements for GPS data collection are provided in the manufacturer's instruction manual and the EPA Region 4, SESD FBQSTP *Global Positioning System*, SESDPROC-110-R4, June 2015. Also refer to Section 2.5.1, page 33 of the Tetra Tech START Program Level QAPP, March 2016.

QC requirements for analytical methods are presented in the CLP SOW for Organic Superfund Methods, Multi-Media, Multi-Concentration, SOM02.4, October 2016; EPA Method TO-15, Determination of VOCs in Air Collected in Specially-Prepared Canisters and Analyzed by GC/MS, January 1999; and Section 2.5.2, page 34 of the Tetra Tech START Program Level QAPP, March 2016.

Laboratory QC samples will include the collection of matrix spike and matrix spike duplicate (MS/MSD) sample sets at a frequency of one MS/MSD set for every 20 samples per medium collected. Field QC samples will include field duplicate samples at a frequency of one field duplicate sample for every 20 samples per medium collected; one aqueous field blank and one equipment rinsate blank per type of sampling equipment used during each week of sampling; and one trip blank per shipment of samples for VOC analysis. Water to be used for the preparation of laboratory blanks will be certified ASTM Type 2+ Ultra-Pure blank water. QC samples will be submitted for analyses listed in Table B-2 of Appendix B.

2.6 Instrument/Equipment Testing, Inspection, and Maintenance Requirements

For instrument testing, inspection, and maintenance requirements for field monitoring, refer to EPA SESD FBQSTP *Equipment Inventory and Management,* SESDPROC-108-R5, August 2015; *Global Positioning System*, SESDPROC-110-R4, June 2015; and *Field Equipment Cleaning and Decontamination*, SESDPROC-205-R3, December 2015. All are available at the following web address: http://www.epa.gov/quality/quality-system-and-technical-procedures-sesd-field-branches. Also refer to the equipment manufacturer's operating manual for further instructions on field instrument testing, inspection, and maintenance, as well as to Section 2.6.2, page 40 of the Tetra Tech START Program Level QAPP, March 2016. Table B-5 in Appendix B of this QAPP contains a list of field equipment that will be used during this sampling event. The project manager or designee will be responsible for ensuring the correct operation of all field equipment.

Laboratory instrument testing, inspection, and maintenance requirements are contained in the CLP SOW for Organic Superfund Methods, Multi-Media, Multi-Concentration, SOM02.4, October 2016; EPA Method TO-15, Determination of VOCs in Air Collected in Specially-Prepared Canisters and Analyzed by GC/MS, January 1999; the instrument and equipment manufacturer's operating manuals associated with the analytical methods; the laboratory quality assurance manual; and Section 2.6.3, page 40 of the Tetra Tech START Program Level QAPP, March 2016.

2.7 Instrument Calibration and Frequency

For instrument calibration and frequency requirements for field monitoring, refer to EPA SESD FBQSTP *Equipment Inventory and Management*, SESDPROC-108-R5, August 2015; *Field Temperature Measurement,* SESDPROC-102-R4, October 2014; *Field pH Measurement,* SESDPROC-100-R3, December 2016; *Field Specific Conductance Measurement,* SESDPROC-101-R6, July 2016; *Field Turbidity Measurement,* SESDPROC-103-R4, July 2017; *Groundwater Level and Well Depth Measurements,* SESDPROC-105-R3, November 2016; and *Global Positioning System*, SESDPROC-110-R4, June 2015. All are available at the following web address: http://www.epa.gov/quality/quality-system-and-technical-procedures-sesd-field-branches. Also refer to the equipment manufacturer's operating manuals for further instructions on calibration, as well as to Section 2.7.1, page 41 of the Tetra Tech START Program Level QAPP, March 2016.

Instrument calibration and frequency requirements for analytical methods are specified in the CLP SOW for Organic Superfund Methods, Multi-Media, Multi-Concentration, SOM02.4, October 2016; EPA Method TO-15, Determination of VOCs in Air Collected in Specially-Prepared Canisters and Analyzed by GC/MS, January 1999; the instrument and equipment manufacturer's operating manuals associated with the analytical methods; the laboratory quality assurance manual; and in Section 2.7.2, page 41 of the Tetra Tech START Program Level QAPP, March 2016.

2.8 Inspection/Acceptance Requirements for Supplies and Consumables

Supplies and consumables required for this sampling event will be inspected and accepted by the Tetra Tech project manager or designated field team member, and include sample jars, sampling implements, sample packaging materials, field measurement instruments (GPS Trimble unit, PID, turbidity meter, water quality meter, and water level indicator), and PPE identified in the HASP. All sample containers will be pre-cleaned certified and meet the required detection limits established by EPA in the Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response Directive 9240.0.05A *Specifications and Guidance for Contaminant-Free Sample Containers*. Sampling implements will be either disposable, one-time use devices or sealed, decontaminated equipment with a chain-of-custody seal. An equipment rinsate blank will be collected to assess any impacts that disposable and reusable sampling equipment might have on the sampling results. Sampling equipment and packaging materials will meet the requirements of EPA Region 4 SESD FBQSTP *Packing, Marking, Labeling and Shipping of Environmental and Waste Samples*, SESDPROC-209-R3, February 2015. See Section 2.8, page 43 of the Tetra Tech START Program Level QAPP, March 2016. See Table B-5 in Appendix B for a complete list of supplies and consumables.

2.9 Non-Direct Measurement Requirements

Information pertaining to the site (including photographs, maps, and so forth) has been compiled from file information obtained from EPA and NCDEQ. The extent to which these data and information, if any, are used to achieve the objectives of this project will be determined by Tetra Tech in cooperation with the EPA RPM. Any justifications and qualifications required for the use of these data and information will be provided in the reports generated for this project. Refer to Section 2.9, page 43 of the Tetra Tech START Program Level QAPP, March 2016.

2.10 Data Management

All reference materials generated during this investigation and included in the final reports will be submitted to the EPA RPM in portable document format (PDF) via the Region 4 SharePoint website, and a Scribe database will be created for the analytical data results. The Scribe database will be submitted to EPA with the transmittal. In addition, Tetra Tech will submit sample location and groundwater quality information to EPA Region 4 for inclusion in the Environmental Quality Information System (EQuIS). All field-generated data will be managed as part of the permanent field record for the project. All laboratory analytical data will be managed in accordance with the requirements of the associated analytical methods; as well as the EPA Region 4 policy and applicable federal regulations. Finally, all field-generated data, laboratory data, and other records (electronic and hard copy) generated or obtained during this project will be managed and retained according to the requirements of the EPA START IV Contract No. EP-S4-14-03, as well as to Section 2.10, page 44 of the Tetra Tech START Program Level QAPP, March 2016; and Section 5.0, page 15 of the Tetra Tech START QMP, January 2013.

3.0 ASSESSMENT AND OVERSIGHT

3.1 Assessment and Response Actions

Field and laboratory audits will not be conducted for this project. All deliverables to which Tetra Tech contributes in whole or in part, including the draft and final reports, will be subject to a corporate two- or three-tiered review process, which includes a technical review, a QC review, and (for the three-tiered review only) an editorial review. Each reviewer will sign off on a QC review sheet recording any issues or revisions and how they have been addressed. These reviews will be performed by qualified individuals in accordance with the requirements of EPA START IV Contract No. EP-S4-14-03 and with Section 3.1, page 45 of the Tetra Tech START Program Level QAPP, March 2016.

3.2 Corrective Action

The Tetra Tech project manager, in coordination with the EPA RPM, will be responsible for identifying failures in sampling and field measurement systems (GPS coordinates, water levels, water quality readings), overseeing any corrective actions, ensuring that the corrective actions are documented in site logbooks and other appropriate records, and assessing the effectiveness of corrective actions. Corrective action requirements for analytical methods are presented in the CLP SOW for Organic Superfund Methods, Multi-Media, Multi-Concentration, SOM02.4, October 2016; EPA Method TO-15, Determination of VOCs in Air Collected in Specially-Prepared Canisters and Analyzed by GC/MS, January 1999; the EPA Region 4 Data Validation Standard Operating Procedures for Organic Analysis, February 2016; and Section 3.1.2, page 47 of the Tetra Tech START Program Level QAPP, March 2016.

3.3 Reports to Management

Tetra Tech is responsible for notifying the EPA RPM if any circumstances arise during the field investigation that may impair the quality of the data collected. All formal deliverables to EPA associated with this project will be prepared, reviewed, and distributed in accordance with the requirements of the EPA START IV Contract No. EP-S4-14-03, Section 3.2, page 49 of the Tetra Tech START Program Level QAPP, March 2016, and under the supervision of the Tetra Tech QA manager, Jessica Vickers or appropriate designee.

4.0 DATA VALIDATION AND USABILITY

4.1 Data Review, Verification, and Validation Requirements

All field-generated data and records (such as GPS coordinates of sample locations, water level data and water quality readings, field logbook notes, and field sample collection sheets) will be reviewed for completeness and accuracy by the Tetra Tech project manager and appropriate designees. Field data and records will be reviewed at the end of each day so that corrective actions, if necessary, can be made prior to demobilizing from the site. After field work is completed, GPS data generated in the field will be downloaded and reviewed by the project manager to ensure that it is accurate. Any errors will be discussed with a Tetra Tech geographic information system (GIS) analyst and project manager, corrected, and noted in the logbook.

Data validation of the CLP and Region 4 SESD laboratory analytical data packages will be conducted by the EPA Region 4 SESD, Office of Quality Assurance. Data validation will be conducted in accordance with the CLP SOW for Organic Superfund Methods, Multi-Media, Multi-Concentration, SOM02.4, October 2016; EPA Method TO-15, Determination of VOCs in Air Collected in Specially-Prepared Canisters and Analyzed by GC/MS, January 1999; the EPA Region 4 Data Validation Standard Operating Procedures for Organic Analysis, February 2016; and Section 4.2.2, page 51 of the Tetra Tech START Program Level QAPP, March 2016. Laboratory instruments required for sample analyses are contained in the associated methods.

Modifications to data validation criteria will be provided by EPA. The individual responsible for ensuring the success of the analyses is Floyd Wellborn, EPA SESD, Chief of the Organic Chemistry Section.

Tetra Tech will conduct a review of the field QC results against the field samples and a cursory review of the data packages against the chain-of-custody records to ensure that results for all samples are received. The data packages will also be reviewed to determine whether any data are rejected and whether any data qualifiers assigned during the validation process affects the usability of the data as defined in Section 1.5 of this QAPP.

4.2 Verification and Validation Methods

All field-generated data will be maintained in the project file and included (as appropriate) in project deliverables in final form after all reviews and associated corrective actions. The laboratory analytical data will be validated as discussed in Section 4.1 above. The final data packages will contain a summary of all data qualifier flags and their explanations. Also see Section 4.2, page 51 of the Tetra Tech START Program Level QAPP, March 2016.

4.3 Reconciliation of the Data to the Project-Specific DQOs

The Tetra Tech project manager, in cooperation with the EPA RPM and Tetra Tech QA Manager, will be responsible for reconciling the data and other project results with the requirements specified in this QAPP and by the data users and decision makers. Ultimate acceptance of the data is at the discretion of the EPA RPM. Depending on how specific data quality indicators do not meet the project's requirements, the data may be discarded, and resampling and reanalysis of the subject samples may be required. Resampling, reanalysis, or other out-of-scope actions identified to address data quality deficiencies and data gaps will require approval by the EPA RPM, EPA Project Officer, and EPA Contracting Officer.

Limitations of the data and data rejection and qualification will be identified during the data review process conducted by EPA Region 4 SESD, Office of Quality Assurance and Tetra Tech. To assess the data relative to the objectives of the project, the data will be reviewed to determine whether any data are rejected and whether any data qualifiers or limitations assigned during the data review process affect the usability of the data as defined in Section 1.5 of this QAPP. All final laboratory data packages will be reviewed to evaluate whether the site-specific DQOs, as defined in Section 1.5 of this QAPP, are met. The data will be reconciled with the project-specific DQOs also in accordance with EPA guidance documents, including "Guidance on Systematic Planning Using the Data Quality Objectives Process," EPA QA/G-4, February 2006. Also see Section 4.3, page 53 of the Tetra Tech START Program Level QAPP, March 2016.

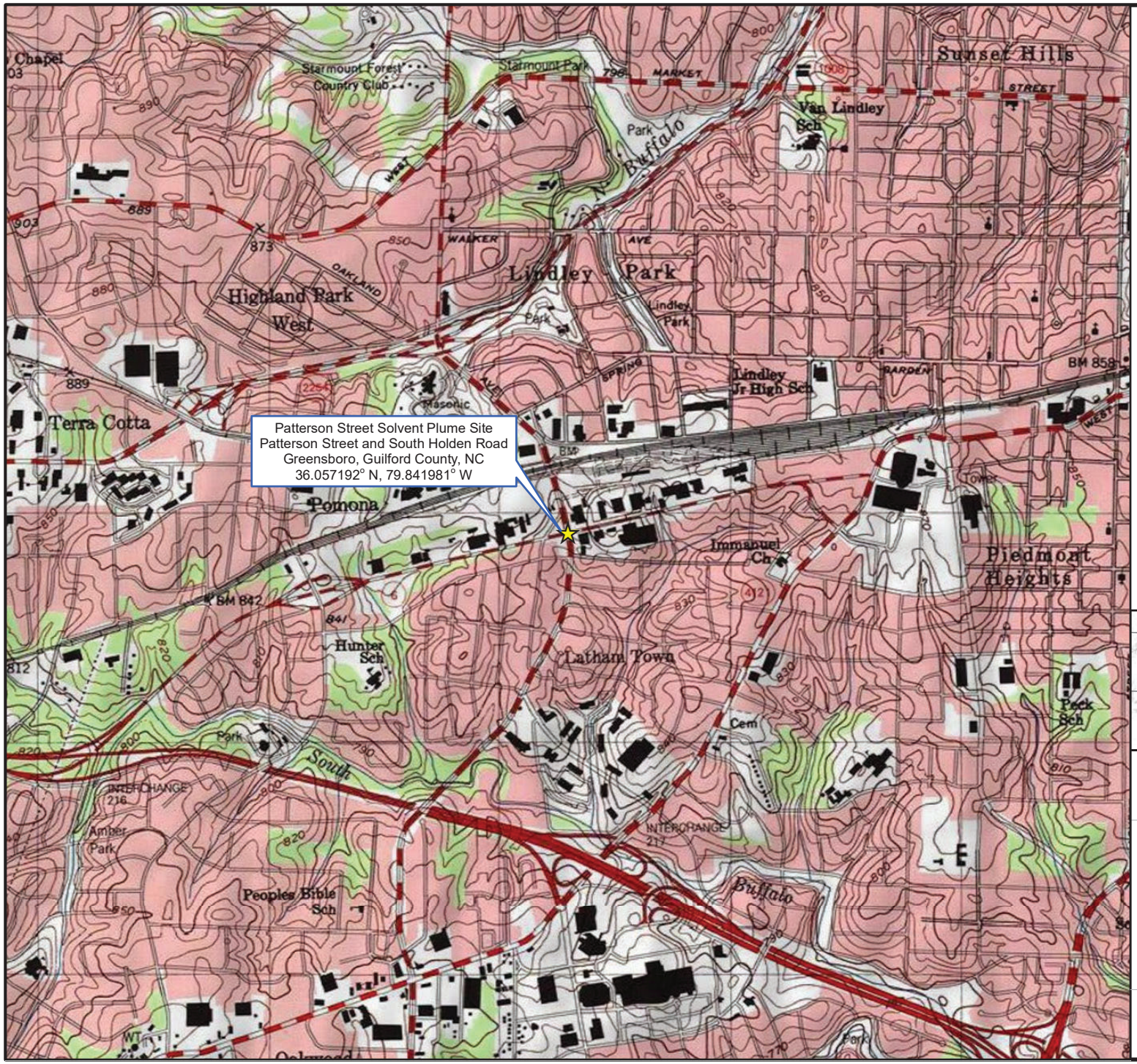
APPENDIX A

FIGURES

(Four Pages)

Figure

1 SITE LOCATION
2 SITE LAYOUT
3 STUDY AREA NEIGHBORHOOD LAYOUT
4 PROPOSED SAMPLING LOCATIONS



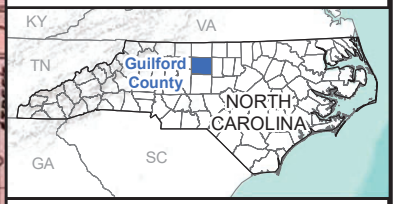
Legend

★ Site Location

N
W E
S

0 1,000 2,000
Feet

Map Source:
USGS 7.5 Minute Topographic Quadrangle Map:
Greensboro, NC 1997.



United States
Environmental Protection Agency
Region 4

FIGURE 1

Site Location

TDD Name: Patterson Street Solvent Plume Site

TDD No.: TT-05-041

City:	County:	State:
Greensboro	Guilford	North Carolina

TETRA TECH

Date: 1/15/2019
Analyst: dale.vonbusch

File: C:\TT-05-041_Patterson_St\mxd\site_location.mxd

Legend

- Drainage Ditch
- Railroad Spur
- Former Railroad Spur
- Stream
- Underground Stream
- Direction of Flow
- Approximate Study Area
- Building
- Former Building

N
W E
S

0 275 550
Feet

Notes:
NCDOT - North Carolina Department of Transportation
TAPCO - Thompson Arthur Paving Company

Map Source:
Bing Maps Aerial Imagery, 2015.

United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 4

FIGURE 2

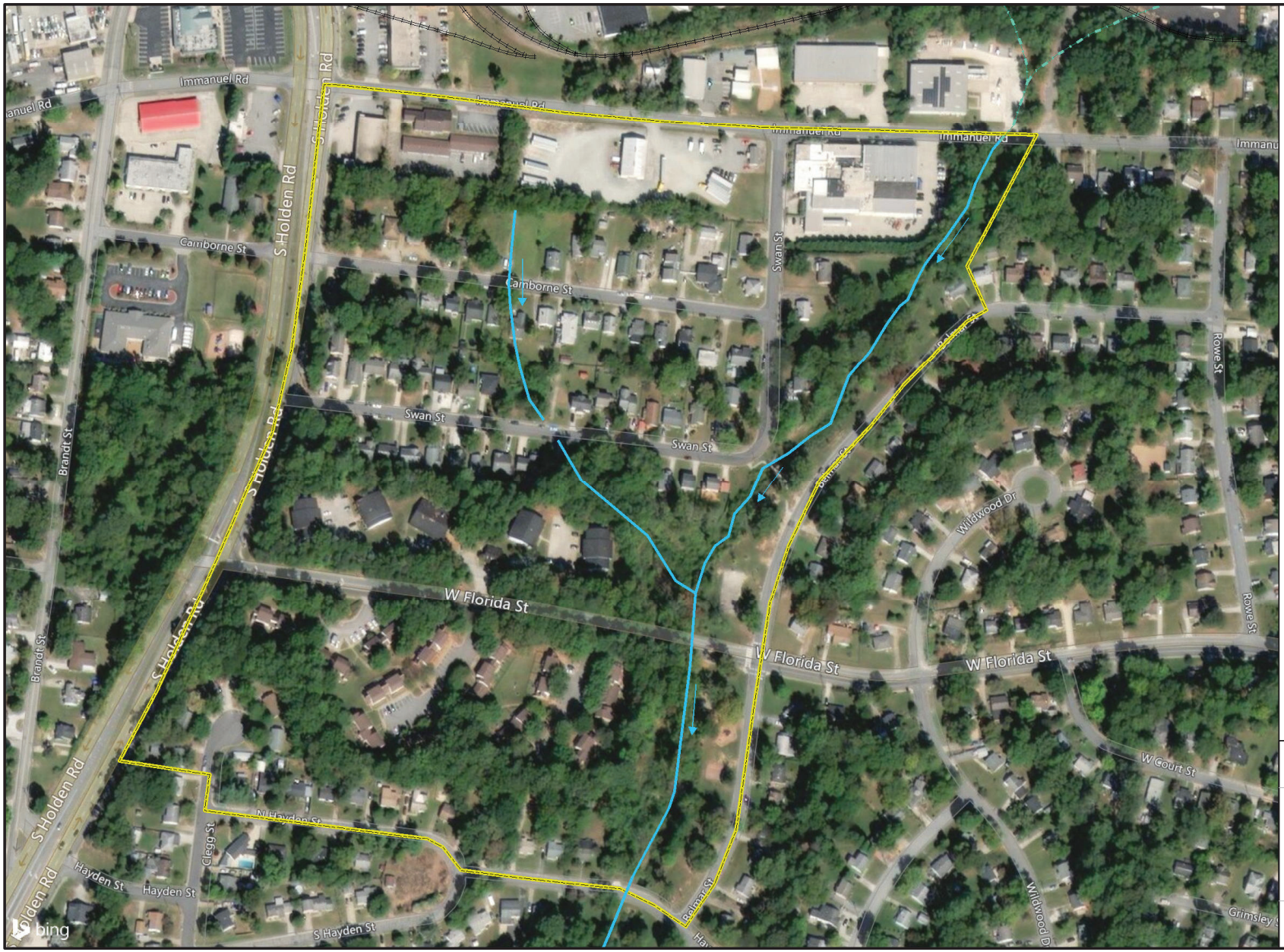
Study Area

TDD Name: Patterson Street Solvent Plume Site
TDD No.: TT-05-041
City: Greensboro
County: Guilford
State: North Carolina

TETRA TECH

Date: 3/29/2019
Analyst: dale.vonbusch

File: C:\TT-05-041_Patterson_St\mxd\site_layout.mxd



Legend

- Railroad Spur
- Unnamed Tributary
- Underground Stream
- Direction of Flow
- Approximate Extent of Neighborhood Study Area

N
W E
S

0 150 300
Feet

Map Source:
Bing Maps Aerial Imagery, 2015.

United States
Environmental Protection Agency
Region 4

FIGURE 3

Study Area Neighborhood Layout

TDD Name: Patterson Street Solvent Plume Site

TDD No.: TT-05-041

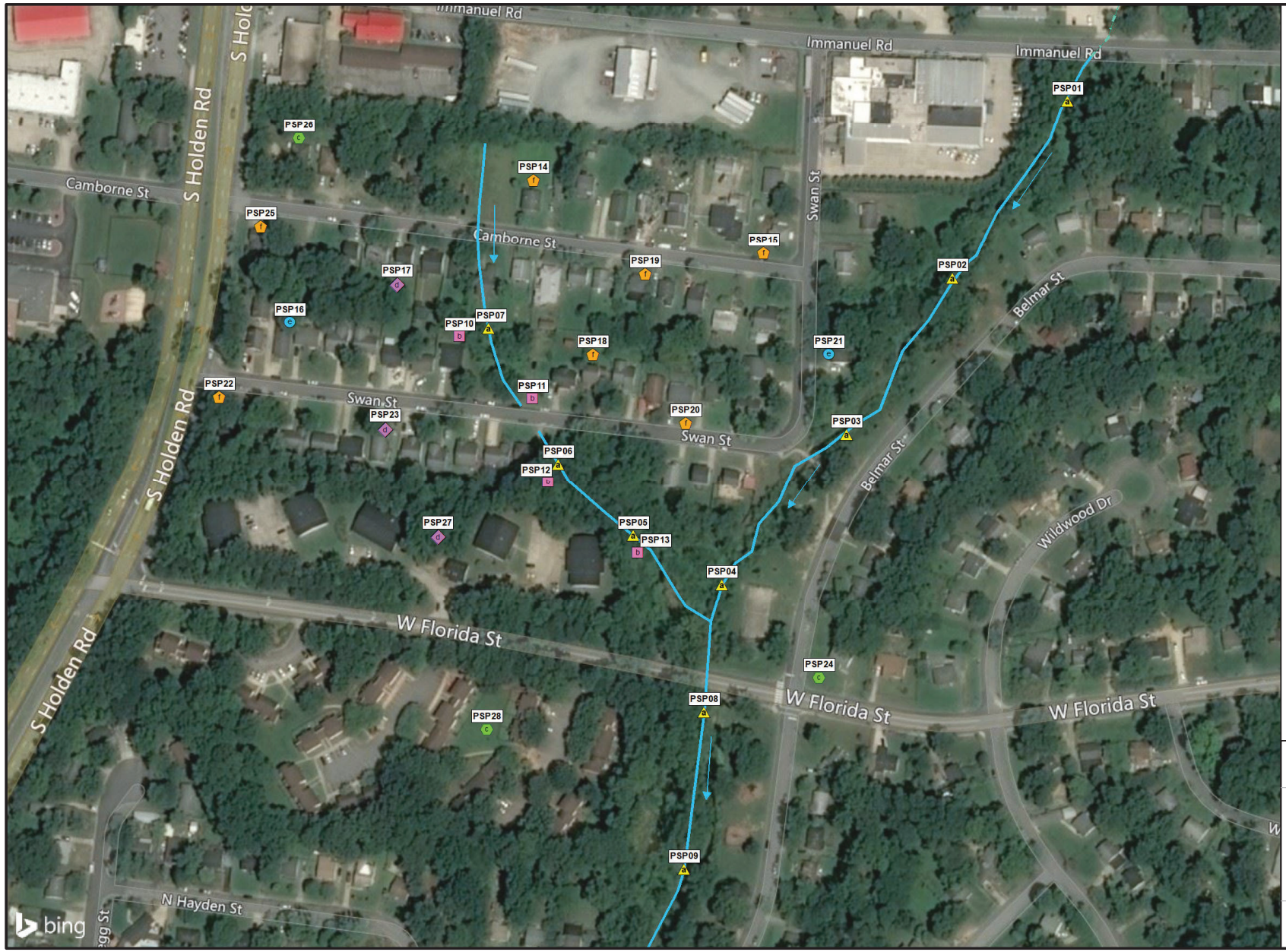
City: Greensboro **County:** Guilford **State:** North Carolina

TETRA TECH

Date: 5/30/2019

Analyst: dale.vonbusch

File: C:\TT-05-041_Patterson_St\mxd\study_area_neighborhood_layout.mxd



Legend

- Surface Water and Pore Water Samples
- Groundwater, Surface Soil, Ambient Air, and Soil Gas Samples
- Groundwater, Ambient Air, and Soil Gas Samples
- Groundwater and Soil Gas Samples
- Ambient Air and Soil Gas Samples
- Soil Gas Samples
- Unnamed Tributary
- Underground Stream
- Direction of Flow

N
W E
S

0 100 200
Feet

Notes:
PSP - Patterspon Street Solvent Plume Site

Map Source:
Bing Maps Aerial Imagery, 2015.

United States Environmental Protection Agency Region 4

FIGURE 4

Proposed Sampling Locations

TDD Name: Patterson Street Solvent Plume Site
TDD No.: TT-05-041
City: Greensboro
County: Guilford
State: North Carolina

TETRA TECH

Date: 6/19/2019
Analyst: dale.vonbusch

File: C:\TT-05-041_Patterson_St\mxd\proposed_sampling_locations.mxd

APPENDIX B

TABLES

(Eight Pages)

Table

B-1 SAMPLING LOCATIONS
B-2 QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL SAMPLES
B-3 ANALYTICAL PARAMETERS AND METHODS, REQUIRED SAMPLE CONTAINERS, PRESERVATION METHODS, AND HOLDING TIMES
B-4 PERFORMANCE OR ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA
B-5 EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

TABLE B-1
PATTERSON STREET SOLVENT PLUME
SAMPLING LOCATIONS

Station ID	Sample ID	Depth (inches bgs)	Sample Type	Analysis	Sample Location	Rationale
Surface Water and Pore Water Samples						
PSP01	PSP01-SW	NA	Grab	CVOCs	About 1,480 feet northweast from the intersection of South Holden Road and Camborne Street	Determine presence or absence of contamination
	PSP01-PW	6 to 12	Grab	CVOCs		
PSP02	PSP02-SW	NA	Grab	CVOCs	About 1,270 feet east of the intersection of South Holden Road and Camborne Street	Determine presence or absence of contamination
	PSP02-PW	6 to 12	Grab	CVOCs		
PSP03	PSP03-SW	NA	Grab	CVOCs	About 1,110 feet southeast of the intersection of South Holden Road and Camborne Street	Determine presence or absence of contamination
	PSP03-PW	6 to 12	Grab	CVOCs		
PSP04	PSP04-SW	NA	Grab	CVOCs	About 1,060 feet southeast of the intersection of South Holden Road and Camborne Street	Determine presence or absence of contamination
	PSP04-PW	6 to 12	Grab	CVOCs		
PSP05	PSP05-SW	NA	Grab	CVOCs	About 900 feet southeast of the intersection of South Holden Road and Camborne Street	Determine presence or absence of contamination
	PSP05-PW	6 to 12	Grab	CVOCs		
PSP06	PSP06-SW	NA	Grab	CVOCs	About 740 feet southeast of the intersection of South Holden Road and Camborne Street	Determine presence or absence of contamination
	PSP06-PW	6 to 12	Grab	CVOCs		
PSP07	PSP07-SW	NA	Grab	CVOCs	About 475 feet southeast of the intersection of South Holden Road and Camborne Street	Determine presence or absence of contamination
	PSP07-PW	6 to 12	Grab	CVOCs		
PSP08	PSP08-SW	NA	Grab	CVOCs	About 1,110 feet southeast of the intersection of South Holden Road and Camborne Street	Determine presence or absence of contamination
	PSP08-PW	6 to 12	Grab	CVOCs		
PSP09	PSP09-SW	NA	Grab	CVOCs	About 1,270 feet southeast of the intersection of South Holden Road and Camborne Street	Determine presence or absence of contamination
	PSP09-PW	6 to 12	Grab	CVOCs		
Groundwater, Surface Soil, Ambient Air, and Soil Gas Samples						
PSP10	PSP10-GW	TBD	Grab	CVOCs	About 470 feet southeast of the intersection of South Holden Road and Camborne Street	Determine presence or absence of contamination
	PSP10-SF	0 to 6	Grab	CVOCs		
	PSP10-AA	NA	Grab	CVOCs		
	PSP10-SG	Shallow	Grab	CVOCs		
PSP11	PSP11-GW	TBD	Grab	CVOCs	About 600 feet southeast of the intersection of South Holden Road and Camborne Street	Determine presence or absence of contamination
	PSP11-SF	0 to 6	Grab	CVOCs		
	PSP11-AA	NA	Grab	CVOCs		
	PSP11-SG	Shallow	Grab	CVOCs		
PSP12	PSP12-GW	TBD	Grab	CVOCs	About 730 feet southeast of the intersection of South Holden Road and Camborne Street	Determine presence or absence of contamination
	PSP12-SF	0 to 6	Grab	CVOCs		
	PSP12-AA	NA	Grab	CVOCs		
	PSP12-SG	Shallow	Grab	CVOCs		

TABLE B-1
PATTERSON STREET SOLVENT PLUME
SAMPLING LOCATIONS

Station ID	Sample ID	Depth (inches bgs)	Sample Type	Analysis	Sample Location	Rationale
PSP13	PSP13-GW	TBD	Grab	CVOCs	About 900 feet southeast of the intersection of South Holden Road and Camborne Street	Determine presence or absence of contamination
	PSP13-SF	0 to 6	Grab	CVOCs		
	PSP13-AA	NA	Grab	CVOCs		
	PSP13-SG	Shallow	Grab	CVOCs		
Groundwater, Ambient Air, and Soil Gas Samples						
PSP24	PSP24-GW	TBD	Grab	CVOCs	Northeast corner of West Florida Street and Belmar Street	Determine presence or absence of contamination
	PSP24-AA	NA	Grab	CVOCs		
	PSP24-SG	Shallow	Grab	CVOCs		
PSP26	PSP26-GW	TBD	Grab	CVOCs	About 170 feet northeast of the intersection of South Holden Road and Camborne Street	Determine presence or absence of contamination
	PSP26-AA	NA	Grab	CVOCs		
	PSP26-SG	Shallow	Grab	CVOCs		
PSP28	PSP28-GW	TBD	Grab	CVOCs	About 600 feet southwest of the intersection of West Florida Street and Belmar Street	Determine presence or absence of contamination
	PSP28-AA	NA	Grab	CVOCs		
	PSP28-SG	Shallow	Grab	CVOCs		
Groundwater and Soil Gas Samples						
PSP17	PSP17-GW	TBD	Grab	CVOCs	About 330 feet southeast of the intersection of South Holden Road and Camborne Street	Determine presence or absence of contamination
	PSP17-SG	Shallow	Grab	CVOCs		
PSP23	PSP23-GW	TBD	Grab	CVOCs	About 480 feet southeast of the intersection of South Holden Road and Camborne Street	Determine presence or absence of contamination
	PSP23-SG	Shallow	Grab	CVOCs		
PSP27	PSP27-GW	TBD	Grab	CVOCs	About 600 feet southeast of the intersection of South Holden Road and West Florida Street	Determine presence or absence of contamination
	PSP27-SG	Shallow	Grab	CVOCs		
Ambient Air and Soil Gas Samples						
PSP16	PSP16-AA	NA	Grab	CVOCs	About 230 feet southeast of the intersection of South Holden Road and Camborne Street	Determine presence or absence of contamination
	PSP16-SG	Shallow	Grab	CVOCs		
PSP21	PSP21-AA	NA	Grab	CVOCs	About 1,070 feet southeast of the intersection of South Holden Road and Camborne Street	Determine presence or absence of contamination
	PSP21-SG	Shallow	Grab	CVOCs		
Soil Gas Samples						
PSP14	PSP14-SG	Shallow	Grab	CVOCs	About 535 feet east of the intersection of South Holden Road and Camborne Street	Determine presence or absence of contamination
PSP15	PSP15-SG	Shallow	Grab	CVOCs	About 930 feet east of the intersection of South Holden Road and Camborne Street	Determine presence or absence of contamination

TABLE B-1
PATTERSON STREET SOLVENT PLUME
SAMPLING LOCATIONS

Station ID	Sample ID	Depth (inches bgs)	Sample Type	Analysis	Sample Location	Rationale
PSP18	PSP18-SG	Shallow	Grab	CVOCs	About 690 feet southeast of the intersection of South Holden Road and Camborne Street	Determine presence or absence of contamination
PSP19	PSP19-SG	Shallow	Grab	CVOCs	About 740 feet east of the intersection of South Holden Road and Camborne Street	Determine presence or absence of contamination
PSP20	PSP20-SG	Shallow	Grab	CVOCs	About 880 feet southeast of the intersection of South Holden Road and Camborne Street	Determine presence or absence of contamination
PSP22	PSP22-SG	Shallow	Grab	CVOCs	About 330 feet south of the intersection of South Holden Road and Camborne Street	Determine presence or absence of contamination
PSP25	PSP25-SG	Shallow	Grab	CVOCs	About 77 feet southeast of the intersection of South Holden Road and Camborne Street	Determine presence or absence of contamination
Background Samples						
PSP29	PSP29-GW	TBD	Grab	CVOCs	Area that is not suspected to have been impacted by past industrial activities	Background location for comparison to other samples
	PSP29-SF	0 to 6	Grab	CVOCs		
	PSP29-SG	Shallow	Grab	CVOCs		
PSP30	PSP30-SW	NA	Grab	CVOCs	Area that is not suspected to have been impacted by past industrial activities	Background location for comparison to other samples
	PSP30-PW	6 to 12	Grab	CVOCs		

Notes: Also refer to Section 2.5 of this QAPP

AA Ambient air sample
bgs Below ground surface
CVOCs Chlorinated volatile organic compounds (1,1-DCE, cis-1,2-DCE, trans-1,2-DCE, PCE, TCE, and vinyl chloride)
DCE Dichloroethene
GW Groundwater sample
ID Identification
NA Not applicable
PCE Tetrachloroethene
PSP Patterson Street Solvent Plume
PW Pore water sample
SF Surface soil sample
SG Soil gas sample
SW Surface water sample
TBD To be determined
TCE Tetrachloroethene

TABLE B-2
PATTERSON STREET SOLVENT PLUME
QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL SAMPLES

Sample ID	Sample Type	Analysis	Rationale
PSP-TB-##	Trip Blank (aqueous)	CVOCs	Determine if unknown site conditions or sample handling procedures are influencing analytical results. At least one trip blank will be submitted with each sample shipment for VOC analysis only.
PSP-TB-##	Trip Blank (soil)	CVOCs	Determine if unknown site conditions or sample handling procedures are influencing analytical results. At least one trip blank will be submitted with each sample shipment for VOC analysis only.
PSP-EB-01	Equipment Rinsate Blank (aqueous)	CVOCs	Evaluate whether decontamination procedures adequately clean sampling equipment. One equipment rinsate blank will be submitted for the sampling equipment used.
PSP-FB-01	Field Blank (aqueous)	CVOCs	Evaluate the potential for contamination of a sample from sources not associated with sample collection (ambient conditions). One field blank will be submitted for each lot of high-purity water used.
(Original sample ID)	MS/MSD	CVOCs	Provide information about the effect of each sample matrix on the sample preparation procedures and measurement methodology. One MS/MSD sample will be designated for every 20 samples collected per matrix.
(Original sample ID)-SPLIT	Ambient air and soil gas split	CVOCs	Measure both field and laboratory precision. One split sample will be collected for every 20 samples collected per matrix.
(Original sample ID)-DUP	Field Duplicate	CVOCs	Measure both field and laboratory precision. One duplicate sample will be collected for each 20 samples collected per matrix.

Notes: Also refer to Section 2.5 of this QAPP

Number to be determined in the field
AA Ambient air sample
CVOCs Chlorinated volatile organic compounds (1,1-DCE, cis-1,2-DCE, trans-1,2-DCE, PCE, TCE, and vinyl chloride)
DCE Dichloroethene
DUP Field duplicate
EB Equipment rinsate blank
FB Field blank
ID Identification
MS/MSD Matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate
PCE Tetrachloroethene
PSP Patterson Street Solvent Plume
TB Trip blank
TCE Trichloroethene
VOC Volatile organic compound

TABLE B-3
PATTERSON STREET SOLVENT PLUME
ANALYTICAL PARAMETERS AND METHODS, REQUIRED SAMPLE CONTAINERS, PRESERVATION METHODS, AND HOLDING TIMES

ANALYTICAL PARAMETER	NOTED ON CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY RECORDS	MATRIX	ANALYTICAL METHOD[1]	NUMBER[2] AND TYPE OF SAMPLE CONTAINER	PRESERVATION METHOD	SAMPLE HOLDING TIME
SOIL SAMPLES						
Chlorinated volatile organic compounds (CVOC)[3]	CVOCs	Soil and soil trip blank samples	SOM02.4	One Terracore kit consisting of three 40-mL glass vials with Teflon-lined septum lids and one 2-oz glass jar with Teflon-lined lid	None, three 40-mL vials with stir bars; cool to 4 °C	48 hours to preparation; 14 days for analysis; if frozen, 14 days to preparation and analysis
AQUEOUS[4] SAMPLES						
CVOCs[3]	CVOCs	Groundwater, surface water, pore water, and QC samples (trip blanks, equipment blanks, and field blanks)	SOM02.4	Three 40-mL glass vials with Teflon-lined septum lids	Hydrochloric acid (HCl) to pH <2; cool to 4 °C	14 days
AMBIENT AIR AND SOIL GAS SAMPLES						
CVOCs[3]	CVOCs	Ambient air samples	EPA Method TO-15	6-Liter Summa Canister	None	30 days
		Soil gas samples		6-Liter Summa Canister		

Notes:

1 CVOCs and 1,4-dioxane using Contract Laboratory Program (CLP) Statement of Work (SOW) for Organic Superfund Methods, Multi-Media, Multi-Concentration, SOM02.4, October 2016, located at https://www.epa.gov/clp/superfund-clp-analytical-statements-work-sows
EPA Method TO-15 available at the following web address: https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2015-07/documents/epa-to-15_0.pdf

2 For samples designated for MS/MSD analysis, triple sample volume is required for soil and water CVOCs and 1,4-dioxane.

3 CVOCs include 1,1-DCE, cis-1,2-DCE, trans-1,2-DCE, PCE, TCE, and vinyl chloride.

4 Aqueous samples include groundwater, surface water, pore water, and quality control samples, including trip, field, and equipment rinsate blanks.

°C	Degrees Celsius	oz	ounce
<	Less than	PCE	Tetrachloroethene
DCE	Dichloroethene	QC	Quality control
mL	Milliliter	TCE	Trichloroethene
MS/MSD	Matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate		

TABLE B-4
PATTERSON STREET SOLVENT PLUME
PERFORMANCE OR ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA

ENVIRONMENTAL AND FIELD QUALITY CONTROL SAMPLES	
Analytical Parameter	**Analytical Method**
CVOCs	EPA CLP SOW SOM02.4 (GW, SW, PW, SF)
CVOCs	EPA Method TO-15 (AA, SG)

DATA QUALITY MEASUREMENTS	
Accuracy	Refer to EPA Region 4, SESD FBQSTPs for *Soil Sampling* , SESDPROC-300-R3, August 2014; *Groundwater Sampling* , SESDPROC-301-R4, April 2017; *Design and Installation of Monitoring Wells* , SESDGUID-101-R1, January 2013; *Field Temperature Measurement* , SESDPROC-102-R4, October 2014; *Field pH Measurement* , SESDPROC-100-R3, December 2016; *Field Specific Conductance Measurement* , SESDPROC-101-R6, July 2016; *Field Turbidity Measurement* , SESDPROC-103-R4, July 2017; *Groundwater Level and Well Depth Measurements* , SESDPROC-105-R3, November 2016; *Ambient Air Sampling* , SESDPROC-303-R5, March 2016; *Soil Gas Sampling,* SESDPROC-307-R3, May 2014; *Surface Water Sampling,* SESDPROC-201-R4, December 2016; *Pore Water Sampling* , SESDPROC-513-R3, December 2016; *Field Equipment Cleaning and Decontamination* , SESDPROC-205-R3, December 2015; *Global Positioning System* , SESDPROC-110-R4, June 2015; the analytical methods listed above; and the data validation guidance documents discussed in Sections 4.1 and 4.2 of this QAPP.
Precision	Refer to EPA Region 4, SESD FBQSTPs for *Soil Sampling* , SESDPROC-300-R3, August 2014; *Groundwater Sampling* , SESDPROC-301-R4, April 2017; *Design and Installation of Monitoring Wells* , SESDGUID-101-R1, January 2013; *Field Temperature Measurement* , SESDPROC-102-R4, October 2014; *Field pH Measurement* , SESDPROC-100-R3, December 2016; *Field Specific Conductance Measurement* , SESDPROC-101-R6, July 2016; *Field Turbidity Measurement* , SESDPROC-103-R4, July 2017; *Groundwater Level and Well Depth Measurements* , SESDPROC-105-R3, November 2016; *Ambient Air Sampling* , SESDPROC-303-R5, March 2016; *Soil Gas Sampling,* SESDPROC-307-R3, May 2014; *Surface Water Sampling,* SESDPROC-201-R4, December 2016; *Pore Water Sampling* , SESDPROC-513-R3, December 2016; *Field Equipment Cleaning and Decontamination* , SESDPROC-205-R3, December 2015; *Global Positioning System* , SESDPROC-110-R4, June 2015; the analytical methods listed above; and the data validation guidance documents discussed in Sections 4.1 and 4.2 of this QAPP.
Representativeness	Refer to EPA Region 4, SESD FBQSTPs for *Soil Sampling* , SESDPROC-300-R3, August 2014; *Groundwater Sampling* , SESDPROC-301-R4, April 2017; *Design and Installation of Monitoring Wells* , SESDGUID-101-R1, January 2013; *Field Temperature Measurement* , SESDPROC-102-R4, October 2014; *Field pH Measurement* , SESDPROC-100-R3, December 2016; *Field Specific Conductance Measurement* , SESDPROC-101-R6, July 2016; *Field Turbidity Measurement* , SESDPROC-103-R4, July 2017; *Groundwater Level and Well Depth Measurements* , SESDPROC-105-R3, November 2016; *Ambient Air Sampling* , SESDPROC-303-R5, March 2016; *Soil Gas Sampling,* SESDPROC-307-R3, May 2014; *Surface Water Sampling,* SESDPROC-201-R4, December 2016; *Pore Water Sampling* , SESDPROC-513-R3, December 2016; *Field Equipment Cleaning and Decontamination* , SESDPROC-205-R3, December 2015; *Global Positioning System* , SESDPROC-110-R4, June 2015; the analytical methods listed above; and the data validation guidance documents discussed in Sections 4.1 and 4.2 of this QAPP.
Completeness	Based on a review of the available file information, including discussions with the EPA RPM, groundwater, surface water, pore water, ambient air, soil gas, and surface soil samples are proposed for collection. The EPA project manager is responsible for determining if the field and laboratory data collected during this project achieve the level of completeness required to meet the objectives of the project.
Comparability	Sample and data comparability is expected to be achieved by conducting all field and laboratory work using the same, well-documented, uniform procedures.

TABLE B-4
PATTERSON STREET SOLVENT PLUME
PERFORMANCE OR ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA

Notes:

AA	Ambient air sample
CVOCs	Chlorinated volatile organic compounds
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
FBQSTP	Field Branches Quality System and Technical Procedures, available at the following web address: https://www.epa.gov/quality/quality-system-and-technical-procedures-sesd-field-branches
GW	Groundwater sample
PW	Pore water sample
QAPP	Quality Assurance Project Plan
SESD	Science and Ecosystem Support Division
SF	Surface soil sample
SG	Soil gas sample
SW	Surface water sample

TABLE B-5
PATTERSON STREET SOLVENT PLUME
EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

FIELD INSTRUMENTS/ EQUIPMENT	SAMPLE CONTAINERS	SAMPLING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	SAMPLE PROCESSING SUPPLIES	DECONTAMINATION SUPPLIES	MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES
Trimble GPS unit	4-oz glass jars	Nitrile gloves	Resealable plastic bags	Buckets	Digital camera
Water quality meter	40-mL glass vials with HCl	Stainless steel spoons	Custody seals	Luminox	Permanent markers
Water level indicator	Terra Core kits	Aluminum pans	Labels	Brushes	Logbooks
Peristaltic pump	6-Liter Summa canisters	Ultra-pure water	Laptop	Aluminum foil	Garbage bags
DPT drill rig	1-Liter SilcoSteel canisters	Bailers	Printer	Ultra-pure water	First aid kit
PushPoint samplers		Tubing	Paper		Eyewash
Helium		Helium shroud	FedEx labels		Spray paint
			Duct tape, strapping tape		Pin flags
			Paper towels		
			Coolers		

Notes:

DPT	Direct-push technology
GPS	Global positioning system
HCl	Hydrochloric acid
mL	milliliter
oz	ounce

ATTACHMENT 1

COMPARISON CRITERIA

(130 Sheets)

EPA REGIONAL SCREENING LEVELS, APRIL 2019

EPA MAXIMUM CONTAMINANT LEVELS, 2018 EDITION

EPA REGION 4 SURFACE WATER SCREENING VALUES, MARCH 2018 UPDATE

Key: I = IRIS; P = PPRTV; O = OPP; A = ATSDR; C = Cal EPA; X = PPRTV Screening Level; H = HEAST; W = TEF applied; E = RPF applied; G = user's guide Section 5; M = mutagen; V = volatile; R = RBA applied;
c = cancer; n = noncancer; * = where: n SL < 100X c SL; ** = where n SL < 10X c SL; SSL values are based on DAF=1; m = ceiling limit exceeded; s = Csat exceeded.

Toxicity and Chemical-specific Information													Contaminant		Screening Levels												Protection of Ground Water SSLs		
SFO (mg/kg-day)$^{-1}$	key	IUR (ug/m^3)$^{-1}$	key	RfD_o (mg/kg-day)	key	RfC_i (mg/m^3)	key	volatile	mutagen	GIABS	ABS_d	C_{sat} (mg/kg)	Analyte	CAS No.	Resident Soil (mg/kg)	key	Industrial Soil (mg/kg)	key	Resident Air (ug/m^3)	key	Industrial Air (ug/m^3)	key	Tapwater (ug/L)	key	MCL (ug/L)	Risk-based SSL (mg/kg)	key	MCL-based SSL (mg/kg)
				1.2E-03	O					1	0.1		Acephate	30560-19-1	7.6E+00	n	9.8E+01	n					2.4E+00	n		5.3E-04	n	
		2.2E-06	I			9.0E-03	I	V		1		1.1E+05	Acetaldehyde	75-07-0	8.2E+00	n	3.4E+01	n	9.4E-01	n	3.9E+00	n	1.9E+00	n		3.8E-04	n	
				2.0E-02	I					1	0.1		Acetochlor	34256-82-1	1.3E+02	n	1.6E+03	n					3.5E+01	n		2.8E-02	n	
				9.0E-01	I	3.1E+01	A	V		1		1.1E+05	Acetone	67-64-1	6.1E+03	n	6.7E+04	n	3.2E+03	n	1.4E+04	n	1.4E+03	n		2.9E-01	n	
						2.0E-03	X			1	0.1		Acetone Cyanohydrin	75-86-5	2.8E+05	nm	1.2E+06	nm	2.1E-01	n	8.8E-01	n						
						6.0E-02	I	V		1		1.3E+05	Acetonitrile	75-05-8	8.1E+01	n	3.4E+02	n	6.3E+00	n	2.6E+01	n	1.3E+01	n		2.6E-03	n	
				1.0E-01	I			V		1		2.5E+03	Acetophenone	98-86-2	7.8E+02	n	1.2E+04	ns					1.9E+02	n		5.8E-02	n	
3.8E+00	C	1.3E-03	C							1	0.1		Acetylaminofluorene, 2-	53-96-3	1.4E-01	c	6.0E-01	c	2.2E-03	c	9.4E-03	c	1.6E-02	c		7.2E-05	c	
				5.0E-04	I	2.0E-05	I	V		1		2.3E+04	Acrolein	107-02-8	1.4E-02	n	6.0E-02	n	2.1E-03	n	8.8E-03	n	4.2E-03	n		8.4E-07	n	
5.0E-01	I	1.0E-04	I	2.0E-03	I	6.0E-03	I		M	1	0.1		Acrylamide	79-06-1	2.4E-01	c*	4.6E+00	c*	1.0E-02	c*	1.2E-01	c*	5.0E-02	c*		1.1E-05	c*	
				5.0E-01	I	1.0E-03	I	V		1		1.1E+05	Acrylic Acid	79-10-7	9.9E+00	n	4.2E+01	n	1.0E-01	n	4.4E-01	n	2.1E-01	n		4.2E-05	n	
5.4E-01	I	6.8E-05	I	4.0E-02	A	2.0E-03	I	V		1		1.1E+04	Acrylonitrile	107-13-1	2.5E-01	c**	1.1E+00	c**	4.1E-02	c**	1.8E-01	c**	5.2E-02	c**		1.1E-05	c**	
						6.0E-03	P			1	0.1		Adiponitrile	111-69-3	8.5E+05	nm	3.6E+06	nm	6.3E-01	n	2.6E+00	n						
5.6E-02	C			1.0E-02	I					1	0.1		Alachlor	15972-60-8	9.7E+00	c**	4.1E+01	c*					1.1E+00	c*	2	8.7E-04	c*	1.6E-03
				1.0E-03	I					1	0.1		Aldicarb	116-06-3	6.3E+00	n	8.2E+01	n					2.0E+00	n	3	4.9E-04	n	7.5E-04
				1.0E-03	I					1	0.1		Aldicarb Sulfone	1646-88-4	6.3E+00	n	8.2E+01	n					2.0E+00	n	2	4.4E-04	n	4.4E-04
										1	0.1		Aldicarb sulfoxide	1646-87-3											4			8.8E-04
1.7E+01	I	4.9E-03	I	3.0E-05	I			V		1			Aldrin	309-00-2	3.9E-02	c**	1.8E-01	c*	5.7E-04	c	2.5E-03	c	9.2E-04	c*		1.5E-04	c*	
				5.0E-03	I	1.0E-04	X	V		1		1.1E+05	Allyl Alcohol	107-18-6	3.5E-01	n	1.5E+00	n	1.0E-02	n	4.4E-02	n	2.1E-02	n		4.2E-06	n	
2.1E-02	C	6.0E-06	C			1.0E-03	I	V		1		1.4E+03	Allyl Chloride	107-05-1	1.7E-01	n	6.9E-01	n	1.0E-01	n	4.4E-01	n	2.1E-01	n		6.7E-05	n	
				1.0E+00	P	5.0E-03	P			1			Aluminum	7429-90-5	7.7E+03	n	1.1E+05	nm	5.2E-01	n	2.2E+00	n	2.0E+03	n		3.0E+03	n	
				4.0E-04	I					1			Aluminum Phosphide	20859-73-8	3.1E+00	n	4.7E+01	n					8.0E-01	n				
				9.0E-03	I					1	0.1		Ametryn	834-12-8	5.7E+01	n	7.4E+02	n					1.5E+01	n		1.6E-02	n	
2.1E+01	C	6.0E-03	C							1	0.1		Aminobiphenyl, 4-	92-67-1	2.6E-02	c	1.1E-01	c	4.7E-04	c	2.0E-03	c	3.0E-03	c		1.5E-05	c	
				8.0E-02	P					1	0.1		Aminophenol, m-	591-27-5	5.1E+02	n	6.6E+03	n					1.6E+02	n		6.1E-02	n	
				4.0E-03	X					1	0.1		Aminophenol, o-	95-55-6	2.5E+01	n	3.3E+02	n					7.9E+00	n		3.0E-03	n	
				2.0E-02	P					1	0.1		Aminophenol, p-	123-30-8	1.3E+02	n	1.6E+03	n					4.0E+01	n		1.5E-02	n	
				2.5E-03	I					1	0.1		Amitraz	33089-61-1	1.6E+01	n	2.1E+02	n					8.2E-01	n		4.2E-01	n	
						5.0E-01	I	V		1			Ammonia	7664-41-7					5.2E+01	n	2.2E+02	n						
				2.0E-01	I					1			Ammonium Sulfamate	7773-06-0	1.6E+03	n	2.3E+04	n					4.0E+02	n				
						3.0E-03	X	V		1		1.4E+04	Amyl Alcohol, tert-	75-85-4	8.2E+00	n	3.4E+01	n	3.1E-01	n	1.3E+00	n	6.3E-01	n		1.3E-04	n	
5.7E-03	I	1.6E-06	C	7.0E-03	P	1.0E-03	I			1	0.1		Aniline	62-53-3	4.4E+01	n	4.0E+02	c**	1.0E-01	n	4.4E-01	n	1.3E+01	c**		4.6E-03	c**	
4.0E-02	P			2.0E-03	X					1	0.1		Anthraquinone, 9,10-	84-65-1	1.3E+01	n	5.7E+01	c**					1.4E+00	c**		1.4E-02	c**	
				4.0E-04	I					0.15			Antimony (metallic)	7440-36-0	3.1E+00	n	4.7E+01	n					7.8E-01	n	6	3.5E-02	n	2.7E-01
				5.0E-04	H					0.15			Antimony Pentoxide	1314-60-9	3.9E+00	n	5.8E+01	n					9.7E-01	n				
				4.0E-04	H					0.15			Antimony Tetroxide	1332-81-6	3.1E+00	n	4.7E+01	n					7.8E-01	n				
						2.0E-04	I			0.15			Antimony Trioxide	1309-64-4	2.8E+04	n	1.2E+05	nm	2.1E-02	n	8.8E-02	n						
1.5E+00	I	4.3E-03	I	3.0E-04	I	1.5E-05	C			1	0.03		Arsenic, Inorganic	7440-38-2	6.8E-01	c**R	3.0E+00	c*R	6.5E-04	c**	2.9E-03	c**	5.2E-02	c*	10	1.5E-03	c*	2.9E-01
				3.5E-06	C	5.0E-05	I			1			Arsine	7784-42-1	2.7E-02	n	4.1E-01	n	5.2E-03	n	2.2E-02	n	7.0E-03	n				
										1			Asbestos (units in fibers)	1332-21-4											7.0E+06 (G)			
				3.6E-02	O					1	0.1		Asulam	3337-71-1	2.3E+02	n	3.0E+03	n					7.2E+01	n		1.8E-02	n	
2.3E-01	C			3.5E-02	I					1	0.1		Atrazine	1912-24-9	2.4E+00	c*	1.0E+01	c					3.0E-01	c	3	2.0E-04	c	1.9E-03
8.8E-01	C	2.5E-04	C							1	0.1		Auramine	492-80-8	6.2E-01	c	2.6E+00	c	1.1E-02	c	4.9E-02	c	6.7E-02	c		6.1E-04	c	
				4.0E-04	I					1	0.1		Avermectin B1	65195-55-3	2.5E+00	n	3.3E+01	n					8.0E-01	n		1.4E+00	n	
				3.0E-03	A	1.0E-02	A			1	0.1		Azinphos-methyl	86-50-0	1.9E+01	n	2.5E+02	n	1.0E+00	n	4.4E+00	n	5.6E+00	n		1.7E-03	n	
1.1E-01	I	3.1E-05	I					V		1			Azobenzene	103-33-3	5.6E+00	c	2.6E+01	c	9.1E-02	c	4.0E-01	c	1.2E-01	c		9.3E-04	c	
				1.0E+00	P	7.0E-06	P			1	0.1		Azodicarbonamide	123-77-3	8.6E+02	n	4.0E+03	n	7.3E-04	n	3.1E-03	n	2.0E+03	n		6.8E-01	n	
				2.0E-01	I	5.0E-04	H			0.07			Barium	7440-39-3	1.5E+03	n	2.2E+04	n	5.2E-02	n	2.2E-01	n	3.8E+02	n	2000	1.6E+01	n	8.2E+01
				5.0E-03	O			V		1			Benfluralin	1861-40-1	3.9E+01	n	5.8E+02	n					2.8E+00	n		9.4E-02	n	
				5.0E-02	I					1	0.1		Benomyl	17804-35-2	3.2E+02	n	4.1E+03	n					9.7E+01	n		8.5E-02	n	
				2.0E-01	I					1	0.1		Bensulfuron-methyl	83055-99-6	1.3E+03	n	1.6E+04	n					3.9E+02	n		1.0E-01	n	
				3.0E-02	I					1	0.1		Bentazon	25057-89-0	1.9E+02	n	2.5E+03	n					5.7E+01	n		1.2E-02	n	
4.0E-03	P			1.0E-01	I			V		1		1.2E+03	Benzaldehyde	100-52-7	1.7E+02	c**	8.2E+02	c*					1.9E+01	c*		4.1E-03	c*	
5.5E-02	I	7.8E-06	I	4.0E-03	I	3.0E-02	I	V		1		1.8E+03	Benzene	71-43-2	1.2E+00	c**	5.1E+00	c**	3.6E-01	c**	1.6E+00	c**	4.6E-01	c**	5	2.3E-04	c**	2.6E-03
1.0E-01	X			3.0E-04	X					1	0.1		Benzenediamine-2-methyl sulfate, 1,4-	6369-59-1	1.9E+00	n	2.3E+01	c**					6.0E-01	n		1.7E-04	n	
				1.0E-03	P			V		1		1.3E+03	Benzenethiol	108-98-5	7.8E+00	n	1.2E+02	n					1.7E+00	n		1.1E-03	n	
2.3E+02	I	6.7E-02	I	3.0E-03	I				M	1	0.1		Benzidine	92-87-5	5.3E-04	c	1.0E-02	c	1.5E-05	c	1.8E-04	c	1.1E-04	c		2.8E-07	c	
				4.0E+00	I					1	0.1		Benzoic Acid	65-85-0	2.5E+04	n	3.3E+05	nm					7.5E+03	n		1.5E+00	n	
1.3E+01	I							V		1		3.2E+02	Benzotrichloride	98-07-7	5.3E-02	c	2.5E-01	c					3.0E-03	c		6.6E-06	c	
				1.0E-01	P					1	0.1		Benzyl Alcohol	100-51-6	6.3E+02	n	8.2E+03	n					2.0E+02	n		4.8E-02	n	
1.7E-01	I	4.9E-05	C	2.0E-03	P	1.0E-03	P	V		1		1.5E+03	Benzyl Chloride	100-44-7	1.1E+00	c**	4.8E+00	c**	5.7E-02	c**	2.5E-01	c**	8.9E-02	c**		9.8E-05	c**	
		2.4E-03	I	2.0E-03	I	2.0E-05	I			0.007			Beryllium and compounds	7440-41-7	1.6E+01	n	2.3E+02	n	1.2E-03	c**	5.1E-03	c**	2.5E+00	n	4	1.9E+00	n	3.2E+00
				9.0E-03	P					1	0.1		Bifenox	42576-02-3	5.7E+01	n	7.4E+02	n					1.0E+01	n		7.6E-02	n	
				1.5E-02	I					1	0.1		Biphenthrin	82657-04-3	9.5E+01	n	1.2E+03	n					3.0E+01	n		1.4E+02	n	
8.0E-03	I			5.0E-01	I	4.0E-04	X	V		1			Biphenyl, 1,1'-	92-52-4	4.7E+00	n	2.0E+01	n	4.2E-02	n	1.8E-01	n	8.3E-02	n		8.7E-04	n	
				4.0E-02	I			V		1		1.0E+03	Bis(2-chloro-1-methylethyl) ether	108-60-1	3.1E+02	n	4.7E+03	ns					7.1E+01	n		2.6E-02	n	
				3.0E-03	P					1	0.1		Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	111-91-1	1.9E+01	n	2.5E+02	n					5.9E+00	n		1.3E-03	n	
1.1E+00	I	3.3E-04	I					V		1		5.1E+03	Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	111-44-4	2.3E-01	c	1.0E+00	c	8.5E-03	c	3.7E-02	c	1.4E-02	c		3.6E-06	c	
2.2E+02	I	6.2E-02	I					V		1		4.2E+03	Bis(chloromethyl)ether	542-88-1	8.3E-05	c	3.6E-04	c	4.5E-05	c	2.0E-04	c	7.2E-05	c		1.7E-08	c	
				5.0E-02	I					1	0.1		Bisphenol A	80-05-7	3.2E+02	n	4.1E+03	n					7.7E+01	n		5.8E+00	n	
				2.0E-01	I	2.0E-02	H			1			Boron And Borates Only	7440-42-8	1.6E+03	n	2.3E+04	n	2.1E+00	n	8.8E+00	n	4.0E+02	n		1.3E+00	n	
				2.0E+00	P	2.0E-02	P	V		1			Boron Trichloride	10294-34-5	1.6E+04	n	2.3E+05	nm	2.1E+00	n	8.8E+00	n	4.2E+00	n				
				4.0E-02	C	1.3E-02	C	V		1			Boron Trifluoride	7637-07-2	3.1E+02	n	4.7E+03	n	1.4E+00	n	5.7E+00	n	2.6E+00	n				
7.0E-01	I			4.0E-03	I					1			Bromate	15541-45-4	9.9E-01	c*	4.7E+00	c					1.1E-01	c*	10	8.5E-04	c*	7.7E-02
2.0E+00	X	6.0E-04	X					V		1		2.4E+03	Bromo-2-chloroethane, 1-	107-04-0	2.6E-02	c	1.1E-01	c	4.7E-03	c	2.0E-02	c	7.4E-03	c		2.1E-06	c	

TR=1E-06
THQ=0.1

Key: I = IRIS; P = PPRTV; O = OPP; A = ATSDR; C = Cal EPA; X = PPRTV Screening Level; H = HEAST; W = TEF applied; E = RPF applied; G = user's guide Section 5; M = mutagen; V = volatile; R = RBA applied;
c = cancer; n = noncancer; * = where: n SL < 100X c SL; ** = where n SL < 10X c SL; SSL values are based on DAF=1; m = ceiling limit exceeded; s = Csat exceeded.

Toxicity and Chemical-specific Information																Contaminant		Screening Levels												Protection of Ground Water SSLs		
SFO (mg/kg-day)$^{-1}$	key	IUR (ug/m^3)$^{-1}$	key	RfD_o (mg/kg-day)	key	RfC_i (mg/m^3)	key	vol	mutagen	GIABS	ABS_d	C_{sat} (mg/kg)	Analyte	CAS No.	Resident Soil (mg/kg)	key	Industrial Soil (mg/kg)	key	Resident Air (ug/m^3)	key	Industrial Air (ug/m^3)	key	Tapwater (ug/L)	key	MCL (ug/L)	Risk-based SSL (mg/kg)	key	MCL-based SSL (mg/kg)
				3.0E-04	X			V		1		9.0E+02	Bromo-3-fluorobenzene, 1-	1073-06-9	2.3E+00	n	3.5E+01	n					4.9E-01	n		4.7E-04	n	
				3.0E-04	X			V		1		3.2E+02	Bromo-4-fluorobenzene, 1-	460-00-4	2.3E+00	n	3.5E+01	n					4.6E-01	n		4.4E-04	n	
										1	0.1		Bromoacetic acid	79-08-3											6.0E+01 (G)				1.2E-02
				8.0E-03	I	6.0E-02	I	V		1		6.8E+02	Bromobenzene	108-86-1	2.9E+01	n	1.8E+02	n	6.3E+00	n	2.6E+01	n	6.2E+00	n		4.2E-03	n	
						4.0E-02	X	V		1		4.0E+03	Bromochloromethane	74-97-5	1.5E+01	n	6.3E+01	n	4.2E+00	n	1.8E+01	n	8.3E+00	n		2.1E-03	n	
6.2E-02	I	3.7E-05	C	2.0E-02	I			V		1		9.3E+02	Bromodichloromethane	75-27-4	2.9E-01	c	1.3E+00	c	7.6E-02	c	3.3E-01	c	1.3E-01	c	8.0E+01 (G)	3.6E-05	c	2.2E-02
7.9E-03	I	1.1E-06	I	2.0E-02	I			V		1		9.2E+02	Bromoform	75-25-2	1.9E+01	c**	8.6E+01	c*	2.6E+00	c	1.1E+01	c	3.3E+00	c*	8.0E+01 (G)	8.7E-04	c*	2.1E-02
				1.4E-03	I	5.0E-03	I	V		1		3.6E+03	Bromomethane	74-83-9	6.8E-01	n	3.0E+00	n	5.2E-01	n	2.2E+00	n	7.5E-01	n		1.9E-04	n	
				5.0E-03	H			V		1			Bromophos	2104-96-3	3.9E+01	n	5.8E+02	n					3.5E+00	n		1.5E-02	n	
						1.0E-01	A	V		1		9.7E+02	Bromopropane, 1-	106-94-5	2.2E+01	n	9.4E+01	n	1.0E+01	n	4.4E+01	n	2.1E+01	n		6.4E-03	n	
1.0E-01	O			1.5E-02	O					1	0.1		Bromoxynil	1689-84-5	5.3E+00	c*	2.2E+01	c*					6.1E-01	c*		5.2E-04	c*	
1.0E-01	O			1.5E-02	O			V		1			Bromoxynil Octanoate	1689-99-2	6.7E+00	c*	3.2E+01	c*					2.4E-01	c*		2.1E-03	c*	
6.0E-01	C	3.0E-05	I			2.0E-03	I	V		1		6.7E+02	Butadiene, 1,3-	106-99-0	7.6E-02	c**	3.3E-01	c**	9.4E-02	c**	4.1E-01	c**	7.1E-02	c**		3.9E-05	c**	
				3.0E-02	O					1	0.1		Butanoic acid, 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-	94-82-6	1.9E+02	n	2.5E+03	n					4.5E+01	n		4.2E-02	n	
				1.0E-01	I			V		1		7.6E+03	Butanol, N-	71-36-3	7.8E+02	n	1.2E+04	ns					2.0E+02	n		4.1E-02	n	
				2.0E+00	P	3.0E+01	P	V		1		2.1E+04	Butyl alcohol, sec-	78-92-2	1.3E+04	n	1.5E+05	s	3.1E+03	n	1.3E+04	n	2.4E+03	n		5.0E-01	n	
				5.0E-02	I			V		1			Butylate	2008-41-5	3.9E+02	n	5.8E+03	n					4.6E+01	n		4.5E-02	n	
2.0E-04	C	5.7E-08	C							1	0.1		Butylated hydroxyanisole	25013-16-5	2.7E+03	c	1.1E+04	c	4.9E+01	c	2.2E+02	c	1.5E+02	c		2.9E-01	c	
3.6E-03	P			3.0E-01	P					1	0.1		Butylated hydroxytoluene	128-37-0	1.5E+02	c*	6.4E+02	c*					3.4E+00	c*		1.0E-01	c*	
				5.0E-02	P			V		1		1.1E+02	Butylbenzene, n-	104-51-8	3.9E+02	ns	5.8E+03	ns					1.0E+02	n		3.2E-01	n	
				1.0E-01	X			V		1		1.5E+02	Butylbenzene, sec-	135-98-8	7.8E+02	ns	1.2E+04	ns					2.0E+02	n		5.9E-01	n	
				1.0E-01	X			V		1		1.8E+02	Butylbenzene, tert-	98-06-6	7.8E+02	ns	1.2E+04	ns					6.9E+01	n		1.6E-01	n	
				2.0E-02	A					1	0.1		Cacodylic Acid	75-60-5	1.3E+02	n	1.6E+03	n					4.0E+01	n		1.1E-02	n	
		1.8E-03	I	1.0E-03	I	1.0E-05	A			0.025	0.001		Cadmium (Diet)	7440-43-9	7.1E+00	n	9.8E+01	n										
		1.8E-03	I	5.0E-04	I	1.0E-05	A			0.05	0.001		Cadmium (Water)	7440-43-9					1.0E-03	n	4.4E-03	n	9.2E-01	n	5	6.9E-02	n	3.8E-01
				5.0E-01	I	2.2E-03	C			1	0.1		Caprolactam	105-60-2	3.1E+03	n	4.0E+04	n	2.3E-01	n	9.6E-01	n	9.9E+02	n		2.5E-01	n	
1.5E-01	C	4.3E-05	C	2.0E-03	I					1	0.1		Captafol	2425-06-1	3.6E+00	c**	1.5E+01	c*	6.5E-02	c	2.9E-01	c	4.0E-01	c**		7.1E-04	c**	
2.3E-03	C	6.6E-07	C	1.3E-01	I					1	0.1		Captan	133-06-2	2.4E+02	c**	1.0E+03	c*	4.3E+00	c	1.9E+01	c	3.1E+01	c**		2.2E-02	c**	
				1.0E-01	I					1	0.1		Carbaryl	63-25-2	6.3E+02	n	8.2E+03	n					1.8E+02	n		1.7E-01	n	
				5.0E-03	I					1	0.1		Carbofuran	1563-66-2	3.2E+01	n	4.1E+02	n					9.4E+00	n	40	3.7E-03	n	1.6E-02
				1.0E-01	I	7.0E-01	I	V		1		7.4E+02	Carbon Disulfide	75-15-0	7.7E+01	n	3.5E+02	n	7.3E+01	n	3.1E+02	n	8.1E+01	n		2.4E-02	n	
7.0E-02	I	6.0E-06	I	4.0E-03	I	1.0E-01	I	V		1		4.6E+02	Carbon Tetrachloride	56-23-5	6.5E-01	c*	2.9E+00	c*	4.7E-01	c*	2.0E+00	c*	4.6E-01	c*	5	1.8E-04	c*	1.9E-03
						1.0E-01	P	V		1		5.9E+03	Carbonyl Sulfide	463-58-1	6.7E+00	n	2.8E+01	n	1.0E+01	n	4.4E+01	n	2.1E+01	n		5.1E-02	n	
				1.0E-02	I					1	0.1		Carbosulfan	55285-14-8	6.3E+01	n	8.2E+02	n					5.1E+00	n		1.2E-01	n	
				1.0E-01	I					1	0.1		Carboxin	5234-68-4	6.3E+02	n	8.2E+03	n					1.9E+02	n		1.0E-01	n	
						9.0E-04	I			1			Ceric oxide	1306-38-3	1.3E+05	nm	5.4E+05	nm	9.4E-02	n	3.9E-01	n						
				1.0E-01	I			V		1			Chloral Hydrate	302-17-0	7.8E+02	n	1.2E+04	n					2.0E+02	n		4.0E-02	n	
				1.5E-02	I					1	0.1		Chloramben	133-90-4	9.5E+01	n	1.2E+03	n					2.9E+01	n		7.0E-03	n	
													Chloramines, Organic												4.0E+03 (G)				
4.0E-01	H									1	0.1		Chloranil	118-75-2	1.3E+00	c	5.7E+00	c					1.8E-01	c		1.5E-04	c	
3.5E-01	I	1.0E-04	I	5.0E-04	I	7.0E-04	I	V		1	0.04		Chlordane	12789-03-6	1.7E+00	c**	7.7E+00	c**	2.8E-02	c**	1.2E-01	c**	2.0E-02	c**	2	2.7E-03	c**	2.7E-01
1.0E+01	I	4.6E-03	C	3.0E-04	I					1	0.1		Chlordecone (Kepone)	143-50-0	5.4E-02	c*	2.3E-01	c	6.1E-04	c	2.7E-03	c	3.5E-03	c*		1.2E-04	c*	
				7.0E-04	A					1	0.1		Chlorfenvinphos	470-90-6	4.4E+00	n	5.7E+01	n					1.1E+00	n		3.1E-03	n	
				9.0E-02	O					1	0.1		Chlorimuron, Ethyl-	90982-32-4	5.7E+02	n	7.4E+03	n					1.8E+02	n		6.0E-02	n	
				1.0E-01	I	1.5E-04	A	V		1		2.8E+03	Chlorine	7782-50-5	1.8E-02	n	7.8E-02	n	1.5E-02	n	6.4E-02	n	3.0E-02	n	4000	1.5E-05	n	2.0E+00
				3.0E-02	I	2.0E-04	I	V		1			Chlorine Dioxide	10049-04-4	2.3E+02	n	3.4E+03	n	2.1E-02	n	8.8E-02	n	4.2E-02	n	800			
				3.0E-02	I					1			Chlorite (Sodium Salt)	7758-19-2	2.3E+02	n	3.5E+03	n					6.0E+01	n	1000			
						5.0E+01	I	V		1		1.2E+03	Chloro-1,1-difluoroethane, 1-	75-68-3	5.4E+03	ns	2.3E+04	ns	5.2E+03	n	2.2E+04	n	1.0E+04	n		5.2E+00	n	
		3.0E-04	I	2.0E-02	H	2.0E-02	I	V		1		7.9E+02	Chloro-1,3-butadiene, 2-	126-99-8	1.0E-02	c	4.4E-02	c	9.4E-03	c	4.1E-02	c	1.9E-02	c		9.8E-06	c	
4.6E-01	H									1	0.1		Chloro-2-methylaniline HCl, 4-	3165-93-3	1.2E+00	c	5.0E+00	c					1.7E-01	c		1.5E-04	c	
1.0E-01	P	7.7E-05	C	3.0E-03	X					1	0.1		Chloro-2-methylaniline, 4-	95-69-2	5.4E+00	c**	2.3E+01	c*	3.6E-02	c	1.6E-01	c	7.0E-01	c**		4.0E-04	c**	
2.7E-01	X							V		1		1.2E+04	Chloroacetaldehyde, 2-	107-20-0	2.6E+00	c	1.2E+01	c					2.9E-01	c		5.8E-05	c	
										1	0.1		Chloroacetic Acid	79-11-8											6.0E+01 (G)				1.2E-02
						3.0E-05	I			1	0.1		Chloroacetophenone, 2-	532-27-4	4.3E+03	n	1.8E+04	n	3.1E-03	n	1.3E-02	n						
2.0E-01	P			4.0E-03	I					1	0.1		Chloroaniline, p-	106-47-8	2.7E+00	c**	1.1E+01	c*					3.7E-01	c*		1.6E-04	c*	
				2.0E-02	I	5.0E-02	P	V		1		7.6E+02	Chlorobenzene	108-90-7	2.8E+01	n	1.3E+02	n	5.2E+00	n	2.2E+01	n	7.8E+00	n	100	5.3E-03	n	6.8E-02
				1.0E-01	X					1	0.1		Chlorobenzene sulfonic acid, p-	98-66-8	6.3E+02	n	8.2E+03	n					2.0E+02	n		4.7E-02	n	
1.1E-01	C	3.1E-05	C	2.0E-02	I					1	0.1		Chlorobenzilate	510-15-6	4.9E+00	c*	2.1E+01	c*	9.1E-02	c	4.0E-01	c	3.1E-01	c*		1.0E-03	c*	
				3.0E-02	X					1	0.1		Chlorobenzoic Acid, p-	74-11-3	1.9E+02	n	2.5E+03	n					5.1E+01	n		1.3E-02	n	
				3.0E-03	P	3.0E-01	P	V		1		2.9E+02	Chlorobenzotrifluoride, 4-	98-56-6	2.1E+01	n	2.5E+02	n	3.1E+01	n	1.3E+02	n	3.5E+00	n		1.2E-02	n	
				4.0E-02	P			V		1		7.3E+02	Chlorobutane, 1-	109-69-3	3.1E+02	n	4.7E+03	ns					6.4E+01	n		2.6E-02	n	
						5.0E+01	I	V		1		1.7E+03	Chlorodifluoromethane	75-45-6	4.9E+03	ns	2.1E+04	ns	5.2E+03	n	2.2E+04	n	1.0E+04	n		4.3E+00	n	
				2.0E-02	P			V		1		1.1E+05	Chloroethanol, 2-	107-07-3	1.6E+02	n	2.3E+03	n					4.0E+01	n		8.1E-03	n	
3.1E-02	C	2.3E-05	I	1.0E-02	I	9.8E-02	A	V		1		2.5E+03	Chloroform	67-66-3	3.2E-01	c*	1.4E+00	c*	1.2E-01	c*	5.3E-01	c*	2.2E-01	c*	8.0E+01 (G)	6.1E-05	c*	2.2E-02
						9.0E-02	I	V		1		1.3E+03	Chloromethane	74-87-3	1.1E+01	n	4.6E+01	n	9.4E+00	n	3.9E+01	n	1.9E+01	n		4.9E-03	n	
2.4E+00	C	6.9E-04	C					V		1		9.3E+03	Chloromethyl Methyl Ether	107-30-2	2.0E-02	c	8.9E-02	c	4.1E-03	c	1.8E-02	c	6.5E-03	c		1.4E-06	c	
3.0E-01	P			3.0E-03	P	1.0E-05	X			1	0.1		Chloronitrobenzene, o-	88-73-3	1.8E+00	c*	7.7E+00	c*	1.0E-03	n	4.4E-03	n	2.4E-01	c*		2.2E-04	c*	
6.0E-02	P			7.0E-04	P	2.0E-03	P			1	0.1		Chloronitrobenzene, p-	100-00-5	4.4E+00	n	3.8E+01	c**	2.1E-01	n	8.8E-01	n	1.2E+00	c**		1.1E-03	c**	
				5.0E-03	I			V		1		2.7E+04	Chlorophenol, 2-	95-57-8	3.9E+01	n	5.8E+02	n					9.1E+00	n		8.9E-03	n	
						4.0E-04	C	V		1		6.2E+02	Chloropicrin	76-06-2	2.0E-01	n	8.2E-01	n	4.2E-02	n	1.8E-01	n	8.3E-02	n		2.5E-05	n	
3.1E-03	C	8.9E-07	C	1.5E-02	I					1	0.1		Chlorothalonil	1897-45-6	9.5E+01	n	7.4E+02	c**	3.2E+00	c	1.4E+01	c	2.2E+01	c**		5.0E-02	c**	
				2.0E-02	I			V		1		9.1E+02	Chlorotoluene, o-	95-49-8	1.6E+02	n	2.3E+03	ns					2.4E+01	n		2.3E-02	n	
				2.0E-02	X			V		1		2.5E+02	Chlorotoluene, p-	106-43-4	1.6E+02	n	2.3E+03	ns					2.5E+01	n		2.4E-02	n	
2.4E+02	C	6.9E-02	C							1	0.1		Chlorozotocin	54749-90-5	2.3E-03	c	9.6E-03	c	4.1E-05	c	1.8E-04	c	3.2E-04	c		7.1E-08	c	
				5.0E-02	O					1	0.1		Chlorpropham	101-21-3	3.2E+02	n	4.1E+03	n					7.1E+01	n		6.4E-02	n	

TR=1E-06
THQ=0.1

Key: I = IRIS; P = PPRTV; O = OPP; A = ATSDR; C = Cal EPA; X = PPRTV Screening Level; H = HEAST; W = TEF applied; E = RPF applied; G = user's guide Section 5; M = mutagen; V = volatile; R = RBA applied;
c = cancer; n = noncancer; * = where: n SL < 100X c SL; ** = where n SL < 10X c SL; SSL values are based on DAF=1; m = ceiling limit exceeded; s = Csat exceeded.

Toxicity and Chemical-specific Information													Contaminant		Screening Levels												Protection of Ground Water SSLs		
SFO (mg/kg-day)$^{-1}$	key	IUR (ug/m^3)$^{-1}$	key	RfD_o (mg/kg-day)	key	RfC_i (mg/m^3)	key	vol	mutagen	GIABS	ABS_d	C_{sat} (mg/kg)	Analyte	CAS No.	Resident Soil (mg/kg)	key	Industrial Soil (mg/kg)	key	Resident Air (ug/m^3)	key	Industrial Air (ug/m^3)	key	Tapwater (ug/L)	key	MCL (ug/L)	Risk-based SSL (mg/kg)	key	MCL-based SSL (mg/kg)
				1.0E-03	A					1	0.1		Chlorpyrifos	2921-88-2	6.3E+00	n	8.2E+01	n					8.4E-01	n		1.2E-02	n	
				1.0E-02	H					1	0.1		Chlorpyrifos Methyl	5598-13-0	6.3E+01	n	8.2E+02	n					1.2E+01	n		5.4E-02	n	
				5.0E-02	O					1	0.1		Chlorsulfuron	64902-72-3	3.2E+02	n	4.1E+03	n					9.9E+01	n		8.3E-02	n	
				1.0E-02	I					1	0.1		Chlorthal-dimethyl	1861-32-1	6.3E+01	n	8.2E+02	n					1.2E+01	n		1.5E-02	n	
				8.0E-04	H					1	0.1		Chlorthiophos	60238-56-4	5.1E+00	n	6.6E+01	n					2.8E-01	n		7.3E-03	n	
				1.5E+00	I					0.013			Chromium(III), Insoluble Salts	16065-83-1	1.2E+04	n	1.8E+05	nm					2.2E+03	n		4.0E+06	n	
5.0E-01	C	8.4E-02	G	3.0E-03	I	1.0E-04	I		M	0.025			Chromium(VI)	18540-29-9	3.0E-01	c*	6.3E+00	c*	1.2E-05	c	1.5E-04	c	3.5E-02	c		6.7E-04	c	
										0.013			Chromium, Total	7440-47-3											100			1.8E+05
				1.3E-02	I					1	0.1		Clofentezine	74115-24-5	8.2E+01	n	1.1E+03	n					2.3E+01	n		1.4E+00	n	
		9.0E-03	P	3.0E-04	P	6.0E-06	P			1			Cobalt	7440-48-4	2.3E+00	n	3.5E+01	n	3.1E-04	c**	1.4E-03	c**	6.0E-01	n		2.7E-02	n	
		6.2E-04	I					V	M	1			Coke Oven Emissions	8007-45-2					1.6E-03	c	2.0E-02	c						
				4.0E-02	H					1			Copper	7440-50-8	3.1E+02	n	4.7E+03	n					8.0E+01	n	1300	2.8E+00	n	4.6E+01
				5.0E-02	I	6.0E-01	C			1	0.1		Cresol, m-	108-39-4	3.2E+02	n	4.1E+03	n	6.3E+01	n	2.6E+02	n	9.3E+01	n		7.4E-02	n	
				5.0E-02	I	6.0E-01	C			1	0.1		Cresol, o-	95-48-7	3.2E+02	n	4.1E+03	n	6.3E+01	n	2.6E+02	n	9.3E+01	n		7.5E-02	n	
				1.0E-01	A	6.0E-01	C			1	0.1		Cresol, p-	106-44-5	6.3E+02	n	8.2E+03	n	6.3E+01	n	2.6E+02	n	1.9E+02	n		1.5E-01	n	
				1.0E-01	A					1	0.1		Cresol, p-chloro-m-	59-50-7	6.3E+02	n	8.2E+03	n					1.4E+02	n		1.7E-01	n	
				1.0E-01	A	6.0E-01	C			1	0.1		Cresols	1319-77-3	6.3E+02	n	8.2E+03	n	6.3E+01	n	2.6E+02	n	1.5E+02	n		1.3E-01	n	
1.9E+00	H			1.0E-03	P			V		1		1.7E+04	Crotonaldehyde, trans-	123-73-9	3.7E-01	c*	1.7E+00	c*					4.0E-02	c*		8.2E-06	c*	
				1.0E-01	I	4.0E-01	I	V		1		2.7E+02	Cumene	98-82-8	1.9E+02	n	9.9E+02	ns	4.2E+01	n	1.8E+02	n	4.5E+01	n		7.4E-02	n	
2.2E-01	C	6.3E-05	C							1	0.1		Cupferron	135-20-6	2.5E+00	c	1.0E+01	c	4.5E-02	c	1.9E-01	c	3.5E-01	c		6.1E-04	c	
8.4E-01	H			2.0E-03	H					1	0.1		Cyanazine	21725-46-2	6.5E-01	c*	2.7E+00	c*					8.8E-02	c*		4.1E-05	c*	
													Cyanides															
				1.0E-03	I					1			~Calcium Cyanide	592-01-8	7.8E+00	n	1.2E+02	n					2.0E+00	n				
				5.0E-03	I					1			~Copper Cyanide	544-92-3	3.9E+01	n	5.8E+02	n					1.0E+01	n				
				6.0E-04	I	8.0E-04	G	V		1		9.5E+05	~Cyanide (CN-)	57-12-5	2.3E+00	n	1.5E+01	n	8.3E-02	n	3.5E-01	n	1.5E-01	n	200	1.5E-03	n	2.0E+00
				1.0E-03	I			V		1			~Cyanogen	460-19-5	7.8E+00	n	1.2E+02	n					2.0E+00	n				
				9.0E-02	I			V		1			~Cyanogen Bromide	506-68-3	7.0E+02	n	1.1E+04	n					1.8E+02	n				
				5.0E-02	I			V		1			~Cyanogen Chloride	506-77-4	3.9E+02	n	5.8E+03	n					1.0E+02	n				
				6.0E-04	I	8.0E-04	I	V		1		1.0E+07	~Hydrogen Cyanide	74-90-8	2.3E+00	n	1.5E+01	n	8.3E-02	n	3.5E-01	n	1.5E-01	n		1.5E-03	n	
				2.0E-03	I					1			~Potassium Cyanide	151-50-8	1.6E+01	n	2.3E+02	n					4.0E+00	n				
				5.0E-03	I					0.04			~Potassium Silver Cyanide	506-61-6	3.9E+01	n	5.8E+02	n					8.2E+00	n				
				1.0E-01	I					0.04			~Silver Cyanide	506-64-9	7.8E+02	n	1.2E+04	n					1.8E+02	n				
				1.0E-03	I					1			~Sodium Cyanide	143-33-9	7.8E+00	n	1.2E+02	n					2.0E+00	n	200			
				2.0E-04	P					1			~Thiocyanates	E1790664	1.6E+00	n	2.3E+01	n					4.0E-01	n				
				2.0E-04	X			V		1			~Thiocyanic Acid	463-56-9	1.6E+00	n	2.3E+01	n					4.0E-01	n				
				5.0E-02	I					1			~Zinc Cyanide	557-21-1	3.9E+02	n	5.8E+03	n					1.0E+02	n				
						6.0E+00	I	V		1		1.2E+02	Cyclohexane	110-82-7	6.5E+02	ns	2.7E+03	ns	6.3E+02	n	2.6E+03	n	1.3E+03	n		1.3E+00	n	
2.0E-02	X			2.0E-02	X					1	0.1		Cyclohexane, 1,2,3,4,5-pentabromo-6-chloro-	87-84-3	2.7E+01	c**	1.1E+02	c*					2.8E+00	c*		1.6E-02	c*	
				5.0E+00	I	7.0E-01	P	V		1		5.1E+03	Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	2.8E+03	n	1.3E+04	ns	7.3E+01	n	3.1E+02	n	1.4E+02	n		3.4E-02	n	
				5.0E-03	P	1.0E+00	X	V		1		2.8E+02	Cyclohexene	110-83-8	3.1E+01	n	3.1E+02	ns	1.0E+02	n	4.4E+02	n	7.0E+00	n		4.6E-03	n	
				2.0E-01	I			V		1		2.9E+05	Cyclohexylamine	108-91-8	1.6E+03	n	2.3E+04	n					3.8E+02	n		1.0E-01	n	
				2.5E-02	I					1	0.1		Cyfluthrin	68359-37-5	1.6E+02	n	2.1E+03	n					1.2E+01	n		3.1E+00	n	
				1.0E-03	O					1	0.1		Cyhalothrin	68085-85-8	6.3E+00	n	8.2E+01	n					2.0E+00	n		1.4E+00	n	
				5.0E-01	O					1	0.1		Cyromazine	66215-27-8	3.2E+03	n	4.1E+04	n					9.9E+02	n		2.5E-01	n	
2.4E-01	I	6.9E-05	C	3.0E-05	X					1	0.1		DDD, p,p`- (DDD)	72-54-8	1.9E-01	n	2.5E+00	n	4.1E-02	c	1.8E-01	c	6.3E-03	n		1.5E-03	n	
3.4E-01	I	9.7E-05	C	3.0E-04	X			V		1			DDE, p,p'-	72-55-9	2.0E+00	c**	9.3E+00	c**	2.9E-02	c	1.3E-01	c	4.6E-02	c*		1.1E-02	c*	
3.4E-01	I	9.7E-05	I	5.0E-04	I					1	0.03		DDT	50-29-3	1.9E+00	c**	8.5E+00	c**	2.9E-02	c	1.3E-01	c	2.3E-01	c**		7.7E-02	c**	
				3.0E-02	I					1	0.1		Dalapon	75-99-0	1.9E+02	n	2.5E+03	n					6.0E+01	n	200	1.2E-02	n	4.1E-02
1.8E-02	C	5.1E-06	C	1.5E-01	I					1	0.1		Daminozide	1596-84-5	3.0E+01	c*	1.3E+02	c*	5.5E-01	c	2.4E+00	c	4.3E+00	c*		9.5E-04	c*	
7.0E-04	I			7.0E-03	I					1	0.1		Decabromodiphenyl ether, 2,2',3,3',4,4',5,5',6,6'- (BDE-209)	1163-19-5	4.4E+01	n	5.7E+02	n					1.4E+01	n		7.8E+00	n	
				4.0E-05	I					1	0.1		Demeton	8065-48-3	2.5E-01	n	3.3E+00	n					4.2E-02	n				
1.2E-03	I			6.0E-01	I					1	0.1		Di(2-ethylhexyl)adipate	103-23-1	4.5E+02	c**	1.9E+03	c*					6.5E+01	c*	400	4.7E+00	c*	2.9E+01
6.1E-02	H									1	0.1		Diallate	2303-16-4	8.9E+00	c	3.8E+01	c					5.4E-01	c		8.0E-04	c	
				7.0E-04	A					1	0.1		Diazinon	333-41-5	4.4E+00	n	5.7E+01	n					1.0E+00	n		6.5E-03	n	
				1.0E-02	X			V		1			Dibenzothiophene	132-65-0	7.8E+01	n	1.2E+03	n					6.5E+00	n		1.2E-01	n	
8.0E-01	P	6.0E-03	P	2.0E-04	P	2.0E-04	I	V	M	1		9.8E+02	Dibromo-3-chloropropane, 1,2-	96-12-8	5.3E-03	c*	6.4E-02	c*	1.7E-04	c	2.0E-03	c*	3.3E-04	c	0.2	1.4E-07	c	8.6E-05
										1	0.1		Dibromoacetic acid	631-64-1											6.0E+01 (G)			1.2E-02
				4.0E-04	X			V		1		1.6E+02	Dibromobenzene, 1,3-	108-36-1	3.1E+00	n	4.7E+01	n					5.3E-01	n		5.1E-04	n	
				1.0E-02	I			V		1			Dibromobenzene, 1,4-	106-37-6	7.8E+01	n	1.2E+03	n					1.3E+01	n		1.2E-02	n	
8.4E-02	I			2.0E-02	I			V		1		8.0E+02	Dibromochloromethane	124-48-1	8.3E+00	c*	3.9E+01	c*					8.7E-01	c*	8.0E+01 (G)	2.3E-04	c*	2.1E-02
2.0E+00	I	6.0E-04	I	9.0E-03	I	9.0E-03	I	V		1		1.3E+03	Dibromoethane, 1,2-	106-93-4	3.6E-02	c	1.6E-01	c	4.7E-03	c	2.0E-02	c	7.5E-03	c	0.05	2.1E-06	c	1.4E-05
						4.0E-03	X	V		1		2.8E+03	Dibromomethane (Methylene Bromide)	74-95-3	2.4E+00	n	9.9E+00	n	4.2E-01	n	1.8E+00	n	8.3E-01	n		2.1E-04	n	
				3.0E-04	P					1	0.1		Dibutyltin Compounds	E1790660	1.9E+00	n	2.5E+01	n					6.0E-01	n				
				3.0E-02	I					1	0.1		Dicamba	1918-00-9	1.9E+02	n	2.5E+03	n					5.7E+01	n		1.5E-02	n	
													Dichloramine	3400-09-7											4.0E+03 (G)			
		4.2E-03	P					V		1		5.5E+02	Dichloro-2-butene, 1,4-	764-41-0	2.1E-03	c	9.4E-03	c	6.7E-04	c	2.9E-03	c	1.3E-03	c		6.6E-07	c	
		4.2E-03	P					V		1		5.2E+02	Dichloro-2-butene, cis-1,4-	1476-11-5	7.4E-03	c	3.2E-02	c	6.7E-04	c	2.9E-03	c	1.3E-03	c		6.2E-07	c	
		4.2E-03	P					V		1		7.6E+02	Dichloro-2-butene, trans-1,4-	110-57-6	7.4E-03	c	3.2E-02	c	6.7E-04	c	2.9E-03	c	1.3E-03	c		6.2E-07	c	
5.0E-02	I			4.0E-03	I					1	0.1		Dichloroacetic Acid	79-43-6	1.1E+01	c**	4.6E+01	c**					1.5E+00	c**	6.0E+01 (G)	3.1E-04	c**	1.2E-02
				9.0E-02	I	2.0E-01	H	V		1		3.8E+02	Dichlorobenzene, 1,2-	95-50-1	1.8E+02	n	9.3E+02	ns	2.1E+01	n	8.8E+01	n	3.0E+01	n	600	3.0E-02	n	5.8E-01
5.4E-03	C	1.1E-05	C	7.0E-02	A	8.0E-01	I	V		1			Dichlorobenzene, 1,4-	106-46-7	2.6E+00	c	1.1E+01	c	2.6E-01	c	1.1E+00	c	4.8E-01	c	75	4.6E-04	c	7.2E-02
4.5E-01	I	3.4E-04	C							1	0.1		Dichlorobenzidine, 3,3'-	91-94-1	1.2E+00	c	5.1E+00	c	8.3E-03	c	3.6E-02	c	1.3E-01	c		8.2E-04	c	
				9.0E-03	X					1	0.1		Dichlorobenzophenone, 4,4'-	90-98-2	5.7E+01	n	7.4E+02	n					7.8E+00	n		4.7E-02	n	
				2.0E-01	I	1.0E-01	X	V		1		8.5E+02	Dichlorodifluoromethane	75-71-8	8.7E+00	n	3.7E+01	n	1.0E+01	n	4.4E+01	n	2.0E+01	n		3.0E-02	n	
5.7E-03	C	1.6E-06	C	2.0E-01	P			V		1		1.7E+03	Dichloroethane, 1,1-	75-34-3	3.6E+00	c	1.6E+01	c	1.8E+00	c	7.7E+00	c	2.8E+00	c		7.8E-04	c	

TR=1E-06
THQ=0.1

Key: I = IRIS; P = PPRTV; O = OPP; A = ATSDR; C = Cal EPA; X = PPRTV Screening Level; H = HEAST; W = TEF applied; E = RPF applied; G = user's guide Section 5; M = mutagen; V = volatile; R = RBA applied;
c = cancer; n = noncancer; * = where: n SL < 100X c SL; ** = where n SL < 10X c SL; SSL values are based on DAF=1; m = ceiling limit exceeded; s = Csat exceeded.

Toxicity and Chemical-specific Information														Contaminant		Screening Levels												Protection of Ground Water SSLs		
SFO (mg/kg-day)$^{-1}$	key	IUR (ug/m^3)$^{-1}$	key	RfD_o (mg/kg-day)	key	RfC_i (mg/m^3)	key	vol	mutagen	GIABS	ABS_d	C_{sat} (mg/kg)	Analyte	CAS No.	Resident Soil (mg/kg)	key	Industrial Soil (mg/kg)	key	Resident Air (ug/m^3)	key	Industrial Air (ug/m^3)	key	Tapwater (ug/L)	key	MCL (ug/L)	Risk-based SSL (mg/kg)	key	MCL-based SSL (mg/kg)
9.1E-02	I	2.6E-05	I	6.0E-03	X	7.0E-03	P	V		1		3.0E+03	Dichloroethane, 1,2-	107-06-2	4.6E-01	c**	2.0E+00	c**	1.1E-01	c**	4.7E-01	c**	1.7E-01	c**	5	4.8E-05	c**	1.4E-03
				5.0E-02	I	2.0E-01	I	V		1		1.2E+03	Dichloroethylene, 1,1-	75-35-4	2.3E+01	n	1.0E+02	n	2.1E+01	n	8.8E+01	n	2.8E+01	n	7	1.0E-02	n	2.5E-03
				2.0E-03	I			V		1		2.4E+03	Dichloroethylene, 1,2-cis-	156-59-2	1.6E+01	n	2.3E+02	n					3.6E+00	n	70	1.1E-03	n	2.1E-02
				2.0E-02	I			V		1		1.9E+03	Dichloroethylene, 1,2-trans-	156-60-5	1.6E+02	n	2.3E+03	ns					3.6E+01	n	100	1.1E-02	n	3.1E-02
				3.0E-03	I					1	0.1		Dichlorophenol, 2,4-	120-83-2	1.9E+01	n	2.5E+02	n					4.6E+00	n		2.3E-03	n	
				1.0E-02	I					1	0.05		Dichlorophenoxy Acetic Acid, 2,4-	94-75-7	7.0E+01	n	9.6E+02	n					1.7E+01	n	70	4.5E-03	n	1.8E-02
3.7E-02	P	3.7E-06	P	4.0E-02	P	4.0E-03	I	V		1		1.4E+03	Dichloropropane, 1,2-	78-87-5	1.6E+00	n	6.6E+00	n	4.2E-01	n	1.8E+00	n	8.2E-01	n	5	2.7E-04	n	1.7E-03
				2.0E-02	P			V		1		1.5E+03	Dichloropropane, 1,3-	142-28-9	1.6E+02	n	2.3E+03	ns					3.7E+01	n		1.3E-02	n	
				3.0E-03	I					1	0.1		Dichloropropanol, 2,3-	616-23-9	1.9E+01	n	2.5E+02	n					5.9E+00	n		1.3E-03	n	
1.0E-01	I	4.0E-06	I	3.0E-02	I	2.0E-02	I	V		1		1.6E+03	Dichloropropene, 1,3-	542-75-6	1.8E+00	c**	8.2E+00	c**	7.0E-01	c**	3.1E+00	c**	4.7E-01	c**		1.7E-04	c**	
2.9E-01	I	8.3E-05	C	5.0E-04	I	5.0E-04	I			1	0.1		Dichlorvos	62-73-7	1.9E+00	c**	7.9E+00	c**	3.4E-02	c**	1.5E-01	c**	2.6E-01	c**		8.1E-05	c**	
				3.0E-05	O					1	0.1		Dicrotophos	141-66-2	1.9E-01	n	2.5E+00	n					6.0E-02	n		1.4E-05	n	
				8.0E-02	P	3.0E-04	X	V		1		2.6E+02	Dicyclopentadiene	77-73-6	1.3E-01	n	5.4E-01	n	3.1E-02	n	1.3E-01	n	6.3E-02	n		2.2E-04	n	
1.6E+01	I	4.6E-03	I	5.0E-05	I					1	0.1		Dieldrin	60-57-1	3.4E-02	c**	1.4E-01	c*	6.1E-04	c	2.7E-03	c	1.8E-03	c*		7.1E-05	c*	
		3.0E-04	C			5.0E-03	I			1	0.1		Diesel Engine Exhaust	E17136615					9.4E-03	c*	4.1E-02	c*						
				2.0E-03	P	2.0E-04	P			1	0.1		Diethanolamine	111-42-2	1.3E+01	n	1.6E+02	n	2.1E-02	n	8.8E-02	n	4.0E+00	n		8.1E-04	n	
				3.0E-02	P	1.0E-04	P			1	0.1		Diethylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	112-34-5	1.9E+02	n	2.4E+03	n	1.0E-02	n	4.4E-02	n	6.0E+01	n		1.3E-02	n	
				6.0E-02	P	3.0E-04	P			1	0.1		Diethylene Glycol Monoethyl Ether	111-90-0	3.8E+02	n	4.8E+03	n	3.1E-02	n	1.3E-01	n	1.2E+02	n		2.4E-02	n	
				1.0E-03	P			V		1		1.1E+05	Diethylformamide	617-84-5	7.8E+00	n	1.2E+02	n					2.0E+00	n		4.1E-04	n	
3.5E+02	C	1.0E-01	C							1	0.1		Diethylstilbestrol	56-53-1	1.6E-03	c	6.6E-03	c	2.8E-05	c	1.2E-04	c	5.1E-05	c		2.8E-05	c	
				8.3E-02	O					1	0.1		Difenzoquat	43222-48-6	5.2E+02	n	6.8E+03	n					1.7E+02	n		2.6E+01	n	
				2.0E-02	I					1	0.1		Diflubenzuron	35367-38-5	1.3E+02	n	1.6E+03	n					2.9E+01	n		3.3E-02	n	
						4.0E+01	I	V		1		1.4E+03	Difluoroethane, 1,1-	75-37-6	4.8E+03	ns	2.0E+04	ns	4.2E+03	n	1.8E+04	n	8.3E+03	n		2.8E+00	n	
						3.0E+01	X	V		1		6.9E+02	Difluoropropane, 2,2-	420-45-1	2.4E+03	ns	1.0E+04	ns	3.1E+03	n	1.3E+04	n	6.3E+03	n		1.4E+01	n	
4.4E-02	C	1.3E-05	C					V		1			Dihydrosafrole	94-58-6	9.9E+00	c	4.5E+01	c	2.2E-01	c	9.4E-01	c	3.0E-01	c		1.9E-04	c	
						7.0E-01	P	V		1		2.3E+03	Diisopropyl Ether	108-20-3	2.2E+02	n	9.4E+02	n	7.3E+01	n	3.1E+02	n	1.5E+02	n		3.7E-02	n	
				8.0E-02	I			V		1		5.3E+02	Diisopropyl Methylphosphonate	1445-75-6	6.3E+02	ns	9.3E+03	ns					1.6E+02	n		4.5E-02	n	
				2.2E-02	O					1	0.1		Dimethipin	55290-64-7	1.4E+02	n	1.8E+03	n					4.4E+01	n		9.6E-03	n	
				2.2E-03	O					1	0.1		Dimethoate	60-51-5	1.4E+01	n	1.8E+02	n					4.4E+00	n		9.9E-04	n	
1.6E+00	P									1	0.1		Dimethoxybenzidine, 3,3'-	119-90-4	3.4E-01	c	1.4E+00	c					4.7E-02	c		5.8E-05	c	
1.7E-03	P			6.0E-02	P					1	0.1		Dimethyl methylphosphonate	756-79-6	3.2E+02	c**	1.4E+03	c**					4.6E+01	c**		9.6E-03	c**	
4.6E+00	C	1.3E-03	C							1	0.1		Dimethylamino azobenzene [p-]	60-11-7	1.2E-01	c	5.0E-01	c	2.2E-03	c	9.4E-03	c	5.0E-03	c		2.1E-05	c	
5.8E-01	H									1	0.1		Dimethylaniline HCl, 2,4-	21436-96-4	9.4E-01	c	4.0E+00	c					1.3E-01	c		1.2E-04	c	
2.0E-01	P			2.0E-03	X					1	0.1		Dimethylaniline, 2,4-	95-68-1	2.7E+00	c**	1.1E+01	c*					3.7E-01	c*		2.1E-04	c*	
2.7E-02	P			2.0E-03	I			V		1		8.3E+02	Dimethylaniline, N,N-	121-69-7	1.6E+01	n	1.2E+02	c**					2.5E+00	c**		9.0E-04	c**	
1.1E+01	P									1	0.1		Dimethylbenzidine, 3,3'-	119-93-7	4.9E-02	c	2.1E-01	c					6.5E-03	c		4.3E-05	c	
				1.0E-01	P	3.0E-02	I	V		1		1.1E+05	Dimethylformamide	68-12-2	2.6E+02	n	1.5E+03	n	3.1E+00	n	1.3E+01	n	6.1E+00	n		1.2E-03	n	
				1.0E-04	X	2.0E-06	X	V		1		1.7E+05	Dimethylhydrazine, 1,1-	57-14-7	5.7E-03	n	2.4E-02	n	2.1E-04	n	8.8E-04	n	4.2E-04	n		9.3E-08	n	
5.5E+02	C	1.6E-01	C					V		1		1.9E+05	Dimethylhydrazine, 1,2-	540-73-8	8.8E-04	c	4.1E-03	c	1.8E-05	c	7.7E-05	c	2.8E-05	c		6.5E-09	c	
				2.0E-02	I					1	0.1		Dimethylphenol, 2,4-	105-67-9	1.3E+02	n	1.6E+03	n					3.6E+01	n		4.2E-02	n	
				6.0E-04	I					1	0.1		Dimethylphenol, 2,6-	576-26-1	3.8E+00	n	4.9E+01	n					1.1E+00	n		1.3E-03	n	
				1.0E-03	I					1	0.1		Dimethylphenol, 3,4-	95-65-8	6.3E+00	n	8.2E+01	n					1.8E+00	n		2.1E-03	n	
4.5E-02	C	1.3E-05	C					V		1		4.7E+02	Dimethylvinylchloride	513-37-1	1.1E+00	c	4.8E+00	c	2.2E-01	c	9.4E-01	c	3.3E-01	c		1.1E-04	c	
				8.0E-05	X					1	0.1		Dinitro-o-cresol, 4,6-	534-52-1	5.1E-01	n	6.6E+00	n					1.5E-01	n		2.6E-04	n	
				2.0E-03	I					1	0.1		Dinitro-o-cyclohexyl Phenol, 4,6-	131-89-5	1.3E+01	n	1.6E+02	n					2.3E+00	n		7.7E-02	n	
				1.0E-04	P					1	0.1		Dinitrobenzene, 1,2-	528-29-0	6.3E-01	n	8.2E+00	n					1.9E-01	n		1.8E-04	n	
				1.0E-04	I					1	0.1		Dinitrobenzene, 1,3-	99-65-0	6.3E-01	n	8.2E+00	n					2.0E-01	n		1.8E-04	n	
				1.0E-04	P					1	0.1		Dinitrobenzene, 1,4-	100-25-4	6.3E-01	n	8.2E+00	n					2.0E-01	n		1.8E-04	n	
				2.0E-03	I					1	0.1		Dinitrophenol, 2,4-	51-28-5	1.3E+01	n	1.6E+02	n					3.9E+00	n		4.4E-03	n	
6.8E-01	I									1	0.1		Dinitrotoluene Mixture, 2,4/2,6-	E1615210	8.0E-01	c	3.4E+00	c					1.1E-01	c		1.5E-04	c	
3.1E-01	C	8.9E-05	C	2.0E-03	I					1	0.102		Dinitrotoluene, 2,4-	121-14-2	1.7E+00	c**	7.4E+00	c*	3.2E-02	c	1.4E-01	c	2.4E-01	c*		3.2E-04	c*	
1.5E+00	P			3.0E-04	X					1	0.099		Dinitrotoluene, 2,6-	606-20-2	3.6E-01	c**	1.5E+00	c*					4.9E-02	c*		6.7E-05	c*	
				2.0E-03	G					1	0.006		Dinitrotoluene, 2-Amino-4,6-	35572-78-2	1.5E+01	n	2.3E+02	n					3.9E+00	n		3.0E-03	n	
				2.0E-03	G					1	0.009		Dinitrotoluene, 4-Amino-2,6-	19406-51-0	1.5E+01	n	2.3E+02	n					3.9E+00	n		3.0E-03	n	
4.5E-01	X			9.0E-04	X					1	0.1		Dinitrotoluene, Technical grade	25321-14-6	1.2E+00	c**	5.1E+00	c*					1.0E-01	c*		1.4E-04	c*	
				1.0E-03	I					1	0.1		Dinoseb	88-85-7	6.3E+00	n	8.2E+01	n					1.5E+00	n	7	1.3E-02	n	6.2E-02
1.0E-01	I	5.0E-06	I	3.0E-02	I	3.0E-02	I	V		1		1.2E+05	Dioxane, 1,4-	123-91-1	5.3E+00	c*	2.4E+01	c*	5.6E-01	c**	2.5E+00	c**	4.6E-01	c*		9.4E-05	c*	
													Dioxins															
6.2E+03	I	1.3E+00	I							1	0.03		~Hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin, Mixture		1.0E-04	c	4.7E-04	c	2.2E-06	c	9.4E-06	c	1.3E-05	c		1.7E-05	c	
1.3E+05	C	3.8E+01	C	7.0E-10	I	4.0E-08	C	V		1	0.03		~TCDD, 2,3,7,8-	1746-01-6	4.8E-06	c**	2.2E-05	c**	7.4E-08	c*	3.2E-07	c*	1.2E-07	c*	0.00003	5.9E-08	c*	1.5E-05
				3.0E-02	I					1	0.1		Diphenamid	957-51-7	1.9E+02	n	2.5E+03	n					5.3E+01	n		5.2E-01	n	
						4.0E-04	X	V		1			Diphenyl Ether	101-84-8	3.4E+00	n	1.4E+01	n	4.2E-02	n	1.8E-01	n	8.3E-02	n		3.4E-04	n	
				8.0E-04	X					1	0.1		Diphenyl Sulfone	127-63-9	5.1E+00	n	6.6E+01	n					1.5E+00	n		3.6E-03	n	
				1.0E-01	O					1	0.1		Diphenylamine	122-39-4	6.3E+02	n	8.2E+03	n					1.3E+02	n		2.3E-01	n	
8.0E-01	I	2.2E-04	I							1	0.1		Diphenylhydrazine, 1,2-	122-66-7	6.8E-01	c	2.9E+00	c	1.3E-02	c	5.6E-02	c	7.8E-02	c		2.5E-04	c	
				2.2E-03	I					1	0.1		Diquat	85-00-7	1.4E+01	n	1.8E+02	n					4.4E+00	n	20	8.3E-02	n	3.7E-01
7.1E+00	C	1.4E-01	C							1	0.1		Direct Black 38	1937-37-7	7.6E-02	c	3.2E-01	c	2.0E-05	c	8.8E-05	c	1.1E-02	c		5.3E+00	c	
7.4E+00	C	1.4E-01	C							1	0.1		Direct Blue 6	2602-46-2	7.3E-02	c	3.1E-01	c	2.0E-05	c	8.8E-05	c	1.1E-02	c		1.7E+01	c	
6.7E+00	C	1.4E-01	C							1	0.1		Direct Brown 95	16071-86-6	8.1E-02	c	3.4E-01	c	2.0E-05	c	8.8E-05	c	1.2E-02	c		1.6E-01	c	
				4.0E-05	I					1	0.1		Disulfoton	298-04-4	2.5E-01	n	3.3E+00	n					5.0E-02	n		9.4E-05	n	
				1.0E-02	I			V		1			Dithiane, 1,4-	505-29-3	7.8E+01	n	1.2E+03	n					2.0E+01	n		9.7E-03	n	
				2.0E-03	I					1	0.1		Diuron	330-54-1	1.3E+01	n	1.6E+02	n					3.6E+00	n		1.5E-03	n	
				2.0E-02	O					1	0.1		Dodine	2439-10-3	1.3E+02	n	1.6E+03	n					4.0E+01	n		2.1E-01	n	
				5.0E-02	O			V		1			EPTC	759-94-4	3.9E+02	n	5.8E+03	n					7.5E+01	n		4.0E-02	n	
				6.0E-03	I			V		1			Endosulfan	115-29-7	4.7E+01	n	7.0E+02	n					1.0E+01	n		1.4E-01	n	

TR=1E-06
THQ=0.1

Key: I = IRIS; P = PPRTV; O = OPP; A = ATSDR; C = Cal EPA; X = PPRTV Screening Level; H = HEAST; W = TEF applied; E = RPF applied; G = user's guide Section 5; M = mutagen; V = volatile; R = RBA applied;
c = cancer; n = noncancer; * = where: n SL < 100X c SL; ** = where n SL < 10X c SL; SSL values are based on DAF=1; m = ceiling limit exceeded; s = Csat exceeded.

Toxicity and Chemical-specific Information													Contaminant		Screening Levels												Protection of Ground Water SSLs		
SFO (mg/kg-day)$^{-1}$	key	IUR (ug/m^3)$^{-1}$	key	RfD_o (mg/kg-day)	key	RfC_i (mg/m^3)	key	vol	mutagen	GIABS	ABS_d	C_{sat} (mg/kg)	Analyte	CAS No.	Resident Soil (mg/kg)	key	Industrial Soil (mg/kg)	key	Resident Air (ug/m^3)	key	Industrial Air (ug/m^3)	key	Tapwater (ug/L)	key	MCL (ug/L)	Risk-based SSL (mg/kg)	key	MCL-based SSL (mg/kg)
				6.0E-03	P					1	0.1		Endosulfan Sulfate	1031-07-8	3.8E+01	n	4.9E+02	n					1.1E+01	n		2.1E-01	n	
				2.0E-02	I					1	0.1		Endothall	145-73-3	1.3E+02	n	1.6E+03	n					3.8E+01	n	100	9.1E-03	n	2.4E-02
				3.0E-04	I					1	0.1		Endrin	72-20-8	1.9E+00	n	2.5E+01	n					2.3E-01	n	2	9.2E-03	n	8.1E-02
9.9E-03	I	1.2E-06	I	6.0E-03	P	1.0E-03	I	V		1		1.1E+04	Epichlorohydrin	106-89-8	1.9E+00	n	8.2E+00	n	1.0E-01	n	4.4E-01	n	2.0E-01	n		4.5E-05	n	
						2.0E-02	I	V		1		1.5E+04	Epoxybutane, 1,2-	106-88-7	1.6E+01	n	6.7E+01	n	2.1E+00	n	8.8E+00	n	4.2E+00	n		9.2E-04	n	
				4.0E-02	P					1	0.1		Ethanol, 2-(2-methoxyethoxy)-	111-77-3	2.5E+02	n	3.3E+03	n					8.0E+01	n		1.6E-02	n	
				5.0E-03	I					1	0.1		Ethephon	16672-87-0	3.2E+01	n	4.1E+02	n					1.0E+01	n		2.1E-03	n	
				5.0E-04	I					1	0.1		Ethion	563-12-2	3.2E+00	n	4.1E+01	n					4.3E-01	n		8.5E-04	n	
				1.0E-01	P	6.0E-02	P	V		1		2.4E+04	Ethoxyethanol Acetate, 2-	111-15-9	2.6E+02	n	1.4E+03	n	6.3E+00	n	2.6E+01	n	1.2E+01	n		2.5E-03	n	
				9.0E-02	P	2.0E-01	I	V		1		1.1E+05	Ethoxyethanol, 2-	110-80-5	5.2E+02	n	4.7E+03	n	2.1E+01	n	8.8E+01	n	3.4E+01	n		6.8E-03	n	
				9.0E-01	I	7.0E-02	P	V		1		1.1E+04	Ethyl Acetate	141-78-6	6.2E+01	n	2.6E+02	n	7.3E+00	n	3.1E+01	n	1.4E+01	n		3.1E-03	n	
				5.0E-03	P	8.0E-03	P	V		1		2.5E+03	Ethyl Acrylate	140-88-5	4.7E+00	n	2.1E+01	n	8.3E-01	n	3.5E+00	n	1.4E+00	n		3.2E-04	n	
						1.0E+01	I	V		1		2.1E+03	Ethyl Chloride (Chloroethane)	75-00-3	1.4E+03	n	5.7E+03	ns	1.0E+03	n	4.4E+03	n	2.1E+03	n		5.9E-01	n	
				2.0E-01	I			V		1		1.0E+04	Ethyl Ether	60-29-7	1.6E+03	n	2.3E+04	ns					3.9E+02	n		8.8E-02	n	
						3.0E-01	P	V		1		1.1E+03	Ethyl Methacrylate	97-63-2	1.8E+02	n	7.6E+02	n	3.1E+01	n	1.3E+02	n	6.3E+01	n		1.5E-02	n	
				1.0E-05	I					1	0.1		Ethyl-p-nitrophenyl Phosphonate	2104-64-5	6.3E-02	n	8.2E-01	n					8.9E-03	n		2.8E-04	n	
1.1E-02	C	2.5E-06	C	1.0E-01	I	1.0E+00	I	V		1		4.8E+02	Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	5.8E+00	c*	2.5E+01	c*	1.1E+00	c*	4.9E+00	c*	1.5E+00	c*	700	1.7E-03	c*	7.8E-01
				7.0E-02	P					1	0.1		Ethylene Cyanohydrin	109-78-4	4.4E+02	n	5.7E+03	n					1.4E+02	n		2.8E-02	n	
				9.0E-02	P			V		1		1.9E+05	Ethylene Diamine	107-15-3	7.0E+02	n	1.1E+04	n					1.8E+02	n		4.1E-02	n	
				2.0E+00	I	4.0E-01	C			1	0.1		Ethylene Glycol	107-21-1	1.3E+04	n	1.6E+05	nm	4.2E+01	n	1.8E+02	n	4.0E+03	n		8.1E-01	n	
				1.0E-01	I	1.6E+00	I			1	0.1		Ethylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	111-76-2	6.3E+02	n	8.2E+03	n	1.7E+02	n	7.0E+02	n	2.0E+02	n		4.1E-02	n	
3.1E-01	C	3.0E-03	I			3.0E-02	C	V	M	1		1.2E+05	Ethylene Oxide	75-21-8	2.0E-03	c	2.5E-02	c	3.4E-04	c	4.1E-03	c	6.7E-04	c		1.4E-07	c	
4.5E-02	C	1.3E-05	C	8.0E-05	I					1	0.1		Ethylene Thiourea	96-45-7	5.1E-01	n	6.6E+00	n	2.2E-01	c	9.4E-01	c	1.6E-01	n		3.6E-05	n	
6.5E+01	C	1.9E-02	C					V		1		1.5E+05	Ethyleneimine	151-56-4	2.7E-03	c	1.2E-02	c	1.5E-04	c	6.5E-04	c	2.4E-04	c		5.2E-08	c	
				3.0E+00	I					1	0.1		Ethylphthalyl Ethyl Glycolate	84-72-0	1.9E+04	n	2.5E+05	nm					5.8E+03	n		1.3E+01	n	
				2.5E-04	I					1	0.1		Fenamiphos	22224-92-6	1.6E+00	n	2.1E+01	n					4.4E-01	n		4.3E-04	n	
				2.5E-02	I					1	0.1		Fenpropathrin	39515-41-8	1.6E+02	n	2.1E+03	n					6.4E+00	n		2.9E-01	n	
				2.5E-02	I					1	0.1		Fenvalerate	51630-58-1	1.6E+02	n	2.1E+03	n					5.0E+01	n		3.2E+01	n	
				1.3E-02	I					1	0.1		Fluometuron	2164-17-2	8.2E+01	n	1.1E+03	n					2.4E+01	n		1.9E-02	n	
				4.0E-02	C	1.3E-02	C			1			Fluoride	16984-48-8	3.1E+02	n	4.7E+03	n	1.4E+00	n	5.7E+00	n	8.0E+01	n	4000	1.2E+01	n	6.0E+02
				6.0E-02	I	1.3E-02	C			1			Fluorine (Soluble Fluoride)	7782-41-4	4.7E+02	n	7.0E+03	n	1.4E+00	n	5.7E+00	n	1.2E+02	n	4000	1.8E+01	n	6.0E+02
				8.0E-02	I					1	0.1		Fluridone	59756-60-4	5.1E+02	n	6.6E+03	n					1.4E+02	n		1.6E+01	n	
				4.0E-02	O					1	0.1		Flurprimidol	56425-91-3	2.5E+02	n	3.3E+03	n					6.9E+01	n		3.1E-01	n	
				2.0E-03	O					1	0.1		Flusilazole	85509-19-9	1.3E+01	n	1.6E+02	n					3.1E+00	n		5.1E-01	n	
				5.0E-01	O					1	0.1		Flutolanil	66332-96-5	3.2E+03	n	4.1E+04	n					7.9E+02	n		4.2E+00	n	
				1.0E-02	I					1	0.1		Fluvalinate	69409-94-5	6.3E+01	n	8.2E+02	n					2.0E+01	n		2.9E+01	n	
				9.0E-02	O					1	0.1		Folpet	133-07-3	5.7E+02	n	7.4E+03	n					1.6E+02	n		3.9E-02	n	
				2.5E-03	O					1	0.1		Fomesafen	72178-02-0	1.6E+01	n	2.1E+02	n					4.8E+00	n		1.6E-02	n	
				2.0E-03	I					1	0.1		Fonofos	944-22-9	1.3E+01	n	1.6E+02	n					2.4E+00	n		4.7E-03	n	
2.1E-02	C	1.3E-05	I	2.0E-01	I	9.8E-03	A	V		1		4.2E+04	Formaldehyde	50-00-0	1.1E+01	c**	5.0E+01	c**	2.2E-01	c**	9.4E-01	c**	3.9E-01	c**		7.8E-05	c**	
				9.0E-01	P	3.0E-04	X	V		1		1.1E+05	Formic Acid	64-18-6	2.9E+00	n	1.2E+01	n	3.1E-02	n	1.3E-01	n	6.3E-02	n		1.3E-05	n	
				2.5E+00	O					1	0.1		Fosetyl-AL	39148-24-8	1.6E+04	n	2.1E+05	nm					5.0E+03	n		6.6E+01	n	
													Furans																
				1.0E-03	X			V		1	0.03		~Dibenzofuran	132-64-9	7.3E+00	n	1.0E+02	n					7.9E-01	n		1.5E-02	n	
				1.0E-03	I			V		1	0.03	6.2E+03	~Furan	110-00-9	7.3E+00	n	1.0E+02	n					1.9E+00	n		7.3E-04	n	
				9.0E-01	I	2.0E+00	I	V		1	0.03	1.7E+05	~Tetrahydrofuran	109-99-9	1.8E+03	n	9.4E+03	n	2.1E+02	n	8.8E+02	n	3.4E+02	n		7.5E-02	n	
3.8E+00	H									1	0.1		Furazolidone	67-45-8	1.4E-01	c	6.0E-01	c					2.0E-02	c		3.9E-05	c	
				3.0E-03	I	5.0E-02	H	V		1		1.0E+04	Furfural	98-01-1	2.1E+01	n	2.6E+02	n	5.2E+00	n	2.2E+01	n	3.8E+00	n		8.1E-04	n	
1.5E+00	C	4.3E-04	C							1	0.1		Furium	531-82-8	3.6E-01	c	1.5E+00	c	6.5E-03	c	2.9E-02	c	5.1E-02	c		6.8E-05	c	
3.0E-02	I	8.6E-06	C							1	0.1		Furmecyclox	60568-05-0	1.8E+01	c	7.7E+01	c	3.3E-01	c	1.4E+00	c	1.1E+00	c		1.2E-03	c	
				6.0E-03	O					1	0.1		Glufosinate, Ammonium	77182-82-2	3.8E+01	n	4.9E+02	n					1.2E+01	n		2.6E-03	n	
				1.0E-01	A	8.0E-05	C			1	0.1		Glutaraldehyde	111-30-8	6.0E+02	n	7.0E+03	n	8.3E-03	n	3.5E-02	n	2.0E+02	n		4.0E-02	n	
				4.0E-04	I	1.0E-03	H	V		1		1.1E+05	Glycidyl	765-34-4	2.3E+00	n	2.1E+01	n	1.0E-01	n	4.4E-01	n	1.7E-01	n		3.3E-05	n	
				1.0E-01	I					1	0.1		Glyphosate	1071-83-6	6.3E+02	n	8.2E+03	n					2.0E+02	n	700	8.8E-01	n	3.1E+00
				1.0E-02	X			V		1			Guanidine	113-00-8	7.8E+01	n	1.2E+03	n					2.0E+01	n		4.5E-03	n	
				2.0E-02	P					1	0.1		Guanidine Chloride	50-01-1	1.3E+02	n	1.6E+03	n					4.0E+01	n				
				3.0E-02	X					1	0.1		Guanidine Nitrate	506-93-4	1.9E+02	n	2.5E+03	n					6.0E+01	n		1.5E-02	n	
				5.0E-05	I					1	0.1		Haloxyfop, Methyl	69806-40-2	3.2E-01	n	4.1E+00	n					7.6E-02	n		8.4E-04	n	
4.5E+00	I	1.3E-03	I	5.0E-04	I			V		1			Heptachlor	76-44-8	1.3E-01	c*	6.3E-01	c*	2.2E-03	c	9.4E-03	c	1.4E-03	c*	0.4	1.2E-04	c*	3.3E-02
9.1E+00	I	2.6E-03	I	1.3E-05	I			V		1			Heptachlor Epoxide	1024-57-3	7.0E-02	c**	3.3E-01	c**	1.1E-03	c	4.7E-03	c	1.4E-03	c**	0.2	2.8E-05	c**	4.1E-03
						3.0E-03	X	V		1		2.1E+02	Heptanal, n-	111-71-7	2.4E+00	n	1.0E+01	n	3.1E-01	n	1.3E+00	n	6.3E-01	n		1.4E-04	n	
				3.0E-04	X	4.0E-01	P	V		1		5.8E+01	Heptane, N-	142-82-5	2.2E+00	n	2.9E+01	n	4.2E+01	n	1.8E+02	n	6.0E-01	n		4.8E-03	n	
				2.0E-03	I			V		1			Hexabromobenzene	87-82-1	1.6E+01	n	2.3E+02	n					4.0E+00	n		2.3E-02	n	
				2.0E-04	I					1	0.1		Hexabromodiphenyl ether, 2,2',4,4',5,5'- (BDE-153)	68631-49-2	1.3E+00	n	1.6E+01	n					4.0E-01	n				
1.6E+00	I	4.6E-04	I	8.0E-04	I			V		1			Hexachlorobenzene	118-74-1	2.1E-01	c*	9.6E-01	c*	6.1E-03	c	2.7E-02	c	9.8E-03	c	1	1.2E-04	c	1.3E-02
7.8E-02	I	2.2E-05	I	1.0E-03	P			V		1		1.7E+01	Hexachlorobutadiene	87-68-3	1.2E+00	c**	5.3E+00	c*	1.3E-01	c	5.6E-01	c	1.4E-01	c**		2.7E-04	c**	
6.3E+00	I	1.8E-03	I	8.0E-03	A					1	0.1		Hexachlorocyclohexane, Alpha-	319-84-6	8.6E-02	c	3.6E-01	c	1.6E-03	c	6.8E-03	c	7.2E-03	c		4.2E-05	c	
1.8E+00	I	5.3E-04	I							1	0.1		Hexachlorocyclohexane, Beta-	319-85-7	3.0E-01	c	1.3E+00	c	5.3E-03	c	2.3E-02	c	2.5E-02	c		1.5E-04	c	
1.1E+00	C	3.1E-04	C	3.0E-04	I					1	0.04		Hexachlorocyclohexane, Gamma- (Lindane)	58-89-9	5.7E-01	c**	2.5E+00	c*	9.1E-03	c	4.0E-02	c	4.2E-02	c**	0.2	2.4E-04	c**	1.2E-03
1.8E+00	I	5.1E-04	I							1	0.1		Hexachlorocyclohexane, Technical	608-73-1	3.0E-01	c	1.3E+00	c	5.5E-03	c	2.4E-02	c	2.5E-02	c		1.5E-04	c	
				6.0E-03	I	2.0E-04	I	V		1		1.6E+01	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	77-47-4	1.8E-01	n	7.5E-01	n	2.1E-02	n	8.8E-02	n	4.1E-02	n	50	1.3E-04	n	1.6E-01
4.0E-02	I	1.1E-05	C	7.0E-04	I	3.0E-02	I	V		1			Hexachloroethane	67-72-1	1.8E+00	c**	8.0E+00	c**	2.6E-01	c*	1.1E+00	c*	3.3E-01	c**		2.0E-04	c**	
				3.0E-04	I					1	0.1		Hexachlorophene	70-30-4	1.9E+00	n	2.5E+01	n					6.0E-01	n		8.0E-01	n	
8.0E-02	I			4.0E-03	I					1	0.015		Hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine (RDX)	121-82-4	8.3E+00	c**	3.8E+01	c*					9.7E-01	c**		3.7E-04	c**	
						1.0E-05	I	V		1		3.4E+03	Hexamethylene Diisocyanate, 1,6-	822-06-0	3.1E-01	n	1.3E+00	n	1.0E-03	n	4.4E-03	n	2.1E-03	n		2.1E-05	n	

TR=1E-06
THQ=0.1

Key: I = IRIS; P = PPRTV; O = OPP; A = ATSDR; C = Cal EPA; X = PPRTV Screening Level; H = HEAST; W = TEF applied; E = RPF applied; G = user's guide Section 5; M = mutagen; V = volatile; R = RBA applied;
c = cancer; n = noncancer; * = where: n SL < 100X c SL; ** = where n SL < 10X c SL; SSL values are based on DAF=1; m = ceiling limit exceeded; s = Csat exceeded.

Toxicity and Chemical-specific Information												Contaminant		Screening Levels												Protection of Ground Water SSLs		
SFO (mg/kg-day)$^{-1}$	key	IUR (ug/m^3)$^{-1}$	key	RfD_o (mg/kg-day)	key	RfC_i (mg/m^3)	key	vol	mutagen	GIABS	ABS_d	C_{sat} (mg/kg)	Analyte	CAS No.	Resident Soil (mg/kg)	key	Industrial Soil (mg/kg)	key	Resident Air (ug/m^3)	key	Industrial Air (ug/m^3)	key	Tapwater (ug/L)	key	MCL (ug/L)	Risk-based SSL (mg/kg)	key	MCL-based SSL (mg/kg)
				4.0E-04	P					1	0.1		Hexamethylphosphoramide	680-31-9	2.5E+00	n	3.3E+01	n					8.0E-01	n		1.8E-04	n	
						7.0E-01	I	V		1		1.4E+02	Hexane, N-	110-54-3	6.1E+01	n	2.5E+02	ns	7.3E+01	n	3.1E+02	n	1.5E+02	n		1.0E+00	n	
				2.0E+00	P					1	0.1		Hexanedioic Acid	124-04-9	1.3E+04	n	1.6E+05	nm					4.0E+03	n		9.9E-01	n	
9.5E-03	P			7.0E-02	P	4.0E-04	P	V		1			Hexanol, 1-,2-ethyl- (2-Ethyl-1-hexanol)	104-76-7	7.3E+01	c**	3.4E+02	c*	4.2E-02	n	1.8E-01	n	8.3E-02	n				
				5.0E-03	I	3.0E-02	I	V		1		3.3E+03	Hexanone, 2-	591-78-6	2.0E+01	n	1.3E+02	n	3.1E+00	n	1.3E+01	n	3.8E+00	n		8.8E-04	n	
				3.3E-02	I					1	0.1		Hexazinone	51235-04-2	2.1E+02	n	2.7E+03	n					6.4E+01	n		3.0E-02	n	
				2.5E-02	I					1	0.1		Hexythiazox	78587-05-0	1.6E+02	n	2.1E+03	n					1.1E+01	n		5.0E-02	n	
				1.7E-02	O					1	0.1		Hydramethylnon	67485-29-4	1.1E+02	n	1.4E+03	n					3.4E+01	n		1.2E+04	n	
3.0E+00	I	4.9E-03	I			3.0E-05	P	V		1		1.1E+05	Hydrazine	302-01-2	3.2E-02	c**	1.4E-01	c**	5.7E-04	c**	2.5E-03	c**	1.1E-03	c**		2.2E-07	c**	
3.0E+00	I	4.9E-03	I							1			Hydrazine Sulfate	10034-93-2	2.3E-01	c	1.1E+00	c	5.7E-04	c	2.5E-03	c	2.6E-02	c				
						2.0E-02	I	V		1			Hydrogen Chloride	7647-01-0	2.8E+06	nm	1.2E+07	nm	2.1E+00	n	8.8E+00	n	4.2E+00	n				
				4.0E-02	C	1.4E-02	C	V		1			Hydrogen Fluoride	7664-39-3	3.1E+02	n	4.7E+03	n	1.5E+00	n	6.1E+00	n	2.8E+00	n				
						2.0E-03	I	V		1			Hydrogen Sulfide	7783-06-4	2.8E+05	nm	1.2E+06	nm	2.1E-01	n	8.8E-01	n	4.2E-01	n				
6.0E-02	P			4.0E-02	P					1	0.1		Hydroquinone	123-31-9	9.0E+00	c*	3.8E+01	c*					1.3E+00	c*		8.7E-04	c*	
6.1E-02	O			2.5E-03	O					1	0.1		Imazalil	35554-44-0	8.9E+00	c**	3.8E+01	c**					9.0E-01	c**		1.5E-02	c**	
				2.5E-01	I					1	0.1		Imazaquin	81335-37-7	1.6E+03	n	2.1E+04	n					4.9E+02	n		2.4E+00	n	
				2.5E+00	O					1	0.1		Imazethapyr	81335-77-5	1.6E+04	n	2.1E+05	nm					4.7E+03	n		4.1E+00	n	
				1.0E-02	A					1			Iodine	7553-56-2	7.8E+01	n	1.2E+03	n					2.0E+01	n		1.2E+00	n	
				4.0E-02	I					1	0.1		Iprodione	36734-19-7	2.5E+02	n	3.3E+03	n					7.4E+01	n		2.2E-02	n	
				7.0E-01	P					1			Iron	7439-89-6	5.5E+03	n	8.2E+04	n					1.4E+03	n		3.5E+01	n	
				3.0E-01	I			V		1		1.0E+04	Isobutyl Alcohol	78-83-1	2.3E+03	n	3.5E+04	ns					5.9E+02	n		1.2E-01	n	
9.5E-04	I			2.0E-01	I	2.0E+00	C			1	0.1		Isophorone	78-59-1	5.7E+02	c**	2.4E+03	c**	2.1E+02	n	8.8E+02	n	7.8E+01	c**		2.6E-02	c**	
				1.5E-02	I			V		1			Isopropalin	33820-53-0	1.2E+02	n	1.8E+03	n					4.0E+00	n		9.2E-02	n	
				2.0E+00	P	2.0E-01	P	V		1		1.1E+05	Isopropanol	67-63-0	5.6E+02	n	2.4E+03	n	2.1E+01	n	8.8E+01	n	4.1E+01	n		8.4E-03	n	
				1.0E-01	I					1	0.1		Isopropyl Methyl Phosphonic Acid	1832-54-8	6.3E+02	n	8.2E+03	n					2.0E+02	n		4.3E-02	n	
				5.0E-02	I					1	0.1		Isoxaben	82558-50-7	3.2E+02	n	4.1E+03	n					7.3E+01	n		2.0E-01	n	
						3.0E-01	A	V		1			JP-7	E1737665	4.3E+07	nm	1.8E+08	nm	3.1E+01	n	1.3E+02	n	6.3E+01	n				
				8.0E-03	O					1	0.1		Lactofen	77501-63-4	5.1E+01	n	6.6E+02	n					1.0E+01	n		4.6E-01	n	
				2.0E-04	X					1	0.1		Lactonitrile	78-97-7	1.3E+00	n	1.6E+01	n					4.0E-01	n		8.1E-05	n	
				5.0E-05	P					1			Lanthanum	7439-91-0	3.9E-01	n	5.8E+00	n					1.0E-01	n				
				2.1E-05	P					1	0.1		Lanthanum Acetate Hydrate	100587-90-4	1.3E-01	n	1.7E+00	n					4.2E-02	n				
				1.9E-05	P					1			Lanthanum Chloride Heptahydrate	10025-84-0	1.5E-01	n	2.2E+00	n					3.7E-02	n				
				2.8E-05	P					1			Lanthanum Chloride, Anhydrous	10099-58-8	2.2E-01	n	3.3E+00	n					5.7E-02	n				
				1.6E-05	P					1			Lanthanum Nitrate Hexahydrate	10277-43-7	1.3E-01	n	1.9E+00	n					3.2E-02	n				
													Lead Compounds															
8.5E-03	C	1.2E-05	C							1			~Lead Phosphate	7446-27-7	8.2E+01	c	3.8E+02	c	2.3E-01	c	1.0E+00	c	9.1E+00	c				
8.5E-03	C	1.2E-05	C							1	0.1		~Lead acetate	301-04-2	6.4E+01	c	2.7E+02	c	2.3E-01	c	1.0E+00	c	9.2E+00	c		1.8E-03	c	
										1			~Lead and Compounds	7439-92-1	4.0E+02	G	8.0E+02	G	1.5E-01	G			1.5E+01	G	15			1.4E+01
8.5E-03	C	1.2E-05	C							1	0.1		~Lead subacetate	1335-32-6	6.4E+01	c	2.7E+02	c	2.3E-01	c	1.0E+00	c	9.2E+00	c		2.0E-03	c	
				1.0E-07	I			V		1		2.4E+00	~Tetraethyl Lead	78-00-2	7.8E-04	n	1.2E-02	n					1.3E-04	n		4.7E-07	n	
				5.0E-06	P			V		1		3.8E+02	Lewisite	541-25-3	3.9E-02	n	5.8E-01	n					9.0E-03	n		3.8E-06	n	
				7.7E-03	O					1	0.1		Linuron	330-55-2	4.9E+01	n	6.3E+02	n					1.3E+01	n		1.1E-02	n	
				2.0E-03	P					1			Lithium	7439-93-2	1.6E+01	n	2.3E+02	n					4.0E+00	n		1.2E+00	n	
				5.0E-04	I					1	0.1		MCPA	94-74-6	3.2E+00	n	4.1E+01	n					7.5E-01	n		2.0E-04	n	
				4.4E-03	O					1	0.1		MCPB	94-81-5	2.8E+01	n	3.6E+02	n					6.5E+00	n		2.6E-03	n	
				1.0E-03	I					1	0.1		MCPP	93-65-2	6.3E+00	n	8.2E+01	n					1.6E+00	n		4.7E-04	n	
				2.0E-02	I					1	0.1		Malathion	121-75-5	1.3E+02	n	1.6E+03	n					3.9E+01	n		1.0E-02	n	
				1.0E-01	I	7.0E-04	C			1	0.1		Maleic Anhydride	108-31-6	6.3E+02	n	8.0E+03	n	7.3E-02	n	3.1E-01	n	1.9E+02	n		3.8E-02	n	
				5.0E-01	I					1	0.1		Maleic Hydrazide	123-33-1	3.2E+03	n	4.1E+04	n					1.0E+03	n		2.1E-01	n	
				1.0E-04	P					1	0.1		Malononitrile	109-77-3	6.3E-01	n	8.2E+00	n					2.0E-01	n		4.1E-05	n	
				3.0E-02	H					1	0.1		Mancozeb	8018-01-7	1.9E+02	n	2.5E+03	n					5.4E+01	n		7.6E-02	n	
				5.0E-03	I					1	0.1		Maneb	12427-38-2	3.2E+01	n	4.1E+02	n					9.8E+00	n		1.4E-02	n	
				1.4E-01	I	5.0E-05	I			1			Manganese (Diet)	7439-96-5														
				2.4E-02	G	5.0E-05	I			0.04			Manganese (Non-diet)	7439-96-5	1.8E+02	n	2.6E+03	n	5.2E-03	n	2.2E-02	n	4.3E+01	n		2.8E+00	n	
				9.0E-05	H					1	0.1		Mephosfolan	950-10-7	5.7E-01	n	7.4E+00	n					1.8E-01	n		2.6E-04	n	
				3.0E-02	I					1	0.1		Mepiquat Chloride	24307-26-4	1.9E+02	n	2.5E+03	n					6.0E+01	n		2.0E-02	n	
1.1E-02	P			4.0E-03	P					1	0.1		Mercaptobenzothiazole, 2-	149-30-4	2.5E+01	n	2.1E+02	c**					6.3E+00	c**		1.8E-02	c**	
													Mercury Compounds															
				3.0E-04	I	3.0E-04	G			0.07			~Mercuric Chloride (and other Mercury salts)	7487-94-7	2.3E+00	n	3.5E+01	n	3.1E-02	n	1.3E-01	n	5.7E-01	n	2			
						3.0E-04	I	V		1		3.1E+00	~Mercury (elemental)	7439-97-6	1.1E+00	n	4.6E+00	ns	3.1E-02	n	1.3E-01	n	6.3E-02	n	2	3.3E-03	n	1.0E-01
				1.0E-04	I					1			~Methyl Mercury	22967-92-6	7.8E-01	n	1.2E+01	n					2.0E-01	n		1.4E+00	n	
				8.0E-05	I					1	0.1		~Phenylmercuric Acetate	62-38-4	5.1E-01	n	6.6E+00	n					1.6E-01	n		5.0E-05	n	
				3.0E-05	I			V		1			Merphos	150-50-5	2.3E-01	n	3.5E+00	n					6.0E-02	n		5.9E-03	n	
				1.0E-04	O					1	0.1		Merphos Oxide	78-48-8	6.3E-01	n	8.2E+00	n					2.8E-02	n		1.4E-04	n	
				6.0E-02	I					1	0.1		Metalaxyl	57837-19-1	3.8E+02	n	4.9E+03	n					1.2E+02	n		3.3E-02	n	
				1.0E-04	I	3.0E-02	P	V		1		4.6E+03	Methacrylonitrile	126-98-7	7.5E-01	n	1.0E+01	n	3.1E+00	n	1.3E+01	n	1.9E-01	n		4.3E-05	n	
				5.0E-05	I					1	0.1		Methamidophos	10265-92-6	3.2E-01	n	4.1E+00	n					1.0E-01	n		2.1E-05	n	
				2.0E+00	I	2.0E+01	I	V		1		1.1E+05	Methanol	67-56-1	1.2E+04	n	1.2E+05	s	2.1E+03	n	8.8E+03	n	2.0E+03	n		4.1E-01	n	
				1.5E-03	O					1	0.1		Methidathion	950-37-8	9.5E+00	n	1.2E+02	n					2.9E+00	n		7.1E-04	n	
				2.5E-02	I					1	0.1		Methomyl	16752-77-5	1.6E+02	n	2.1E+03	n					5.0E+01	n		1.1E-02	n	
4.9E-02	C	1.4E-05	C							1	0.1		Methoxy-5-nitroaniline, 2-	99-59-2	1.1E+01	c	4.7E+01	c	2.0E-01	c	8.8E-01	c	1.5E+00	c		5.3E-04	c	
				5.0E-03	I					1	0.1		Methoxychlor	72-43-5	3.2E+01	n	4.1E+02	n					3.7E+00	n	40	2.0E-01	n	2.2E+00
				8.0E-03	P	1.0E-03	P	V		1		1.2E+05	Methoxyethanol Acetate, 2-	110-49-6	1.1E+01	n	5.1E+01	n	1.0E-01	n	4.4E-01	n	2.1E-01	n		4.2E-05	n	
				5.0E-03	P	2.0E-02	I	V		1		1.1E+05	Methoxyethanol, 2-	109-86-4	3.3E+01	n	3.5E+02	n	2.1E+00	n	8.8E+00	n	2.9E+00	n		5.9E-04	n	
				1.0E+00	X			V		1		2.9E+04	Methyl Acetate	79-20-9	7.8E+03	n	1.2E+05	s					2.0E+03	n		4.1E-01	n	

TR=1E-06
THQ=0.1

Key: I = IRIS; P = PPRTV; O = OPP; A = ATSDR; C = Cal EPA; X = PPRTV Screening Level; H = HEAST; W = TEF applied; E = RPF applied; G = user's guide Section 5; M = mutagen; V = volatile; R = RBA applied;
c = cancer; n = noncancer; * = where: n SL < 100X c SL; ** = where n SL < 10X c SL; SSL values are based on DAF=1; m = ceiling limit exceeded; s = Csat exceeded.

Toxicity and Chemical-specific Information														Contaminant		Screening Levels												Protection of Ground Water SSLs		
SFO (mg/kg-day)$^{-1}$	key	IUR (ug/m^3)$^{-1}$	key	RfD$_o$ (mg/kg-day)	key	RfC$_i$ (mg/m^3)	key	volatile	mutagen	GIABS	ABS$_d$	C$_{sat}$ (mg/kg)	Analyte	CAS No.	Resident Soil (mg/kg)	key	Industrial Soil (mg/kg)	key	Resident Air (ug/m^3)	key	Industrial Air (ug/m^3)	key	Tapwater (ug/L)	key	MCL (ug/L)	Risk-based SSL (mg/kg)	key	MCL-based SSL (mg/kg)
						2.0E-02	P	V		1		6.8E+03	Methyl Acrylate	96-33-3	1.5E+01	n	6.1E+01	n	2.1E+00	n	8.8E+00	n	4.2E+00	n		8.9E-04	n	
				6.0E-01	I	5.0E+00	I	V		1		2.8E+04	Methyl Ethyl Ketone (2-Butanone)	78-93-3	2.7E+03	n	1.9E+04	n	5.2E+02	n	2.2E+03	n	5.6E+02	n		1.2E-01	n	
		1.0E-03	X	1.0E-03	P	2.0E-05	X	V		1		1.8E+05	Methyl Hydrazine	60-34-4	1.0E-01	n	4.4E-01	n	2.1E-03	n	8.8E-03	n	4.2E-03	n		9.4E-07	n	
						3.0E+00	I	V		1		3.4E+03	Methyl Isobutyl Ketone (4-methyl-2-pentanone)	108-10-1	3.3E+03	n	1.4E+04	ns	3.1E+02	n	1.3E+03	n	6.3E+02	n		1.4E-01	n	
						1.0E-03	C	V		1		1.0E+04	Methyl Isocyanate	624-83-9	4.6E-01	n	1.9E+00	n	1.0E-01	n	4.4E-01	n	2.1E-01	n		5.9E-05	n	
				1.4E+00	I	7.0E-01	I	V		1		2.4E+03	Methyl Methacrylate	80-62-6	4.4E+02	n	1.9E+03	n	7.3E+01	n	3.1E+02	n	1.4E+02	n		3.0E-02	n	
				2.5E-04	I					1	0.1		Methyl Parathion	298-00-0	1.6E+00	n	2.1E+01	n					4.5E-01	n		7.4E-04	n	
				6.0E-02	X					1	0.1		Methyl Phosphonic Acid	993-13-5	3.8E+02	n	4.9E+03	n					1.2E+02	n		2.4E-02	n	
				6.0E-03	H	4.0E-02	H	V		1		3.9E+02	Methyl Styrene (Mixed Isomers)	25013-15-4	3.2E+01	n	2.6E+02	n	4.2E+00	n	1.8E+01	n	2.3E+00	n		3.8E-03	n	
9.9E-02	C	2.8E-05	C							1	0.1		Methyl methanesulfonate	66-27-3	5.5E+00	c	2.3E+01	c	1.0E-01	c	4.4E-01	c	7.9E-01	c		1.6E-04	c	
1.8E-03	C	2.6E-07	C			3.0E+00	I	V		1		8.9E+03	Methyl tert-Butyl Ether (MTBE)	1634-04-4	4.7E+01	c*	2.1E+02	c*	1.1E+01	c*	4.7E+01	c*	1.4E+01	c*		3.2E-03	c*	
				3.0E-04	X					1	0.1		Methyl-1,4-benzenediamine dihydrochloride, 2-	615-45-2	1.9E+00	n	2.5E+01	n					6.0E-01	n		3.6E-04	n	
						3.0E+00	X	V		1		2.5E+03	Methyl-2-Pentanol, 4-	108-11-2	5.4E+03	ns	2.3E+04	ns	3.1E+02	n	1.3E+03	n	6.3E+02	n		1.4E-01	n	
9.0E-03	P			2.0E-02	X					1	0.1		Methyl-5-Nitroaniline, 2-	99-55-8	6.0E+01	c**	2.6E+02	c**					8.2E+00	c**		4.6E-03	c**	
8.3E+00	C	2.4E-03	C							1	0.1		Methyl-N-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine, N-	70-25-7	6.5E-02	c	2.8E-01	c	1.2E-03	c	5.1E-03	c	9.4E-03	c		3.2E-06	c	
1.3E-01	C	3.7E-05	C							1	0.1		Methylaniline Hydrochloride, 2-	636-21-5	4.2E+00	c	1.8E+01	c	7.6E-02	c	3.3E-01	c	6.0E-01	c		2.6E-04	c	
				1.0E-02	A					1	0.1		Methylarsonic acid	124-58-3	6.3E+01	n	8.2E+02	n					2.0E+01	n		5.8E-03	n	
				2.0E-04	X					1	0.1		Methylbenzene,1-4-diamine monohydrochloride, 2-	74612-12-7	1.3E+00	n	1.6E+01	n					4.0E-01	n				
1.0E-01	X			3.0E-04	X					1	0.1		Methylbenzene-1,4-diamine sulfate, 2-	615-50-9	1.9E+00	n	2.3E+01	c**					6.0E-01	n				
2.2E+01	C	6.3E-03	C						M	1	0.1		Methylcholanthrene, 3-	56-49-5	5.5E-03	c	1.0E-01	c	1.6E-04	c	1.9E-03	c	1.1E-03	c		2.2E-03	c	
2.0E-03	I	1.0E-08	I	6.0E-03	I	6.0E-01	I	V	M	1		3.3E+03	Methylene Chloride	75-09-2	3.5E+01	n	3.2E+02	n	6.3E+01	n	2.6E+02	n	1.1E+01	n	5	2.7E-03	n	1.3E-03
1.0E-01	P	4.3E-04	C	2.0E-03	P				M	1	0.1		Methylene-bis(2-chloroaniline), 4,4'-	101-14-4	1.2E+00	c*	2.3E+01	c**	2.4E-03	c	2.9E-02	c	1.6E-01	c*		1.8E-03	c*	
4.6E-02	I	1.3E-05	C							1	0.1		Methylene-bis(N,N-dimethyl) Aniline, 4,4'-	101-61-1	1.2E+01	c	5.0E+01	c	2.2E-01	c	9.4E-01	c	4.8E-01	c		2.6E-03	c	
1.6E+00	C	4.6E-04	C			2.0E-02	C			1	0.1		Methylenebisbenzenamine, 4,4'-	101-77-9	3.4E-01	c	1.4E+00	c	6.1E-03	c	2.7E-02	c	4.7E-02	c		2.1E-04	c	
						6.0E-04	I			1	0.1		Methylenediphenyl Diisocyanate	101-68-8	8.5E+04	n	3.6E+05	nm	6.3E-02	n	2.6E-01	n						
				7.0E-02	H			V		1		5.0E+02	Methylstyrene, Alpha-	98-83-9	5.5E+02	ns	8.2E+03	ns					7.8E+01	n		1.2E-01	n	
				1.5E-01	I					1	0.1		Metolachlor	51218-45-2	9.5E+02	n	1.2E+04	n					2.7E+02	n		3.2E-01	n	
				2.5E-02	I					1	0.1		Metribuzin	21087-64-9	1.6E+02	n	2.1E+03	n					4.9E+01	n		1.5E-02	n	
				2.5E-01	I					1	0.1		Metsulfuron-methyl	74223-64-6	1.6E+03	n	2.1E+04	n					4.9E+02	n		1.9E-01	n	
				3.0E+00	P			V		1		3.4E-01	Mineral oils	8012-95-1	2.3E+04	ns	3.5E+05	s					6.0E+03	n		2.4E+02	n	
1.8E+01	C	5.1E-03	C	2.0E-04	I			V		1			Mirex	2385-85-5	3.6E-02	c*	1.7E-01	c	5.5E-04	c	2.4E-03	c	8.8E-04	c		6.3E-04	c	
				2.0E-03	I					1	0.1		Molinate	2212-67-1	1.3E+01	n	1.6E+02	n					3.0E+00	n		1.7E-03	n	
				5.0E-03	I					1			Molybdenum	7439-98-7	3.9E+01	n	5.8E+02	n					1.0E+01	n		2.0E-01	n	
				1.0E-01	I					1			Monochloramine	10599-90-3	7.8E+02	n	1.2E+04	n					2.0E+02	n	4.0E+03 (G)			
				2.0E-03	P					1	0.1		Monomethylaniline	100-61-8	1.3E+01	n	1.6E+02	n					3.8E+00	n		1.4E-03	n	
				2.5E-02	I					1	0.1		Myclobutanil	88671-89-0	1.6E+02	n	2.1E+03	n					4.5E+01	n		5.6E-01	n	
				3.0E-04	X					1	0.1		N,N'-Diphenyl-1,4-benzenediamine	74-31-7	1.9E+00	n	2.5E+01	n					3.6E-01	n		3.7E-02	n	
				2.0E-03	I			V		1			Naled	300-76-5	1.6E+01	n	2.3E+02	n					4.0E+00	n		1.8E-03	n	
				3.0E-02	X	1.0E-01	P	V		1			Naphtha, High Flash Aromatic (HFAN)	64742-95-6	2.3E+02	n	3.5E+03	n	1.0E+01	n	4.4E+01	n	1.5E+01	n				
1.8E+00	C	0.0E+00	C							1	0.1		Naphthylamine, 2-	91-59-8	3.0E-01	c	1.3E+00	c					3.9E-02	c		2.0E-04	c	
				1.2E-01	O					1	0.1		Napropamide	15299-99-7	7.6E+02	n	9.8E+03	n					2.0E+02	n		1.3E+00	n	
		2.6E-04	C	1.1E-02	C	1.4E-05	C			1	0.1		Nickel Acetate	373-02-4	6.7E+01	n	8.1E+02	n	1.5E-03	n	6.1E-03	n	2.2E+01	n		4.5E-03	n	
		2.6E-04	C	1.1E-02	C	1.4E-05	C			1	0.1		Nickel Carbonate	3333-67-3	6.7E+01	n	8.1E+02	n	1.5E-03	n	6.1E-03	n	2.2E+01	n				
		2.6E-04	C	1.1E-02	C	1.4E-05	C	V		1			Nickel Carbonyl	13463-39-3	8.2E+01	n	1.1E+03	n	1.5E-03	n	6.1E-03	n	2.9E-03	n				
		2.6E-04	C	1.1E-02	C	1.4E-05	C			0.04			Nickel Hydroxide	12054-48-7	8.2E+01	n	1.1E+03	n	1.5E-03	n	6.1E-03	n	2.0E+01	n				
		2.6E-04	C	1.1E-02	C	2.0E-05	C			0.04			Nickel Oxide	1313-99-1	8.4E+01	n	1.2E+03	n	2.1E-03	n	8.8E-03	n	2.0E+01	n				
		2.4E-04	I	1.1E-02	C	1.4E-05	C			0.04			Nickel Refinery Dust	E715532	8.2E+01	n	1.1E+03	n	1.5E-03	n	6.1E-03	n	2.2E+01	n		3.2E+00	n	
		2.6E-04	C	2.0E-02	I	9.0E-05	A			0.04			Nickel Soluble Salts	7440-02-0	1.5E+02	n	2.2E+03	n	9.4E-03	n	3.9E-02	n	3.9E+01	n		2.6E+00	n	
1.7E+00	C	4.8E-04	I	1.1E-02	C	1.4E-05	C			0.04			Nickel Subsulfide	12035-72-2	4.1E-01	c	1.9E+00	c	1.5E-03	n	6.1E-03	n	4.5E-02	c				
		2.6E-04	C	1.1E-02	C	1.4E-05	C			1	0.1		Nickelocene	1271-28-9	6.7E+01	n	8.1E+02	n	1.5E-03	n	6.1E-03	n	2.2E+01	n				
				1.6E+00	I					1			Nitrate (measured as nitrogen)	14797-55-8	1.3E+04	n	1.9E+05	nm					3.2E+03	n	10000			
										1			Nitrate + Nitrite (measured as nitrogen)	E701177											10000			
				1.0E-01	I					1			Nitrite (measured as nitrogen)	14797-65-0	7.8E+02	n	1.2E+04	n					2.0E+02	n	1000			
				1.0E-02	X	5.0E-05	X			1	0.1		Nitroaniline, 2-	88-74-4	6.3E+01	n	8.0E+02	n	5.2E-03	n	2.2E-02	n	1.9E+01	n		8.0E-03	n	
2.0E-02	P			4.0E-03	P	6.0E-03	P			1	0.1		Nitroaniline, 4-	100-01-6	2.5E+01	n	1.1E+02	c**	6.3E-01	n	2.6E+00	n	3.8E+00	c**		1.6E-03	c**	
		4.0E-05	I	2.0E-03	I	9.0E-03	I	V		1		3.1E+03	Nitrobenzene	98-95-3	5.1E+00	c**	2.2E+01	c**	7.0E-02	c*	3.1E-01	c*	1.4E-01	c**		9.2E-05	c**	
				3.0E+03	P					1	0.1		Nitrocellulose	9004-70-0	1.9E+07	nm	2.5E+08	nm					6.0E+06	n		1.3E+03	n	
				7.0E-02	H					1	0.1		Nitrofurantoin	67-20-9	4.4E+02	n	5.7E+03	n					1.4E+02	n		6.1E-02	n	
1.3E+00	C	3.7E-04	C							1	0.1		Nitrofurazone	59-87-0	4.2E-01	c	1.8E+00	c	7.6E-03	c	3.3E-02	c	6.0E-02	c		5.4E-05	c	
1.7E-02	P			1.0E-04	P					1	0.1		Nitroglycerin	55-63-0	6.3E-01	n	8.2E+00	n					2.0E-01	n		8.5E-05	n	
				1.0E-01	I					1	0.1		Nitroguanidine	556-88-7	6.3E+02	n	8.2E+03	n					2.0E+02	n		4.8E-02	n	
		8.8E-06	P			5.0E-03	P	V		1		1.8E+04	Nitromethane	75-52-5	5.4E+00	c**	2.4E+01	c**	3.2E-01	c**	1.4E+00	c**	6.4E-01	c**		1.4E-04	c**	
		2.7E-03	H			2.0E-02	I	V		1		4.9E+03	Nitropropane, 2-	79-46-9	1.4E-02	c	6.0E-02	c	1.0E-03	c	4.5E-03	c	2.1E-03	c		5.4E-07	c	
2.7E+01	C	7.7E-03	C						M	1	0.1		Nitroso-N-ethylurea, N-	759-73-9	4.5E-03	c	8.5E-02	c	1.3E-04	c	1.6E-03	c	9.2E-04	c		2.2E-07	c	
1.2E+02	C	3.4E-02	C						M	1	0.1		Nitroso-N-methylurea, N-	684-93-5	1.0E-03	c	1.9E-02	c	3.0E-05	c	3.6E-04	c	2.1E-04	c		4.6E-08	c	
5.4E+00	I	1.6E-03	I					V		1			Nitroso-di-N-butylamine, N-	924-16-3	9.9E-02	c	4.6E-01	c	1.8E-03	c	7.7E-03	c	2.7E-03	c		5.5E-06	c	
7.0E+00	I	2.0E-03	C							1	0.1		Nitroso-di-N-propylamine, N-	621-64-7	7.8E-02	c	3.3E-01	c	1.4E-03	c	6.1E-03	c	1.1E-02	c		8.1E-06	c	
2.8E+00	I	8.0E-04	C							1	0.1		Nitrosodiethanolamine, N-	1116-54-7	1.9E-01	c	8.2E-01	c	3.5E-03	c	1.5E-02	c	2.8E-02	c		5.6E-06	c	
1.5E+02	I	4.3E-02	I						M	1	0.1		Nitrosodiethylamine, N-	55-18-5	8.1E-04	c	1.5E-02	c	2.4E-05	c	2.9E-04	c	1.7E-04	c		6.1E-08	c	
5.1E+01	I	1.4E-02	I	8.0E-06	P	4.0E-05	X	V	M	1		2.4E+05	Nitrosodimethylamine, N-	62-75-9	2.0E-03	c*	3.4E-02	c*	7.2E-05	c*	8.8E-04	c*	1.1E-04	c*		2.7E-08	c*	
4.9E-03	I	2.6E-06	C							1	0.1		Nitrosodiphenylamine, N-	86-30-6	1.1E+02	c	4.7E+02	c	1.1E+00	c	4.7E+00	c	1.2E+01	c		6.7E-02	c	
2.2E+01	I	6.3E-03	C					V		1		1.1E+05	Nitrosomethylethylamine, N-	10595-95-6	2.0E-02	c	9.1E-02	c	4.5E-04	c	1.9E-03	c	7.1E-04	c		2.0E-07	c	
6.7E+00	C	1.9E-03	C							1	0.1		Nitrosomorpholine [N-]	59-89-2	8.1E-02	c	3.4E-01	c	1.5E-03	c	6.5E-03	c	1.2E-02	c		2.8E-06	c	
9.4E+00	C	2.7E-03	C							1	0.1		Nitrosopiperidine [N-]	100-75-4	5.8E-02	c	2.4E-01	c	1.0E-03	c	4.5E-03	c	8.2E-03	c		4.4E-06	c	
2.1E+00	I	6.1E-04	I							1	0.1		Nitrosopyrrolidine, N-	930-55-2	2.6E-01	c	1.1E+00	c	4.6E-03	c	2.0E-02	c	3.7E-02	c		1.4E-05	c	

TR=1E-06
THQ=0.1

Key: I = IRIS; P = PPRTV; O = OPP; A = ATSDR; C = Cal EPA; X = PPRTV Screening Level; H = HEAST; W = TEF applied; E = RPF applied; G = user's guide Section 5; M = mutagen; V = volatile; R = RBA applied;
c = cancer; n = noncancer; * = where: n SL < 100X c SL; ** = where n SL < 10X c SL; SSL values are based on DAF=1; m = ceiling limit exceeded; s = Csat exceeded.

Toxicity and Chemical-specific Information													Contaminant		Screening Levels												Protection of Ground Water SSLs		
SFO (mg/kg-day)$^{-1}$	key	IUR (ug/m^3)$^{-1}$	key	RfD_o (mg/kg-day)	key	RfC_i (mg/m^3)	key	vol	mutagen	GIABS	ABS_d	C_{sat} (mg/kg)	Analyte	CAS No.	Resident Soil (mg/kg)	key	Industrial Soil (mg/kg)	key	Resident Air (ug/m^3)	key	Industrial Air (ug/m^3)	key	Tapwater (ug/L)	key	MCL (ug/L)	Risk-based SSL (mg/kg)	key	MCL-based SSL (mg/kg)
				1.0E-04	X					1	0.1		Nitrotoluene, m-	99-08-1	6.3E-01	n	8.2E+00	n					1.7E-01	n		1.6E-04	n	
2.2E-01	P			9.0E-04	P			V		1		1.5E+03	Nitrotoluene, o-	88-72-2	3.2E+00	c**	1.5E+01	c**					3.1E-01	c**		3.0E-04	c**	
1.6E-02	P			4.0E-03	P					1	0.1		Nitrotoluene, p-	99-99-0	2.5E+01	n	1.4E+02	c**					4.3E+00	c**		4.0E-03	c**	
				3.0E-04	X	2.0E-02	P	V		1		6.9E+00	Nonane, n-	111-84-2	1.1E+00	n	7.2E+00	ns	2.1E+00	n	8.8E+00	n	5.3E-01	n		7.5E-03	n	
				1.5E-02	O					1	0.1		Norflurazon	27314-13-2	9.5E+01	n	1.2E+03	n					2.9E+01	n		1.9E-01	n	
				3.0E-03	I					1	0.1		Octabromodiphenyl Ether	32536-52-0	1.9E+01	n	2.5E+02	n					6.0E+00	n		1.2E+00	n	
				5.0E-02	I					1	0.006		Octahydro-1,3,5,7-tetranitro-1,3,5,7-tetrazocine (HMX)	2691-41-0	3.9E+02	n	5.7E+03	n					1.0E+02	n		1.3E-01	n	
				2.0E-03	H					1	0.1		Octamethylpyrophosphoramide	152-16-9	1.3E+01	n	1.6E+02	n					4.0E+00	n		9.6E-04	n	
7.8E-03	O			1.4E-01	O					1	0.1		Oryzalin	19044-88-3	7.0E+01	c*	2.9E+02	c*					7.9E+00	c*		1.5E-02	c*	
				5.0E-03	I					1	0.1		Oxadiazon	19666-30-9	3.2E+01	n	4.1E+02	n					4.7E+00	n		4.8E-02	n	
				2.5E-02	I					1	0.1		Oxamyl	23135-22-0	1.6E+02	n	2.1E+03	n					5.0E+01	n	200	1.1E-02	n	4.4E-02
7.3E-02	O			3.0E-02	O					1	0.1		Oxyfluorfen	42874-03-3	7.4E+00	c*	3.1E+01	c*					5.4E-01	c*		4.3E-02	c*	
				1.3E-02	I					1	0.1		Paclobutrazol	76738-62-0	8.2E+01	n	1.1E+03	n					2.3E+01	n		4.6E-02	n	
				4.5E-03	I					1	0.1		Paraquat Dichloride	1910-42-5	2.8E+01	n	3.7E+02	n					9.0E+00	n		1.2E-01	n	
				6.0E-03	H					1	0.1		Parathion	56-38-2	3.8E+01	n	4.9E+02	n					8.6E+00	n		4.3E-02	n	
				5.0E-02	H			V		1			Pebulate	1114-71-2	3.9E+02	n	5.8E+03	n					5.6E+01	n		4.5E-02	n	
				3.0E-01	O					1	0.1		Pendimethalin	40487-42-1	1.9E+03	n	2.5E+04	n					1.4E+02	n		1.6E+00	n	
				2.0E-03	I			V		1		3.1E-01	Pentabromodiphenyl Ether	32534-81-9	1.6E+01	ns	2.3E+02	ns					4.0E+00	n		1.7E-01	n	
				1.0E-04	I					1	0.1		Pentabromodiphenyl ether, 2,2',4,4',5- (BDE-99)	60348-60-9	6.3E-01	n	8.2E+00	n					2.0E-01	n		8.7E-03	n	
				8.0E-04	I			V		1			Pentachlorobenzene	608-93-5	6.3E+00	n	9.3E+01	n					3.2E-01	n		2.4E-03	n	
9.0E-02	P							V		1		4.6E+02	Pentachloroethane	76-01-7	7.7E+00	c	3.6E+01	c					6.5E-01	c		3.1E-04	c	
2.6E-01	H			3.0E-03	I			V		1			Pentachloronitrobenzene	82-68-8	2.7E+00	c**	1.3E+01	c*					1.2E-01	c*		1.5E-03	c*	
4.0E-01	I	5.1E-06	C	5.0E-03	I					1	0.25		Pentachlorophenol	87-86-5	1.0E+00	c*	4.0E+00	c*	5.5E-01	c	2.4E+00	c	4.1E-02	c*	1	5.7E-05	c*	1.4E-03
4.0E-03	X			2.0E-03	P					1	0.1		Pentaerythritol tetranitrate (PETN)	78-11-5	1.3E+01	n	1.6E+02	n					3.9E+00	n		5.8E-03	n	
						1.0E+00	P	V		1		3.9E+02	Pentane, n-	109-66-0	8.1E+01	n	3.4E+02	n	1.0E+02	n	4.4E+02	n	2.1E+02	n		1.0E+00	n	
													Perchlorates																
				7.0E-04	I					1			~Ammonium Perchlorate	7790-98-9	5.5E+00	n	8.2E+01	n					1.4E+00	n				
				7.0E-04	I					1			~Lithium Perchlorate	7791-03-9	5.5E+00	n	8.2E+01	n					1.4E+00	n				
				7.0E-04	I					1			~Perchlorate and Perchlorate Salts	14797-73-0	5.5E+00	n	8.2E+01	n					1.4E+00	n	1.5E+01 (G)			
				7.0E-04	I					1			~Potassium Perchlorate	7778-74-7	5.5E+00	n	8.2E+01	n					1.4E+00	n				
				7.0E-04	I					1			~Sodium Perchlorate	7601-89-0	5.5E+00	n	8.2E+01	n					1.4E+00	n				
				2.0E-02	P					1	0.1		Perfluorobutane sulfonic acid (PFBS)	375-73-5	1.3E+02	n	1.6E+03	n					4.0E+01	n		1.3E-02	n	
				2.0E-02	P					1	0.1		Perfluorobutanesulfonate	45187-15-3	1.3E+02	n	1.6E+03	n					4.0E+01	n		1.3E-02	n	
				5.0E-02	I					1	0.1		Permethrin	52645-53-1	3.2E+02	n	4.1E+03	n					1.0E+02	n		2.4E+01	n	
2.2E-03	C	6.3E-07	C							1	0.1		Phenacetin	62-44-2	2.5E+02	c	1.0E+03	c	4.5E+00	c	1.9E+01	c	3.4E+01	c		9.7E-03	c	
				2.4E-01	O					1	0.1		Phenmedipham	13684-63-4	1.5E+03	n	2.0E+04	n					3.8E+02	n		2.1E+00	n	
				3.0E-01	I	2.0E-01	C			1	0.1		Phenol	108-95-2	1.9E+03	n	2.5E+04	n	2.1E+01	n	8.8E+01	n	5.8E+02	n		3.3E-01	n	
				4.0E-03	I					1	0.1		Phenol, 2-(1-methylethoxy)-, methylcarbamate	114-26-1	2.5E+01	n	3.3E+02	n					7.8E+00	n		2.5E-03	n	
				5.0E-04	X					1	0.1		Phenothiazine	92-84-2	3.2E+00	n	4.1E+01	n					4.3E-01	n		1.4E-03	n	
				2.0E-04	X			V		1		1.3E+02	Phenyl Isothiocyanate	103-72-0	1.6E+00	n	2.3E+01	n					2.6E-01	n		1.7E-04	n	
				6.0E-03	I					1	0.1		Phenylenediamine, m-	108-45-2	3.8E+01	n	4.9E+02	n					1.2E+01	n		3.2E-03	n	
1.2E-01	P			4.0E-03	P					1	0.1		Phenylenediamine, o-	95-54-5	4.5E+00	c**	1.9E+01	c*					6.5E-01	c*		1.7E-04	c*	
				1.0E-03	X					1	0.1		Phenylenediamine, p-	106-50-3	6.3E+00	n	8.2E+01	n					2.0E+00	n		5.4E-04	n	
1.9E-03	H									1	0.1		Phenylphenol, 2-	90-43-7	2.8E+02	c	1.2E+03	c					3.0E+01	c		4.1E-01	c	
				2.0E-04	H					1	0.1		Phorate	298-02-2	1.3E+00	n	1.6E+01	n					3.0E-01	n		3.4E-04	n	
						3.0E-04	I	V		1		1.6E+03	Phosgene	75-44-5	3.1E-02	n	1.3E-01	n	3.1E-02	n	1.3E-01	n	6.3E-02	n		1.6E-05	n	
				2.0E-02	I					1	0.1		Phosmet	732-11-6	1.3E+02	n	1.6E+03	n					3.7E+01	n		8.2E-03	n	
													Phosphates, Inorganic																
				4.9E+01	P					1			~Aluminum metaphosphate	13776-88-0	3.8E+05	nm	5.7E+06	nm					9.7E+04	n				
				4.9E+01	P					1			~Ammonium polyphosphate	68333-79-9	3.8E+05	nm	5.7E+06	nm					9.7E+04	n				
				4.9E+01	P					1			~Calcium pyrophosphate	7790-76-3	3.8E+05	nm	5.7E+06	nm					9.7E+04	n				
				4.9E+01	P					1			~Diammonium phosphate	7783-28-0	3.8E+05	nm	5.7E+06	nm					9.7E+04	n				
				4.9E+01	P					1			~Dicalcium phosphate	7757-93-9	3.8E+05	nm	5.7E+06	nm					9.7E+04	n				
				4.9E+01	P					1			~Dimagnesium phosphate	7782-75-4	3.8E+05	nm	5.7E+06	nm					9.7E+04	n				
				4.9E+01	P					1			~Dipotassium phosphate	7758-11-4	3.8E+05	nm	5.7E+06	nm					9.7E+04	n				
				4.9E+01	P					1			~Disodium phosphate	7558-79-4	3.8E+05	nm	5.7E+06	nm					9.7E+04	n				
				4.9E+01	P					1			~Monoaluminum phosphate	13530-50-2	3.8E+05	nm	5.7E+06	nm					9.7E+04	n				
				4.9E+01	P					1			~Monoammonium phosphate	7722-76-1	3.8E+05	nm	5.7E+06	nm					9.7E+04	n				
				4.9E+01	P					1			~Monocalcium phosphate	7758-23-8	3.8E+05	nm	5.7E+06	nm					9.7E+04	n				
				4.9E+01	P					1			~Monomagnesium phosphate	7757-86-0	3.8E+05	nm	5.7E+06	nm					9.7E+04	n				
				4.9E+01	P					1			~Monopotassium phosphate	7778-77-0	3.8E+05	nm	5.7E+06	nm					9.7E+04	n				
				4.9E+01	P					1			~Monosodium phosphate	7558-80-7	3.8E+05	nm	5.7E+06	nm					9.7E+04	n				
				4.9E+01	P					1			~Polyphosphoric acid	8017-16-1	3.8E+05	nm	5.7E+06	nm					9.7E+04	n				
				4.9E+01	P					1			~Potassium tripolyphosphate	13845-36-8	3.8E+05	nm	5.7E+06	nm					9.7E+04	n				
				4.9E+01	P					1			~Sodium acid pyrophosphate	7758-16-9	3.8E+05	nm	5.7E+06	nm					9.7E+04	n				
				4.9E+01	P					1			~Sodium aluminum phosphate (acidic)	7785-88-8	3.8E+05	nm	5.7E+06	nm					9.7E+04	n				
				4.9E+01	P					1			~Sodium aluminum phosphate (anhydrous)	10279-59-1	3.8E+05	nm	5.7E+06	nm					9.7E+04	n				
				4.9E+01	P					1			~Sodium aluminum phosphate (tetrahydrate)	10305-76-7	3.8E+05	nm	5.7E+06	nm					9.7E+04	n				
				4.9E+01	P					1			~Sodium hexametaphosphate	10124-56-8	3.8E+05	nm	5.7E+06	nm					9.7E+04	n				
				4.9E+01	P					1			~Sodium polyphosphate	68915-31-1	3.8E+05	nm	5.7E+06	nm					9.7E+04	n				
				4.9E+01	P					1			~Sodium trimetaphosphate	7785-84-4	3.8E+05	nm	5.7E+06	nm					9.7E+04	n				
				4.9E+01	P					1			~Sodium tripolyphosphate	7758-29-4	3.8E+05	nm	5.7E+06	nm					9.7E+04	n				
				4.9E+01	P					1			~Tetrapotassium phosphate	7320-34-5	3.8E+05	nm	5.7E+06	nm					9.7E+04	n				
				4.9E+01	P					1			~Tetrasodium pyrophosphate	7722-88-5	3.8E+05	nm	5.7E+06	nm					9.7E+04	n				
				4.9E+01	P					1			~Trialuminum sodium tetra decahydrogenoctaorthophosphate (dihydrate)	15136-87-5	3.8E+05	nm	5.7E+06	nm					9.7E+04	n				

TR=1E-06
THQ=0.1

Key: I = IRIS; P = PPRTV; O = OPP; A = ATSDR; C = Cal EPA; X = PPRTV Screening Level; H = HEAST; W = TEF applied; E = RPF applied; G = user's guide Section 5; M = mutagen; V = volatile; R = RBA applied;
c = cancer; n = noncancer; * = where: n SL < 100X c SL; ** = where n SL < 10X c SL; SSL values are based on DAF=1; m = ceiling limit exceeded; s = Csat exceeded.

Toxicity and Chemical-specific Information													Contaminant		Screening Levels												Protection of Ground Water SSLs		
SFO (mg/kg-day)$^{-1}$	key	IUR (ug/m^3)$^{-1}$	key	RfD_o (mg/kg-day)	key	RfC_i (mg/m^3)	key	vol	mutagen	GIABS	ABS_d	C_{sat} (mg/kg)	Analyte	CAS No.	Resident Soil (mg/kg)	key	Industrial Soil (mg/kg)	key	Resident Air (ug/m^3)	key	Industrial Air (ug/m^3)	key	Tapwater (ug/L)	key	MCL (ug/L)	Risk-based SSL (mg/kg)	key	MCL-based SSL (mg/kg)
				4.9E+01	P					1			~Tricalcium phosphate	7758-87-4	3.8E+05	nm	5.7E+06	nm					9.7E+04	n				
				4.9E+01	P					1			~Trimagnesium phosphate	7757-87-1	3.8E+05	nm	5.7E+06	nm					9.7E+04	n				
				4.9E+01	P					1			~Tripotassium phosphate	7778-53-2	3.8E+05	nm	5.7E+06	nm					9.7E+04	n				
				4.9E+01	P					1			~Trisodium phosphate	7601-54-9	3.8E+05	nm	5.7E+06	nm					9.7E+04	n				
				3.0E-04	I	3.0E-04	I	V		1			Phosphine	7803-51-2	2.3E+00	n	3.5E+01	n	3.1E-02	n	1.3E-01	n	5.7E-02	n				
				4.9E+01	P	1.0E-02	I			1			Phosphoric Acid	7664-38-2	3.0E+05	nm	2.9E+06	nm	1.0E+00	n	4.4E+00	n	9.7E+04	n				
				2.0E-05	I			V		1			Phosphorus, White	7723-14-0	1.6E-01	n	2.3E+00	n					4.0E-02	n		1.5E-04	n	
													Phthalates																
1.4E-02	I	2.4E-06	C	2.0E-02	I					1	0.1		~Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	117-81-7	3.9E+01	c**	1.6E+02	c*	1.2E+00	c	5.1E+00	c	5.6E+00	c**	6	1.3E+00	c**	1.4E+00
1.9E-03	P			2.0E-01	I					1	0.1		~Butyl Benzyl Phthalate	85-68-7	2.9E+02	c**	1.2E+03	c*					1.6E+01	c*		2.4E-01	c*	
				1.0E+00	I					1	0.1		~Butylphthalyl Butylglycolate	85-70-1	6.3E+03	n	8.2E+04	n					1.3E+03	n		3.1E+01	n	
				1.0E-01	I					1	0.1		~Dibutyl Phthalate	84-74-2	6.3E+02	n	8.2E+03	n					9.0E+01	n		2.3E-01	n	
				8.0E-01	I					1	0.1		~Diethyl Phthalate	84-66-2	5.1E+03	n	6.6E+04	n					1.5E+03	n		6.1E-01	n	
				1.0E-01	I			V		1			~Dimethylterephthalate	120-61-6	7.8E+02	n	1.2E+04	n					1.9E+02	n		4.9E-02	n	
				1.0E-02	P					1	0.1		~Octyl Phthalate, di-N-	117-84-0	6.3E+01	n	8.2E+02	n					2.0E+01	n		5.7E+00	n	
				1.0E+00	H					1	0.1		~Phthalic Acid, P-	100-21-0	6.3E+03	n	8.2E+04	n					1.9E+03	n		6.8E-01	n	
				2.0E+00	I	2.0E-02	C			1	0.1		~Phthalic Anhydride	85-44-9	1.3E+04	n	1.6E+05	nm	2.1E+00	n	8.8E+00	n	3.9E+03	n		8.5E-01	n	
				7.0E-02	I					1	0.1		Picloram	1918-02-1	4.4E+02	n	5.7E+03	n					1.4E+02	n	500	3.8E-02	n	1.4E-01
				1.0E-04	X					1	0.1		Picramic Acid (2-Amino-4,6-dinitrophenol)	96-91-3	6.3E-01	n	8.2E+00	n					2.0E-01	n		1.3E-04	n	
				9.0E-04	X					1	0.1		Picric Acid (2,4,6-Trinitrophenol)	88-89-1	5.7E+00	n	7.4E+01	n					1.8E+00	n		8.4E-03	n	
				7.0E-05	O					1	0.1		Pirimiphos, Methyl	29232-93-7	4.4E-01	n	5.7E+00	n					8.5E-02	n		8.1E-05	n	
3.0E+01	C	8.6E-03	C	7.0E-06	H					1	0.1		Polybrominated Biphenyls	59536-65-1	1.8E-02	c**	7.7E-02	c**	3.3E-04	c	1.4E-03	c	2.6E-03	c**				
													Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)																
7.0E-02	G	2.0E-05	G	7.0E-05	I			V		1	0.14		~Aroclor 1016	12674-11-2	4.1E-01	n	5.1E+00	n	1.4E-01	c	6.1E-01	c	1.4E-01	n		1.3E-02	n	
2.0E+00	G	5.7E-04	G					V		1	0.14		~Aroclor 1221	11104-28-2	2.0E-01	c	8.3E-01	c	4.9E-03	c	2.1E-02	c	4.7E-03	c		8.0E-05	c	
2.0E+00	G	5.7E-04	G					V		1	0.14		~Aroclor 1232	11141-16-5	1.7E-01	c	7.2E-01	c	4.9E-03	c	2.1E-02	c	4.7E-03	c		8.0E-05	c	
2.0E+00	G	5.7E-04	G					V		1	0.14		~Aroclor 1242	53469-21-9	2.3E-01	c	9.5E-01	c	4.9E-03	c	2.1E-02	c	7.8E-03	c		1.2E-03	c	
2.0E+00	G	5.7E-04	G					V		1	0.14		~Aroclor 1248	12672-29-6	2.3E-01	c	9.5E-01	c	4.9E-03	c	2.1E-02	c	7.8E-03	c		1.2E-03	c	
2.0E+00	G	5.7E-04	G	2.0E-05	I			V		1	0.14		~Aroclor 1254	11097-69-1	1.2E-01	n	9.7E-01	c**	4.9E-03	c	2.1E-02	c	7.8E-03	c**		2.0E-03	c**	
2.0E+00	G	5.7E-04	G					V		1	0.14		~Aroclor 1260	11096-82-5	2.4E-01	c	9.9E-01	c	4.9E-03	c	2.1E-02	c	7.8E-03	c		5.5E-03	c	
				6.0E-04	X			V		1	0.14		~Aroclor 5460	11126-42-4	3.5E+00	n	4.4E+01	n					1.2E+00	n		2.0E-01	n	
3.9E+00	W	1.1E-03	W	2.3E-05	W	1.3E-03	W	V		1	0.14		~Heptachlorobiphenyl, 2,3,3',4,4',5,5'- (PCB 189)	39635-31-9	1.3E-01	c**	5.2E-01	c**	2.5E-03	c*	1.1E-02	c*	4.0E-03	c*		2.8E-03	c*	
3.9E+00	W	1.1E-03	W	2.3E-05	W	1.3E-03	W	V		1	0.14		~Hexachlorobiphenyl, 2,3',4,4',5,5'- (PCB 167)	52663-72-6	1.2E-01	c**	5.1E-01	c**	2.5E-03	c*	1.1E-02	c*	4.0E-03	c*		1.7E-03	c*	
3.9E+00	W	1.1E-03	W	2.3E-05	W	1.3E-03	W	V		1	0.14		~Hexachlorobiphenyl, 2,3,3',4,4',5'- (PCB 157)	69782-90-7	1.2E-01	c**	5.0E-01	c**	2.5E-03	c*	1.1E-02	c*	4.0E-03	c*		1.7E-03	c*	
3.9E+00	W	1.1E-03	W	2.3E-05	W	1.3E-03	W	V		1	0.14		~Hexachlorobiphenyl, 2,3,3',4,4',5- (PCB 156)	38380-08-4	1.2E-01	c**	5.0E-01	c**	2.5E-03	c*	1.1E-02	c*	4.0E-03	c*		1.7E-03	c*	
3.9E+03	W	1.1E+00	W	2.3E-08	W	1.3E-06	W	V		1	0.14		~Hexachlorobiphenyl, 3,3',4,4',5,5'- (PCB 169)	32774-16-6	1.2E-04	c**	5.1E-04	c**	2.5E-06	c*	1.1E-05	c*	4.0E-06	c*		1.7E-06	c*	
3.9E+00	W	1.1E-03	W	2.3E-05	W	1.3E-03	W	V		1	0.14		~Pentachlorobiphenyl, 2',3,4,4',5- (PCB 123)	65510-44-3	1.2E-01	c**	4.9E-01	c**	2.5E-03	c*	1.1E-02	c*	4.0E-03	c*		1.0E-03	c*	
3.9E+00	W	1.1E-03	W	2.3E-05	W	1.3E-03	W	V		1	0.14		~Pentachlorobiphenyl, 2,3',4,4',5- (PCB 118)	31508-00-6	1.2E-01	c**	4.9E-01	c**	2.5E-03	c*	1.1E-02	c*	4.0E-03	c*		1.0E-03	c*	
3.9E+00	W	1.1E-03	W	2.3E-05	W	1.3E-03	W	V		1	0.14		~Pentachlorobiphenyl, 2,3,3',4,4'- (PCB 105)	32598-14-4	1.2E-01	c**	4.9E-01	c**	2.5E-03	c*	1.1E-02	c*	4.0E-03	c*		1.0E-03	c*	
3.9E+00	W	1.1E-03	W	2.3E-05	W	1.3E-03	W	V		1	0.14		~Pentachlorobiphenyl, 2,3,4,4',5- (PCB 114)	74472-37-0	1.2E-01	c**	5.0E-01	c**	2.5E-03	c*	1.1E-02	c*	4.0E-03	c*		1.0E-03	c*	
1.3E+04	W	3.8E+00	W	7.0E-09	W	4.0E-07	W	V		1	0.14		~Pentachlorobiphenyl, 3,3',4,4',5- (PCB 126)	57465-28-8	3.6E-05	c**	1.5E-04	c**	7.4E-07	c*	3.2E-06	c*	1.2E-06	c*		3.0E-07	c*	
2.0E+00	I	5.7E-04	I					V		1	0.14		~Polychlorinated Biphenyls (high risk)	1336-36-3	2.3E-01	c	9.4E-01	c	4.9E-03	c	2.1E-02	c			0.5			
4.0E-01	I	1.0E-04	I					V		1	0.14		~Polychlorinated Biphenyls (low risk)	1336-36-3					2.8E-02	c	1.2E-01	c	4.4E-02	c	0.5	6.8E-03	c	7.8E-02
7.0E-02	I	2.0E-05	I					V		1	0.14		~Polychlorinated Biphenyls (lowest risk)	1336-36-3					1.4E-01	c	6.1E-01	c			0.5			
1.3E+01	W	3.8E-03	W	7.0E-06	W	4.0E-04	W			1	0.14		~Tetrachlorobiphenyl, 3,3',4,4'- (PCB 77)	32598-13-3	3.8E-02	c**	1.6E-01	c**	7.4E-04	c*	3.2E-03	c*	6.0E-03	c**		9.4E-04	c**	
3.9E+01	W	1.1E-02	W	2.3E-06	W	1.3E-04	W	V		1	0.14		~Tetrachlorobiphenyl, 3,4,4',5- (PCB 81)	70362-50-4	1.2E-02	c**	4.8E-02	c**	2.5E-04	c*	1.1E-03	c*	4.0E-04	c*		6.2E-05	c*	
						6.0E-04	I			1	0.1		Polymeric Methylene Diphenyl Diisocyanate (PMDI)	9016-87-9	8.5E+04	n	3.6E+05	nm	6.3E-02	n	2.6E-01	n						
													Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs)																
				6.0E-02	I			V		1	0.13		~Acenaphthene	83-32-9	3.6E+02	n	4.5E+03	n					5.3E+01	n		5.5E-01	n	
				3.0E-01	I			V		1	0.13		~Anthracene	120-12-7	1.8E+03	n	2.3E+04	n					1.8E+02	n		5.8E+00	n	
1.0E-01	E	6.0E-05	E					V	M	1	0.13		~Benz[a]anthracene	56-55-3	1.1E+00	c	2.1E+01	c	1.7E-02	c	2.0E-01	c	3.0E-02	c		1.1E-02	c	
1.2E+00	C	1.1E-04	C							1	0.13		~Benzo(j)fluoranthene	205-82-3	4.2E-01	c	1.8E+00	c	2.6E-02	c	1.1E-01	c	6.5E-02	c		7.8E-02	c	
1.0E+00	I	6.0E-04	I	3.0E-04	I	2.0E-06	I		M	1	0.13		~Benzo[a]pyrene	50-32-8	1.1E-01	c*	2.1E+00	c*	2.1E-04	n	8.8E-04	n	2.5E-02	c*	0.2	2.9E-02	c*	2.4E-01
1.0E-01	E	6.0E-05	E						M	1	0.13		~Benzo[b]fluoranthene	205-99-2	1.1E+00	c	2.1E+01	c	1.7E-02	c	2.0E-01	c	2.5E-01	c		3.0E-01	c	
1.0E-02	E	6.0E-06	E						M	1	0.13		~Benzo[k]fluoranthene	207-08-9	1.1E+01	c	2.1E+02	c	1.7E-01	c	2.0E+00	c	2.5E+00	c		2.9E+00	c	
				8.0E-02	I			V		1	0.13		~Chloronaphthalene, Beta-	91-58-7	4.8E+02	n	6.0E+03	n					7.5E+01	n		3.9E-01	n	
1.0E-03	E	6.0E-07	E						M	1	0.13		~Chrysene	218-01-9	1.1E+02	c	2.1E+03	c	1.7E+00	c	2.0E+01	c	2.5E+01	c		9.0E+00	c	
1.0E+00	E	6.0E-04	E						M	1	0.13		~Dibenz[a,h]anthracene	53-70-3	1.1E-01	c	2.1E+00	c	1.7E-03	c	2.0E-02	c	2.5E-02	c		9.6E-02	c	
1.2E+01	C	1.1E-03	C							1	0.13		~Dibenzo(a,e)pyrene	192-65-4	4.2E-02	c	1.8E-01	c	2.6E-03	c	1.1E-02	c	6.5E-03	c		8.4E-02	c	
2.5E+02	C	7.1E-02	C						M	1	0.13		~Dimethylbenz(a)anthracene, 7,12-	57-97-6	4.6E-04	c	8.4E-03	c	1.4E-05	c	1.7E-04	c	1.0E-04	c		9.9E-05	c	
				4.0E-02	I					1	0.13		~Fluoranthene	206-44-0	2.4E+02	n	3.0E+03	n					8.0E+01	n		8.9E+00	n	
				4.0E-02	I			V		1	0.13		~Fluorene	86-73-7	2.4E+02	n	3.0E+03	n					2.9E+01	n		5.4E-01	n	
1.0E-01	E	6.0E-05	E						M	1	0.13		~Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	193-39-5	1.1E+00	c	2.1E+01	c	1.7E-02	c	2.0E-01	c	2.5E-01	c		9.8E-01	c	
2.9E-02	P			7.0E-02	A			V		1	0.13	3.9E+02	~Methylnaphthalene, 1-	90-12-0	1.8E+01	c*	7.3E+01	c*					1.1E+00	c*		6.0E-03	c*	
				4.0E-03	I			V		1	0.13		~Methylnaphthalene, 2-	91-57-6	2.4E+01	n	3.0E+02	n					3.6E+00	n		1.9E-02	n	
		3.4E-05	C	2.0E-02	I	3.0E-03	I	V		1	0.13		~Naphthalene	91-20-3	3.8E+00	c**	1.7E+01	c**	8.3E-02	c**	3.6E-01	c**	1.7E-01	c**		5.4E-04	c**	
1.2E+00	C	1.1E-04	C							1	0.13		~Nitropyrene, 4-	57835-92-4	4.2E-01	c	1.8E+00	c	2.6E-02	c	1.1E-01	c	1.9E-02	c		3.3E-03	c	
				3.0E-02	I			V		1	0.13		~Pyrene	129-00-0	1.8E+02	n	2.3E+03	n					1.2E+01	n		1.3E+00	n	
				2.0E-02	P					1	0.1		Potassium Perfluorobutane Sulfonate	29420-49-3	1.3E+02	n	1.6E+03	n					4.0E+01	n				
1.5E-01	I			9.0E-03	I					1	0.1		Prochloraz	67747-09-5	3.6E+00	c*	1.5E+01	c*					3.8E-01	c*		1.9E-03	c*	
				6.0E-03	H			V		1			Profluralin	26399-36-0	4.7E+01	n	7.0E+02	n					2.6E+00	n		1.6E-01	n	
				1.5E-02	I					1	0.1		Prometon	1610-18-0	9.5E+01	n	1.2E+03	n					2.5E+01	n		1.2E-02	n	
				4.0E-02	O					1	0.1		Prometryn	7287-19-6	2.5E+02	n	3.3E+03	n					6.0E+01	n		9.0E-02	n	
				7.5E-02	I					1	0.1		Pronamide	23950-58-5	4.7E+02	n	6.2E+03	n					1.2E+02	n		1.2E-01	n	
				1.3E-02	I					1	0.1		Propachlor	1918-16-7	8.2E+01	n	1.1E+03	n					2.5E+01	n		1.5E-02	n	

THQ=1E-06, HQ=0.1

Key: I = IRIS; P = PPRTV; O = OPP; A = ATSDR; C = Cal EPA; X = PPRTV Screening Level; H = HEAST; W = TEF applied; E = RPF applied; G = user's guide Section 5; M = mutagen; V = volatile; R = RBA applied;
c = cancer; n = noncancer; * = where: n SL < 100X c SL; ** = where n SL < 10X c SL; SSL values are based on DAF=1; m = ceiling limit exceeded; s = Csat exceeded.

Toxicity and Chemical-specific Information													Contaminant		Screening Levels												Protection of Ground Water SSLs		
SFO (mg/kg-day)$^{-1}$	key	IUR (ug/m^3)$^{-1}$	key	RfD_o (mg/kg-day)	key	RfC_i (mg/m^3)	key	volatile	mutagen	GIABS	ABS_d	C_{sat} (mg/kg)	Analyte	CAS No.	Resident Soil (mg/kg)	key	Industrial Soil (mg/kg)	key	Resident Air (ug/m^3)	key	Industrial Air (ug/m^3)	key	Tapwater (ug/L)	key	MCL (ug/L)	Risk-based SSL (mg/kg)	key	MCL-based SSL (mg/kg)
				5.0E-03	I					1	0.1		Propanil	709-98-8	3.2E+01	n	4.1E+02	n					8.2E+00	n		4.5E-03	n	
1.9E-01	O			4.0E-02	O					1	0.1		Propargite	2312-35-8	2.8E+00	c*	1.2E+01	c					1.6E-01	c		1.1E-02	c	
				2.0E-03	I			V		1		1.1E+05	Propargyl Alcohol	107-19-7	1.6E+01	n	2.3E+02	n					4.0E+00	n		8.1E-04	n	
				2.0E-02	I					1	0.1		Propazine	139-40-2	1.3E+02	n	1.6E+03	n					3.4E+01	n		3.0E-02	n	
				2.0E-02	I					1	0.1		Propham	122-42-9	1.3E+02	n	1.6E+03	n					3.5E+01	n		2.2E-02	n	
				1.0E-01	O					1	0.1		Propiconazole	60207-90-1	6.3E+02	n	8.2E+03	n					1.6E+02	n		5.3E-01	n	
						8.0E-03	I	V		1		3.3E+04	Propionaldehyde	123-38-6	7.5E+00	n	3.1E+01	n	8.3E-01	n	3.5E+00	n	1.7E+00	n		3.4E-04	n	
				1.0E-01	X	1.0E+00	X	V		1		2.6E+02	Propyl benzene	103-65-1	3.8E+02	ns	2.4E+03	ns	1.0E+02	n	4.4E+02	n	6.6E+01	n		1.2E-01	n	
						3.0E+00	C	V		1		3.5E+02	Propylene	115-07-1	2.2E+02	n	9.3E+02	ns	3.1E+02	n	1.3E+03	n	6.3E+02	n		6.0E-01	n	
				2.0E+01	P					1	0.1		Propylene Glycol	57-55-6	1.3E+05	nm	1.6E+06	nm					4.0E+04	n		8.1E+00	n	
						2.7E-04	A			1	0.1		Propylene Glycol Dinitrate	6423-43-4	3.9E+04	n	1.6E+05	nm	2.8E-02	n	1.2E-01	n						
				7.0E-01	H	2.0E+00	I	V		1		1.1E+05	Propylene Glycol Monomethyl Ether	107-98-2	4.1E+03	n	3.7E+04	n	2.1E+02	n	8.8E+02	n	3.2E+02	n		6.5E-02	n	
2.4E-01	I	3.7E-06	I			3.0E-02	I	V		1		7.8E+04	Propylene Oxide	75-56-9	2.1E+00	c*	9.7E+00	c*	7.6E-01	c**	3.3E+00	c**	2.7E-01	c*		5.6E-05	c*	
				1.0E-03	I			V		1		5.3E+05	Pyridine	110-86-1	7.8E+00	n	1.2E+02	n					2.0E+00	n		6.8E-04	n	
				5.0E-04	I					1	0.1		Quinalphos	13593-03-8	3.2E+00	n	4.1E+01	n					5.1E-01	n		4.3E-03	n	
3.0E+00	I									1	0.1		Quinoline	91-22-5	1.8E-01	c	7.7E-01	c					2.4E-02	c		7.8E-05	c	
				9.0E-03	I					1	0.1		Quizalofop-ethyl	76578-14-8	5.7E+01	n	7.4E+02	n					1.2E+01	n		1.9E-01	n	
						3.0E+04	A			1			Refractory Ceramic Fibers (units in fibers)	E715557					3.1E+03	G	1.3E+04	G						
				3.0E-02	I					1	0.1		Resmethrin	10453-86-8	1.9E+02	n	2.5E+03	n					6.7E+00	n		4.2E+00	n	
				5.0E-02	H			V		1			Ronnel	299-84-3	3.9E+02	n	5.8E+03	n					4.1E+01	n		3.7E-01	n	
				4.0E-03	I					1	0.1		Rotenone	83-79-4	2.5E+01	n	3.3E+02	n					6.1E+00	n		3.2E+00	n	
2.2E-01	C	6.3E-05	C						M	1	0.1		Safrole	94-59-7	5.5E-01	c	1.0E+01	c	1.6E-02	c	1.9E-01	c	9.6E-02	c		5.9E-05	c	
				5.0E-03	I					1			Selenious Acid	7783-00-8	3.9E+01	n	5.8E+02	n					1.0E+01	n				
				5.0E-03	I	2.0E-02	C			1			Selenium	7782-49-2	3.9E+01	n	5.8E+02	n	2.1E+00	n	8.8E+00	n	1.0E+01	n	50	5.2E-02	n	2.6E-01
				5.0E-03	C	2.0E-02	C			1			Selenium Sulfide	7446-34-6	3.9E+01	n	5.8E+02	n	2.1E+00	n	8.8E+00	n	1.0E+01	n				
				1.4E-01	O					1	0.1		Sethoxydim	74051-80-2	8.8E+02	n	1.1E+04	n					1.6E+02	n		1.4E+00	n	
						3.0E-03	C			1			Silica (crystalline, respirable)	7631-86-9	4.3E+05	nm	1.8E+06	nm	3.1E-01	n	1.3E+00	n						
				5.0E-03	I					0.04			Silver	7440-22-4	3.9E+01	n	5.8E+02	n					9.4E+00	n		8.0E-02	n	
1.2E-01	H			5.0E-03	I					1	0.1		Simazine	122-34-9	4.5E+00	c**	1.9E+01	c*					6.1E-01	c*	4	3.0E-04	c*	2.0E-03
				1.3E-02	I					1	0.1		Sodium Acifluorfen	62476-59-9	8.2E+01	n	1.1E+03	n					2.6E+01	n		2.1E-01	n	
				4.0E-03	I					1			Sodium Azide	26628-22-8	3.1E+01	n	4.7E+02	n					8.0E+00	n				
2.7E-01	H			3.0E-02	I					1	0.1		Sodium Diethyldithiocarbamate	148-18-5	2.0E+00	c*	8.5E+00	c					2.9E-01	c		1.8E-04	c	
				5.0E-02	A	1.3E-02	C			1			Sodium Fluoride	7681-49-4	3.9E+02	n	5.8E+03	n	1.4E+00	n	5.7E+00	n	1.0E+02	n	4000	1.5E+01	n	6.0E+02
				2.0E-05	I					1	0.1		Sodium Fluoroacetate	62-74-8	1.3E-01	n	1.6E+00	n					4.0E-02	n		8.1E-06	n	
				1.0E-03	H					1			Sodium Metavanadate	13718-26-8	7.8E+00	n	1.2E+02	n					2.0E+00	n				
				8.0E-04	P					1			Sodium Tungstate	13472-45-2	6.3E+00	n	9.3E+01	n					1.6E+00	n				
				8.0E-04	P					1			Sodium Tungstate Dihydrate	10213-10-2	6.3E+00	n	9.3E+01	n					1.6E+00	n				
2.4E-02	H			3.0E-02	I					1	0.1		Stirofos (Tetrachlorovinphos)	961-11-5	2.3E+01	c**	9.6E+01	c*					2.8E+00	c*		8.2E-03	c*	
				6.0E-01	I					1			Strontium, Stable	7440-24-6	4.7E+03	n	7.0E+04	n					1.2E+03	n		4.2E+01	n	
				3.0E-04	I					1	0.1		Strychnine	57-24-9	1.9E+00	n	2.5E+01	n					5.9E-01	n		6.5E-03	n	
				2.0E-01	I	1.0E+00	I	V		1		8.7E+02	Styrene	100-42-5	6.0E+02	n	3.5E+03	ns	1.0E+02	n	4.4E+02	n	1.2E+02	n	100	1.3E-01	n	1.1E-01
				3.0E-03	P					1	0.1		Styrene-Acrylonitrile (SAN) Trimer (THNA isomer)	57964-39-3	1.9E+01	n	2.5E+02	n					4.8E+00	n				
				3.0E-03	P					1	0.1		Styrene-Acrylonitrile (SAN) Trimer (THNP isomer)	57964-40-6	1.9E+01	n	2.5E+02	n					4.8E+00	n				
				1.0E-03	P	2.0E-03	X			1	0.1		Sulfolane	126-33-0	6.3E+00	n	8.2E+01	n	2.1E-01	n	8.8E-01	n	2.0E+00	n		4.4E-04	n	
				8.0E-04	P					1	0.1		Sulfonylbis(4-chlorobenzene), 1,1'-	80-07-9	5.1E+00	n	6.6E+01	n					1.1E+00	n		6.5E-03	n	
						1.0E-03	C	V		1			Sulfur Trioxide	7446-11-9	1.4E+05	nm	6.0E+05	nm	1.0E-01	n	4.4E-01	n	2.1E-01	n				
						1.0E-03	C			1			Sulfuric Acid	7664-93-9	1.4E+05	nm	6.0E+05	nm	1.0E-01	n	4.4E-01	n						
2.5E-02	I	7.1E-06	I	5.0E-02	H					1	0.1		Sulfurous acid, 2-chloroethyl 2-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenoxyl-1-methylethyl ester	140-57-8	2.2E+01	c*	9.2E+01	c*	4.0E-01	c	1.7E+00	c	1.3E+00	c*		1.5E-02	c*	
				3.0E-02	H					1	0.1		TCMTB	21564-17-0	1.9E+02	n	2.5E+03	n					4.8E+01	n		3.3E-01	n	
				7.0E-02	I					1	0.1		Tebuthiuron	34014-18-1	4.4E+02	n	5.7E+03	n					1.4E+02	n		3.9E-02	n	
				2.0E-02	H					1	0.1		Temephos	3383-96-8	1.3E+02	n	1.6E+03	n					4.0E+01	n		7.6E+00	n	
				1.3E-02	I					1	0.1		Terbacil	5902-51-2	8.2E+01	n	1.1E+03	n					2.5E+01	n		7.5E-03	n	
				2.5E-05	H			V		1		3.1E+01	Terbufos	13071-79-9	2.0E-01	n	2.9E+00	n					2.4E-02	n		5.2E-05	n	
				1.0E-03	I					1	0.1		Terbutryn	886-50-0	6.3E+00	n	8.2E+01	n					1.3E+00	n		1.9E-03	n	
5.0E-03	C	1.3E-06	C					V		1			Tert-Butyl Acetate	540-88-5	8.1E+00	c	3.6E+01	c	2.2E+00	c	9.4E+00	c	3.3E+00	c		7.6E-04	c	
				1.0E-04	I					1	0.1		Tetrabromodiphenyl ether, 2,2',4,4'- (BDE-47)	5436-43-1	6.3E-01	n	8.2E+00	n					2.0E-01	n		5.3E-03	n	
				3.0E-04	I			V		1			Tetrachlorobenzene, 1,2,4,5-	95-94-3	2.3E+00	n	3.5E+01	n					1.7E-01	n		7.9E-04	n	
2.6E-02	I	7.4E-06	I	3.0E-02	I			V		1		6.8E+02	Tetrachloroethane, 1,1,1,2-	630-20-6	2.0E+00	c	8.8E+00	c	3.8E-01	c	1.7E+00	c	5.7E-01	c*		2.2E-04	c*	
2.0E-01	I	5.8E-05	C	2.0E-02	I			V		1		1.9E+03	Tetrachloroethane, 1,1,2,2-	79-34-5	6.0E-01	c	2.7E+00	c	4.8E-02	c	2.1E-01	c	7.6E-02	c		3.0E-05	c	
2.1E-03	I	2.6E-07	I	6.0E-03	I	4.0E-02	I	V		1		1.7E+02	Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4	8.1E+00	n	3.9E+01	n	4.2E+00	n	1.8E+01	n	4.1E+00	n	5	1.8E-03	n	2.3E-03
				3.0E-02	I					1	0.1		Tetrachlorophenol, 2,3,4,6-	58-90-2	1.9E+02	n	2.5E+03	n					2.4E+01	n		1.8E-02	n	
2.0E+01	H							V		1			Tetrachlorotoluene, p- alpha, alpha, alpha-	5216-25-1	3.5E-02	c	1.6E-01	c					1.3E-03	c		4.5E-06	c	
				5.0E-04	I					1	0.1		Tetraethyl Dithiopyrophosphate	3689-24-5	3.2E+00	n	4.1E+01	n					7.1E-01	n		5.2E-04	n	
						8.0E+01	I	V		1		2.1E+03	Tetrafluoroethane, 1,1,1,2-	811-97-2	1.0E+04	ns	4.3E+04	ns	8.3E+03	n	3.5E+04	n	1.7E+04	n		9.3E+00	n	
				2.0E-03	P					1	0.00065		Tetryl (Trinitrophenylmethylnitramine)	479-45-8	1.6E+01	n	2.3E+02	n					3.9E+00	n		3.7E-02	n	
				2.0E-05	G					1			Thallic Oxide	1314-32-5	1.6E-01	n	2.3E+00	n					4.0E-02	n				
				1.0E-05	X					1			Thallium (I) Nitrate	10102-45-1	7.8E-02	n	1.2E+00	n					2.0E-02	n				
				1.0E-05	X					1			Thallium (Soluble Salts)	7440-28-0	7.8E-02	n	1.2E+00	n					2.0E-02	n	2	1.4E-03	n	1.4E-01
				1.0E-05	X			V		1			Thallium Acetate	563-68-8	7.8E-02	n	1.2E+00	n					2.0E-02	n		4.1E-06	n	
				2.0E-05	X			V		1			Thallium Carbonate	6533-73-9	1.6E-01	n	2.3E+00	n					4.0E-02	n		8.3E-06	n	
				1.0E-05	X					1			Thallium Chloride	7791-12-0	7.8E-02	n	1.2E+00	n					2.0E-02	n				
				1.0E-05	G					1			Thallium Selenite	12039-52-0	7.8E-02	n	1.2E+00	n					2.0E-02	n				
				2.0E-05	X					1			Thallium Sulfate	7446-18-6	1.6E-01	n	2.3E+00	n					4.0E-02	n				
				4.3E-02	O					1	0.1		Thifensulfuron-methyl	79277-27-3	2.7E+02	n	3.5E+03	n					8.6E+01	n		2.6E-02	n	
				1.0E-02	I					1	0.1		Thiobencarb	28249-77-6	6.3E+01	n	8.2E+02	n					1.6E+01	n		5.5E-02	n	

TR=1E-06
THQ=0.1

Key: I = IRIS; P = PPRTV; O = OPP; A = ATSDR; C = Cal EPA; X = PPRTV Screening Level; H = HEAST; W = TEF applied; E = RPF applied; G = user's guide Section 5; M = mutagen; V = volatile; R = RBA applied;
c = cancer; n = noncancer; * = where: n SL < 100X c SL; ** = where n SL < 10X c SL; SSL values are based on DAF=1; m = ceiling limit exceeded; s = Csat exceeded.

Toxicity and Chemical-specific Information													Contaminant		Screening Levels												Protection of Ground Water SSLs		
SFO (mg/kg-day)$^{-1}$	key	IUR (ug/m^3)$^{-1}$	key	RfD_o (mg/kg-day)	key	RfC_i (mg/m^3)	key	vol	mutagen	GIABS	ABS_d	C_{sat} (mg/kg)	Analyte	CAS No.	Resident Soil (mg/kg)	key	Industrial Soil (mg/kg)	key	Resident Air (ug/m^3)	key	Industrial Air (ug/m^3)	key	Tapwater (ug/L)	key	MCL (ug/L)	Risk-based SSL (mg/kg)	key	MCL-based SSL (mg/kg)
				7.0E-02	X					1	0.0075		Thiodiglycol	111-48-8	5.4E+02	n	7.9E+03	n					1.4E+02	n		2.8E-02	n	
				3.0E-04	H					1	0.1		Thiofanox	39196-18-4	1.9E+00	n	2.5E+01	n					5.3E-01	n		1.8E-04	n	
1.2E-02	O			2.7E-02	O					1	0.1		Thiophanate, Methyl	23564-05-8	4.7E+01	c**	2.0E+02	c*					6.7E+00	c**		5.7E-03	c**	
				1.5E-02	O					1	0.1		Thiram	137-26-8	9.5E+01	n	1.2E+03	n					2.9E+01	n		4.2E-02	n	
				6.0E-01	H					1			Tin	7440-31-5	4.7E+03	n	7.0E+04	n					1.2E+03	n		3.0E+02	n	
						1.0E-04	A	V		1			Titanium Tetrachloride	7550-45-0	1.4E+04	n	6.0E+04	n	1.0E-02	n	4.4E-02	n	2.1E-02	n				
				8.0E-02	I	5.0E+00	I	V		1		8.2E+02	Toluene	108-88-3	4.9E+02	n	4.7E+03	ns	5.2E+02	n	2.2E+03	n	1.1E+02	n	1000	7.6E-02	n	6.9E-01
3.9E-02	C	1.1E-05	C			8.0E-06	C	V		1			Toluene-2,4-diisocyanate	584-84-9	6.4E-01	n	2.7E+00	n	8.3E-04	n	3.5E-03	n	1.7E-03	n		2.5E-05	n	
1.8E-01	X			2.0E-04	X					1	0.1		Toluene-2,5-diamine	95-70-5	1.3E+00	n	1.3E+01	c**					4.0E-01	n		1.2E-04	n	
3.9E-02	C	1.1E-05	C			8.0E-06	C	V		1		1.7E+03	Toluene-2,6-diisocyanate	91-08-7	5.3E-01	n	2.2E+00	n	8.3E-04	n	3.5E-03	n	1.7E-03	n		2.6E-05	n	
				5.0E-03	P					1	0.1		Toluic Acid, p-	99-94-5	3.2E+01	n	4.1E+02	n					9.0E+00	n		2.3E-03	n	
1.6E-02	P	5.1E-05	C							1	0.1		Toluidine, o- (Methylaniline, 2-)	95-53-4	3.4E+01	c	1.4E+02	c	5.5E-02	c	2.4E-01	c	4.7E+00	c		2.0E-03	c	
3.0E-02	P			4.0E-03	X					1	0.1		Toluidine, p-	106-49-0	1.8E+01	c**	7.7E+01	c**					2.5E+00	c**		1.1E-03	c**	
				3.0E+00	P			V		1		3.4E-01	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (Aliphatic High)	E1790670	2.3E+04	ns	3.5E+05	s					6.0E+03	n		2.4E+02	n	
						6.0E-01	P	V		1		1.4E+02	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (Aliphatic Low)	E1790666	5.2E+01	n	2.2E+02	ns	6.3E+01	n	2.6E+02	n	1.3E+02	n		8.8E-01	n	
				1.0E-02	X	1.0E-01	P	V		1		6.9E+00	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (Aliphatic Medium)	E1790668	9.6E+00	ns	4.4E+01	ns	1.0E+01	n	4.4E+01	n	1.0E+01	n		1.5E-01	n	
				4.0E-02	P					1	0.1		Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (Aromatic High)	E1790676	2.5E+02	n	3.3E+03	n					8.0E+01	n		8.9E+00	n	
				4.0E-03	P	3.0E-02	P	V		1		1.8E+03	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (Aromatic Low)	E1790672	8.2E+00	n	4.2E+01	n	3.1E+00	n	1.3E+01	n	3.3E+00	n		1.7E-03	n	
				4.0E-03	P	3.0E-03	P	V		1			Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (Aromatic Medium)	E1790674	1.1E+01	n	6.0E+01	n	3.1E-01	n	1.3E+00	n	5.5E-01	n		2.3E-03	n	
1.1E+00	I	3.2E-04	I	9.0E-05	P					1	0.1		Toxaphene	8001-35-2	4.9E-01	c**	2.1E+00	c**	8.8E-03	c	3.8E-02	c	7.1E-02	c**	3	1.1E-02	c**	4.6E-01
				3.0E-05	X					1	0.1		Toxaphene, Weathered	E1841606	1.9E-01	n	2.5E+00	n					6.0E-02	n		9.3E-03	n	
				7.5E-03	I					1	0.1		Tralomethrin	66841-25-6	4.7E+01	n	6.2E+02	n					1.5E+01	n		5.8E+00	n	
				3.0E-04	A			V		1			Tri-n-butyltin	688-73-3	2.3E+00	n	3.5E+01	n					3.7E-01	n		8.2E-03	n	
				8.0E+01	X					1	0.1		Triacetin	102-76-1	5.1E+05	nm	6.6E+06	nm					1.6E+05	n		4.5E+01	n	
				3.4E-02	O					1	0.1		Triadimefon	43121-43-3	2.1E+02	n	2.8E+03	n					6.3E+01	n		5.0E-02	n	
7.2E-02	O			2.5E-02	O			V		1			Triallate	2303-17-5	9.7E+00	c*	4.6E+01	c*					4.7E-01	c*		1.0E-03	c*	
				1.0E-02	I					1	0.1		Triasulfuron	82097-50-5	6.3E+01	n	8.2E+02	n					2.0E+01	n		2.1E-02	n	
				8.0E-03	I					1	0.1		Tribenuron-methyl	101200-48-0	5.1E+01	n	6.6E+02	n					1.6E+01	n		6.1E-03	n	
				5.0E-03	I			V		1			Tribromobenzene, 1,2,4-	615-54-3	3.9E+01	n	5.8E+02	n					4.5E+00	n		6.4E-03	n	
				9.0E-03	X					1	0.1		Tribromophenol, 2,4,6-	118-79-6	5.7E+01	n	7.4E+02	n					1.2E+01	n		2.2E-02	n	
9.0E-03	P			1.0E-02	P					1	0.1		Tributyl Phosphate	126-73-8	6.0E+01	c**	2.6E+02	c**					5.2E+00	c**		2.5E-02	c**	
				3.0E-04	P					1	0.1		Tributyltin Compounds	E1790678	1.9E+00	n	2.5E+01	n					6.0E-01	n				
				3.0E-04	I					1	0.1		Tributyltin Oxide	56-35-9	1.9E+00	n	2.5E+01	n					5.7E-01	n		2.9E+01	n	
													Trichloramine	10025-85-1											4000			
				3.0E+01	I	5.0E+00	P	V		1		9.1E+02	Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane, 1,1,2-	76-13-1	6.7E+02	n	2.8E+03	ns	5.2E+02	n	2.2E+03	n	1.0E+03	n		2.6E+00	n	
7.0E-02	I			2.0E-02	I					1	0.1		Trichloroacetic Acid	76-03-9	7.8E+00	c*	3.3E+01	c*					1.1E+00	c*	6.0E+01 (G)	2.2E-04	c*	1.2E-02
2.9E-02	H									1	0.1		Trichloroaniline HCl, 2,4,6-	33663-50-2	1.9E+01	c	7.9E+01	c					2.7E+00	c		7.4E-03	c	
7.0E-03	X			3.0E-05	X					1	0.1		Trichloroaniline, 2,4,6-	634-93-5	1.9E-01	n	2.5E+00	n					4.0E-02	n		3.6E-04	n	
				8.0E-04	X			V		1			Trichlorobenzene, 1,2,3-	87-61-6	6.3E+00	n	9.3E+01	n					7.0E-01	n		2.1E-03	n	
2.9E-02	P			1.0E-02	I	2.0E-03	P	V		1		4.0E+02	Trichlorobenzene, 1,2,4-	120-82-1	5.8E+00	n	2.6E+01	n	2.1E-01	n	8.8E-01	n	4.0E-01	n	70	1.2E-03	n	2.0E-01
				2.0E+00	I	5.0E+00	I	V		1		6.4E+02	Trichloroethane, 1,1,1-	71-55-6	8.1E+02	ns	3.6E+03	ns	5.2E+02	n	2.2E+03	n	8.0E+02	n	200	2.8E-01	n	7.0E-02
5.7E-02	I	1.6E-05	I	4.0E-03	I	2.0E-04	X	V		1		2.2E+03	Trichloroethane, 1,1,2-	79-00-5	1.5E-01	n	6.3E-01	n	2.1E-02	n	8.8E-02	n	4.1E-02	n	5	1.3E-05	n	1.6E-03
4.6E-02	I	4.1E-06	I	5.0E-04	I	2.0E-03	I	V	M	1		6.9E+02	Trichloroethylene	79-01-6	4.1E-01	n	1.9E+00	n	2.1E-01	n	8.8E-01	n	2.8E-01	n	5	1.0E-04	n	1.8E-03
				3.0E-01	I			V		1		1.2E+03	Trichlorofluoromethane	75-69-4	2.3E+03	ns	3.5E+04	ns					5.2E+02	n		3.3E-01	n	
				1.0E-01	I					1	0.1		Trichlorophenol, 2,4,5-	95-95-4	6.3E+02	n	8.2E+03	n					1.2E+02	n		4.0E-01	n	
1.1E-02	I	3.1E-06	I	1.0E-03	P					1	0.1		Trichlorophenol, 2,4,6-	88-06-2	6.3E+00	n	8.2E+01	n	9.1E-01	c	4.0E+00	c	1.2E+00	n		1.2E-03	n	
				1.0E-02	I					1	0.1		Trichlorophenoxyacetic Acid, 2,4,5-	93-76-5	6.3E+01	n	8.2E+02	n					1.6E+01	n		6.8E-03	n	
				8.0E-03	I					1	0.1		Trichlorophenoxypropionic acid, -2,4,5	93-72-1	5.1E+01	n	6.6E+02	n					1.1E+01	n	50	6.1E-03	n	2.8E-02
				5.0E-03	I			V		1		1.3E+03	Trichloropropane, 1,1,2-	598-77-6	3.9E+01	n	5.8E+02	n					8.8E+00	n		3.5E-03	n	
3.0E+01	I			4.0E-03	I	3.0E-04	I	V	M	1		1.4E+03	Trichloropropane, 1,2,3-	96-18-4	5.1E-03	c*	1.1E-01	c*	3.1E-02	n	1.3E-01	n	7.5E-04	c*		3.2E-07	c*	
				3.0E-03	X	3.0E-04	P	V		1		3.1E+02	Trichloropropene, 1,2,3-	96-19-5	7.3E-02	n	3.1E-01	n	3.1E-02	n	1.3E-01	n	6.2E-02	n		3.1E-05	n	
				2.0E-02	A					1	0.1		Tricresyl Phosphate (TCP)	1330-78-5	1.3E+02	n	1.6E+03	n					1.6E+01	n		1.5E+00	n	
				3.0E-03	I					1	0.1		Tridiphane	58138-08-2	1.9E+01	n	2.5E+02	n					1.8E+00	n		1.3E-02	n	
						7.0E-03	I	V		1		2.8E+04	Triethylamine	121-44-8	1.2E+01	n	4.8E+01	n	7.3E-01	n	3.1E+00	n	1.5E+00	n		4.4E-04	n	
				2.0E+00	P					1	0.1		Triethylene Glycol	112-27-6	1.3E+04	n	1.6E+05	nm					4.0E+03	n		8.8E-01	n	
						2.0E+01	P	V		1		4.8E+03	Trifluoroethane, 1,1,1-	420-46-2	1.5E+03	n	6.2E+03	ns	2.1E+03	n	8.8E+03	n	4.2E+03	n		1.3E+01	n	
7.7E-03	I			7.5E-03	I			V		1			Trifluralin	1582-09-8	5.9E+01	n	4.2E+02	c**					2.6E+00	c**		8.4E-02	c**	
2.0E-02	P			1.0E-02	P					1	0.1		Trimethyl Phosphate	512-56-1	2.7E+01	c**	1.1E+02	c**					3.9E+00	c**		8.6E-04	c**	
				1.0E-02	I	6.0E-02	I	V		1		2.9E+02	Trimethylbenzene, 1,2,3-	526-73-8	3.4E+01	n	2.0E+02	n	6.3E+00	n	2.6E+01	n	5.5E+00	n		8.1E-03	n	
				1.0E-02	I	6.0E-02	I	V		1		2.2E+02	Trimethylbenzene, 1,2,4-	95-63-6	3.0E+01	n	1.8E+02	n	6.3E+00	n	2.6E+01	n	5.6E+00	n		8.1E-03	n	
				1.0E-02	I	6.0E-02	I	V		1		1.8E+02	Trimethylbenzene, 1,3,5-	108-67-8	2.7E+01	n	1.5E+02	n	6.3E+00	n	2.6E+01	n	6.0E+00	n		8.7E-03	n	
				1.0E-02	X			V		1		3.0E+01	Trimethylpentene, 2,4,4-	25167-70-8	7.8E+01	ns	1.2E+03	ns					6.5E+00	n		2.2E-02	n	
				3.0E-02	I					1	0.019		Trinitrobenzene, 1,3,5-	99-35-4	2.2E+02	n	3.2E+03	n					5.9E+01	n		2.1E-01	n	
3.0E-02	I			5.0E-04	I					1	0.032		Trinitrotoluene, 2,4,6-	118-96-7	3.6E+00	n	5.1E+01	n					9.8E-01	n		5.7E-03	n	
				2.0E-02	P					1	0.1		Triphenylphosphine Oxide	791-28-6	1.3E+02	n	1.6E+03	n					3.6E+01	n		1.5E-01	n	
				2.0E-02	A					1	0.1		Tris(1,3-Dichloro-2-propyl) Phosphate	13674-87-8	1.3E+02	n	1.6E+03	n					3.6E+01	n		8.0E-01	n	
				1.0E-02	X					1	0.1		Tris(1-chloro-2-propyl)phosphate	13674-84-5	6.3E+01	n	8.2E+02	n					1.9E+01	n		6.5E-02	n	
2.3E+00	C	6.6E-04	C					V		1		4.7E+02	Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl)phosphate	126-72-7	2.8E-01	c	1.3E+00	c	4.3E-03	c	1.9E-02	c	6.8E-03	c		1.3E-04	c	
2.0E-02	P			7.0E-03	P					1	0.1		Tris(2-chloroethyl)phosphate	115-96-8	2.7E+01	c**	1.1E+02	c**					3.8E+00	c**		3.8E-03	c**	
3.2E-03	P			1.0E-01	P					1	0.1		Tris(2-ethylhexyl)phosphate	78-42-2	1.7E+02	c**	7.2E+02	c*					2.4E+01	c**		1.2E+02	c**	
				8.0E-04	P					1			Tungsten	7440-33-7	6.3E+00	n	9.3E+01	n					1.6E+00	n		2.4E-01	n	
				2.0E-04	A	4.0E-05	A			1			Uranium (Soluble Salts)	E715565	1.6E+00	n	2.3E+01	n	4.2E-03	n	1.8E-02	n	4.0E-01	n	30	1.8E-01	n	1.4E+01
1.0E+00	C	2.9E-04	C						M	1	0.1		Urethane	51-79-6	1.2E-01	c	2.3E+00	c	3.5E-03	c	4.2E-02	c	2.5E-02	c		5.6E-06	c	
		8.3E-03	P	9.0E-03	I	7.0E-06	P			0.026			Vanadium Pentoxide	1314-62-1	6.6E+01	n	8.4E+02	n	3.4E-04	c**	1.5E-03	c**	1.5E+01	n				
				5.0E-03	G	1.0E-04	A			0.026			Vanadium and Compounds	7440-62-2	3.9E+01	n	5.8E+02	n	1.0E-02	n	4.4E-02	n	8.6E+00	n		8.6E+00	n	

TR=1E-06
THQ=0.1

Key: I = IRIS; P = PPRTV; O = OPP; A = ATSDR; C = Cal EPA; X = PPRTV Screening Level; H = HEAST; W = TEF applied; E = RPF applied; G = user's guide Section 5; M = mutagen; V = volatile; R = RBA applied;
c = cancer; n = noncancer; * = where: n SL < 100X c SL; ** = where n SL < 10X c SL; SSL values are based on DAF=1; m = ceiling limit exceeded; s = Csat exceeded.

Toxicity and Chemical-specific Information												Contaminant		Screening Levels											Protection of Ground Water SSLs		
SFO (mg/kg-day)$^{-1}$	key	IUR (ug/m^3)$^{-1}$	key	RfD_o (mg/kg-day)	key	RfC_i (mg/m^3)	key	vol	mutagen	GIABS	ABS_d	C_{sat} (mg/kg)	Analyte	CAS No.	Resident Soil (mg/kg)	key	Industrial Soil (mg/kg)	key	Resident Air (ug/m^3)	key	Industrial Air (ug/m^3)	key	Tapwater (ug/L)	key	MCL (ug/L)	Risk-based SSL (mg/kg)	key	MCL-based SSL (mg/kg)
				1.0E-03	I			V		1			Vernolate	1929-77-7	7.8E+00	n	1.2E+02	n					1.1E+00	n		8.9E-04	n	
				1.2E-03	O					1	0.1		Vinclozolin	50471-44-8	7.6E+00	n	9.8E+01	n					2.1E+00	n		1.6E-03	n	
				1.0E+00	H	2.0E-01	I	V		1		2.8E+03	Vinyl Acetate	108-05-4	9.1E+01	n	3.8E+02	n	2.1E+01	n	8.8E+01	n	4.1E+01	n		8.7E-03	n	
		3.2E-05	H			3.0E-03	I	V		1		2.5E+03	Vinyl Bromide	593-60-2	1.2E-01	c**	5.2E-01	c**	8.8E-02	c**	3.8E-01	c**	1.8E-01	c**		5.1E-05	c**	
7.2E-01	I	4.4E-06	I	3.0E-03	I	1.0E-01	I	V	M	1		3.9E+03	Vinyl Chloride	75-01-4	5.9E-02	c	1.7E+00	c*	1.7E-01	c*	2.8E+00	c*	1.9E-02	c	2	6.5E-06	c	6.9E-04
				3.0E-04	I					1	0.1		Warfarin	81-81-2	1.9E+00	n	2.5E+01	n					5.6E-01	n		5.9E-04	n	
				2.0E-01	G	1.0E-01	G	V		1		3.9E+02	Xylene, P-	106-42-3	5.6E+01	n	2.4E+02	n	1.0E+01	n	4.4E+01	n	1.9E+01	n		1.9E-02	n	
				2.0E-01	G	1.0E-01	G	V		1		3.9E+02	Xylene, m-	108-38-3	5.5E+01	n	2.4E+02	n	1.0E+01	n	4.4E+01	n	1.9E+01	n		1.9E-02	n	
				2.0E-01	G	1.0E-01	G	V		1		4.3E+02	Xylene, o-	95-47-6	6.5E+01	n	2.8E+02	n	1.0E+01	n	4.4E+01	n	1.9E+01	n		1.9E-02	n	
				2.0E-01	I	1.0E-01	I	V		1		2.6E+02	Xylenes	1330-20-7	5.8E+01	n	2.5E+02	n	1.0E+01	n	4.4E+01	n	1.9E+01	n	10000	1.9E-02	n	9.9E+00
				3.0E-04	I					1			Zinc Phosphide	1314-84-7	2.3E+00	n	3.5E+01	n					6.0E-01	n				
				3.0E-01	I					1			Zinc and Compounds	7440-66-6	2.3E+03	n	3.5E+04	n					6.0E+02	n		3.7E+01	n	
				5.0E-02	I					1	0.1		Zineb	12122-67-7	3.2E+02	n	4.1E+03	n					9.9E+01	n		2.9E-01	n	
				8.0E-05	X					1			Zirconium	7440-67-7	6.3E-01	n	9.3E+00	n					1.6E-01	n		4.8E-01	n	

TR=1E-06
THQ=0.1

United States Environmental Protection Agency

2018 Edition of the Drinking Water Standards and Health Advisories Tables

The 2012 Drinking Water Standards and Health Advisories (DWSHA) Tables were amended March 2018 to fix typographical errors and add health advisories published after 2012.

2018 Edition of the Drinking Water Standards and Health Advisories

EPA 822-F-18-001

Office of Water
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, DC

March 2018

Recycled/Recyclable Printed on paper that contains at least 50% recycled fiber.

The Health Advisory (HA) Program, sponsored by the EPA's Office of Water (OW), publishes concentrations of drinking water contaminants at Drinking Water Specific Risk Level Concentration for cancer (10^{-4} Cancer Risk) and concentrations of drinking water contaminants at which noncancer adverse health effects are not anticipated to occur over specific exposure durations - One-day, Ten-day, and Lifetime - in the *Drinking Water Standards and Health Advisories* (DWSHA) tables. The One-day and Ten-day HAs are for a 10 kg child and the Lifetime HA is for a 70 kg adult. The daily drinking water consumption for the 10 kg child and 70 kg adult are assumed to be 1 L/day and 2 L/day, respectively. The Lifetime HA for the drinking water contaminant is calculated from its associated Drinking Water Equivalent Level (DWEL), obtained from its RfD, and incorporates a drinking water Relative Source Contribution (RSC) factor of contaminant-specific data or a default of 20% of total exposure from all sources. Maximum Contaminant Levels (MCLs) and Maximum Contaminant Level Goals (MCLGs) for some regulated drinking water contaminants are also published.

HAs serve as the informal technical guidance for unregulated drinking water contaminants to assist Federal, State and local officials, and managers of public or community water systems in protecting public health as needed. They are not to be construed as legally enforceable Federal standards. EPA's OW has provided MCLs, MCLGs, RfDs, One-Day HAs, Ten-day HAs, DWELs, Lifetime HAs, Drinking Water Specific Risk Level Concentration for cancer (10^{-4} Cancer Risk), and Cancer Descriptors in the DWSHA tables. HAs are intended to protect against noncancer effects. The 10^{-4} Cancer Risk level provides information concerning cancer effects. The MCL values for specific drinking water contaminants must be used for regulated contaminants in public drinking water systems.

The DWSHA tables are revised periodically by the OW so that the benchmark values are consistent with the most current Agency assessments. Reference dose (RfD) values are updated to reflect the values in the Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS) and the Office of Pesticide Programs (OPP) Reregistration Eligibility Decisions (REDs) documents. The associated DWEL is recalculated accordingly. The 2018 DWSHA tables **do not** reflect assessments from IRIS or OPP published from 2012 to 2018. The DWSHA tables are currently undergoing a modernization effort to move the relevant HA information into a web-based format. This posting of the 2018 DWSHA tables is an intermediate step to address typographical errors and include health advisories published since the 2012 tables were published.

A Lifetime noncancer benchmark is made available to risk assessment managers for comparison to the cancer risk level drinking water concentration (10^{-4} Cancer Risk) and to determine whether the noncancer Lifetime HA or the cancer risk level drinking water concentration provides a more meaningful scenario-specific risk reduction. In this regard, the Office of Water defines the Lifetime HA as the concentration in drinking water that is not expected to cause any adverse noncarcinogenic effects for a lifetime of exposure, whereas the 10^{-4} Cancer Risk is the concentration of the chemical contaminant in drinking water that is associated with a specific probability of cancer. The Office of Water also advises consideration of the more conservative cancer risk levels (10^{-5}, 10^{-6}), found in the IRIS or OPP RED source documents, if it is considered more appropriate for exposure-specific risk assessment.

Many of the values on the DWSHA tables have been revised since the original HAs were published. Revised RfDs, 10^{-4} Cancer Risk values, and cancer designations or descriptors obtained from Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS) are presented in **BOLD** type. Revised RfDs, 10^{-4} Cancer Risk values, and cancer designations or descriptors obtained from Office of Pesticide Program's Registration Eligibility Decision (OPP RED) are presented in ***BOLD ITALICS*** type.

The summaries of IRIS Toxicological Reviews from which the RfDs and cancer benchmarks, as well as the associated narratives and references can be accessed at: http://www.epa.gov/IRIS. Those from OPP REDs can be accessed at: http://www.epa.gov/pesticides/reregistration/status.htm.

In some cases, there is an HA value for a contaminant but there is no reference to an HA document. Such HA values can be found in the Drinking Water Criteria Document for the contaminant.

With a few exceptions, the RfDs, Health Advisories, and Cancer Risk values have been rounded to one significant figure following the convention adopted by IRIS.

For unregulated chemicals with current IRIS or OPP REDs RfDs, the Lifetime Health Advisories are calculated from the associated DWELs, using the RSC values published in the HA documents for the contaminants.

The DWSHA tables may be reached from the Water Science home page at: http://www.epa.gov/waterscience/. The DWSHA tables are accessed under the Drinking Water icon.

Copies of the Tables may be ordered free of charge from

SAFE DRINKING WATER HOTLINE
1-800-426-4791
Monday thru Friday, 9:00 AM to 5:30 PM EST

DEFINITIONS

The following definitions for terms used in the DWSHA tables are not all-encompassing, and should not be construed to be "official" definitions. They are intended to assist the user in understanding terms used in the DWSHA tables.

Action Level: The concentration of a contaminant which, if exceeded, triggers treatment or other requirements which a water system must follow. For example, it is the level of lead or copper which, if exceeded in over 10% of the homes tested, triggers treatment for corrosion control.

Cancer Classification: A descriptive weight-of-evidence judgment as to the likelihood that an agent is a human carcinogen and the conditions under which the carcinogenic effects may be expressed. Under the 2005 EPA *Guidelines for Carcinogen Risk Assessment*, Cancer Descriptors replace the earlier alpha numeric Cancer Group designations (US EPA 1986 guidelines). The Cancer Descriptors in the 2005 EPA *Guidelines for Carcinogen Risk Assessment* are as follows:

- "carcinogenic to humans" (**H**)
- "likely to be carcinogenic to humans" (**L**)
- "likely to be carcinogenic above a specified dose but not likely to be carcinogenic below that dose because a key event in tumor formation does not occur below that dose" (**L/N**)
- "suggestive evidence of carcinogenic potential" (**S**)
- "inadequate information to assess carcinogenic potential" (**I**)
- "not likely to be carcinogenic to humans" (**N**)

The letter abbreviations provided parenthetically above are now used in the DWSHA tables in place of the prior alpha numeric identifiers for chemicals that have been evaluated under the new guidelines (the 2005 guidelines or the 1996 and 1999 draft guidelines) or whose records in the DWSHA tables have been revised.

Cancer Group: A qualitative weight-of-evidence judgment as to the likelihood that a chemical may be a carcinogen for humans. Each chemical was placed into one of the following five categories (US EPA 1986 guidelines). The Cancer Group designations are given in the Tables for chemicals that have not yet been evaluated under the new guidelines or whose records in the DWSHA tables have been revised.

Group Category

A	Human carcinogen
B	Probable human carcinogen: **B1** indicates limited human evidence **B2** indicates sufficient evidence in animals and inadequate or no evidence in humans
C	Possible human carcinogen
D	Not classifiable as to human carcinogenicity
E	Evidence of noncarcinogenicity for humans

10^{-4} Cancer Risk: The concentration of a chemical in drinking water corresponding to an excess estimated lifetime cancer risk of 1 in 10,000.

Drinking Water Advisory: A nonregulatory concentration of a contaminant in water that is likely to be without adverse effects on health and aesthetics for the period it is derived.

DWEL: Drinking Water Equivalent Level. A DWEL is a drinking water lifetime exposure level, assuming **100%** exposure from that medium, at which adverse, noncarcinogenic health effects would not be expected to occur.

HA: Health Advisory. An estimate of acceptable drinking water levels for a chemical substance based on health effects information; an HA is not a legally enforceable Federal standard, but serves as technical guidance to assist Federal, State, and local officials.

> **One-Day HA:** The concentration of a chemical in drinking water that is not expected to cause any adverse noncarcinogenic effects for up to one day of exposure. The One-Day HA is intended to protect a 10-kg child consuming 1 liter of water per day.
>
> **Ten-Day HA:** The concentration of a chemical in drinking water that is not expected to cause any adverse noncarcinogenic effects for up to ten days of exposure. The Ten-Day HA is also intended to protect a 10-kg child consuming 1 liter of water per day.
>
> **Lifetime HA:** The concentration of a chemical in drinking water that is not expected to cause any adverse **noncarcinogenic effects** for a lifetime of exposure, incorporating a drinking water RSC factor of contaminant-specific data or a default of 20% of total exposure from all sources. The Lifetime HA is based on exposure of a 70-kg adult consuming 2 liters of water per day. For Lifetime HAs developed for drinking water contaminants before the Lifetime HA policy change to develop Lifetime HAs for all drinking water contaminants regardless of carcinogenicity status in this DWSHA update, the Lifetime HA for Group C carcinogens, as indicated by the 1986 Cancer Guidelines, includes an uncertainty adjustment factor of 10 for possible carcinogenicity.

MCLG: Maximum Contaminant Level Goal. A non-enforceable health benchmark goal which is set at a level at which no known or anticipated adverse effect on the health of persons is expected to occur and which allows an adequate margin of safety.

MCL: Maximum Contaminant Level. The highest level of a contaminant that is allowed in drinking water. MCLs are set as close to the MCLG as feasible using the best available analytical and treatment technologies and taking cost into consideration. MCLs are enforceable standards.

Oral cancer slope factor: The slope factor is the result of application of a low-dose extrapolation procedure and is presented as the risk per (mg/kg)/day.

RfD: Reference Dose. An estimate (with uncertainty spanning perhaps an order of magnitude) of a daily oral exposure to the human population (including sensitive subgroups) that is likely to be without an appreciable risk of deleterious effects during a lifetime.

Risk Specific Level Concentration: The concentration of the chemical contaminant in drinking water or air providing cancer risks of 1 in 10,000, 1 in 100,000, or 1 in 1,000,000.

SDWR: Secondary Drinking Water Regulations. Non-enforceable Federal guidelines regarding cosmetic effects (such as tooth or skin discoloration) or aesthetic effects (such as taste, odor, or color) of drinking water.

TT: Treatment Technique. A required process intended to reduce the level of a contaminant in drinking water.

Unit Risk: The unit risk is the quantitative estimate in terms of either risk per µg/L drinking water or risk per $\mu g/m^3$ air breathed.

ABBREVIATIONS

D	Draft
DWEL	Drinking Water Equivalent Level
DWSHA	Drinking Water Standards and Health Advisories
F	Final
HA	Health Advisory
I	Interim
IRIS	Integrated Risk Information System
MCL	Maximum Contaminant Level
MCLG	Maximum Contaminant Level Goal
NA	Not Applicable
NOAEL	No-Observed-Adverse-Effect Level
OPP	Office of Pesticide Programs
OW	Office of Water
P	Proposed
Pv	Provisional
RED	Registration Eligibility Decision
Reg	Regulation
RfD	Reference Dose
TT	Treatment Technique

Drinking Water Standards and Health Advisories

Chemicals	CASRN Number	Standards			Status HA Document	Health Advisories						Cancer Descriptor[1]
						10-kg Child						
		Status Reg.	MCLG (mg/L)	MCL (mg/L)		One-day (mg/L)	Ten-day (mg/L)	RfD (mg/kg/day)	DWEL (mg/L)	Life-time (mg/L)	mg/L at 10^{-4} Cancer Risk	
ORGANICS												
Acenaphthene	83-32-9	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.06	2	-	-	-
Acifluorfen (sodium)	62476-59-9		-	-	F ’88	2	2	0.01	0.4	-	0.1	***L/N***
Acrylamide	79-06-1	F	zero	TT[2]	F ‘87	1.5	0.3	**0.002**	0.07	-	-	**L**
Acrylonitrile	107-13-1		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.006	B1
Alachlor	15972-60-8	F	zero	0.002	F ‘88	0.1	0.1	0.01	0.4	-	***0.04***	***B2***
Aldicarb[3]	116-06-3	F[4]	0.001	0.003	F ‘95	0.01	0.01	0.001	0.035	0.007	-	D
Aldicarb sulfone[3]	1646-88-4	F[4]	0.001	0.002	F ‘95	0.01	0.01	0.001	0.035	0.007	-	D
Aldicarb sulfoxide[3]	1646-87-3	F[4]	0.001	0.004	F ‘95	0.01	0.01	0.001	0.035	0.007	-	D
Aldrin	309-00-2	-	-	-	F ‘92	0.0003	0.0003	0.00003	0.001	-	0.0002	B2
Ametryn	834-12-8	-	-	-	F ‘88	9	9	0.009	0.3	0.06	-	D
Ammonium sulfamate	7773-06-0	-	-	-	F ‘88	20	20	0.2	8	2	-	D
Anthracene (PAH)[5]	120-12-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	10	-	-	D
Atrazine	1912-24-9	F	0.003	0.003	F ‘88	-	-	***0.02***	0.7	-	-	***N***
Baygon	114-26-1	-	-	-	F ‘88	0.04	0.04	0.004	0.1	0.003	-	C
Bentazon	25057-89-0	-	-	-	F ‘99	0.3	0.3	0.03	1	0.2	-	E
Benz[a]anthracene (PAH)	56-55-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B2
Benzene	71-43-2	F	zero	0.005	F ’87	0.2	0.2	**0.004**	0.1	**0.003**	**1 to 10**	**H**
Benzo[a]pyrene (PAH)	50-32-8	F	zero	0.0002	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0005	B2
Benzo[b]fluoranthene (PAH)	205-99-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B2
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene (PAH)	191-24-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	D
Benzo[k]fluoranthene (PAH)	207-08-9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B2
Bis(2-chloro-1-methylethyl) ether	108-60-1	-	-	-	F ‘89	4	4	**0.04**	1	0.3	-	**-**
Bromacil	314-40-9	-	-	-	F ‘88	5	5	***0.1***	3.5	0.07	-	C
Bromobenzene	108-86-1	-	-	-	D ‘86	4	4	**0.008**	0.3	**0.06**	-	**I**

[1] Chemicals evaluated under the 2005 Cancer Guidelines or the 1996 or 1999 drafts are demoted by an abbreviation for their weight-of-the-evidence descriptor (see page iii). If the agency has not completed a new assessment for the chemical, the 1986 Guidelines Group designation (see page iii) is given in the Cancer Descriptor column.

[2] When Acrylamide is used in drinking water systems, the combination (or product) of dose and monomer level shall not exceed that equivalent to a polyacrylamide polymer containing 0.05% monomer dosed at 1 mg/L.

[3] The MCL value for any combination of two or more of these three chemicals should not exceed 0.007 mg/L because of a similar mode of action.

[4] Administrative stay of the effective date.

[5] PAH = Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon.

Chemicals	CASRN Number	Standards			Status HA Document	Health Advisories						Cancer Descriptor
						10-kg Child						
		Status Reg.	MCLG (mg/L)	MCL (mg/L)		One-day (mg/L)	Ten-day (mg/L)	RfD (mg/kg/day)	DWEL (mg/L)	Life-time (mg/L)	mg/L at 10^{-4} Cancer Risk	
Bromochloromethane	74-97-5	-	-	-	F '89	50	1	0.01	0.5	0.09	-	D
Bromodichloromethane (THM)	75-27-4	F	zero	0.08[1]	-	1	0.6	0.003	0.1	-	0.1	L
Bromoform (THM)	75-25-2	F	zero	0.08[1]	-	5	0.2	0.03	1	-	0.8	L
Bromomethane	74-83-9	-	-	-	D '89	0.1	0.1	0.001	0.05	0.01	-	D
Butyl benzyl phthalate	85-68-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	7	-	-	C
Butylate	2008-41-5	-	-	-	F '89	2	2	0.05	2	0.4	-	D
Carbaryl	63-25-2	-	-	-	F '88	1	1	***0.01***	0.4	-	4	***L***
Carbofuran	1563-66-2	F	0.04	0.04	F '87	-	-	***0.00006***	-	-	-	***N***
Carbon tetrachloride	56-23-5	F	zero	0.005	F '87	4	0.2	**0.004**	0.1	**0.03**	**0.05**	**L**
Carboxin	5234-68-4	-	-	-	F '88	1	1	0.1	3.5	0.7	-	D
Chloramben	133-90-4	-	-	-	F '88	3	3	0.015	0.5	0.1	-	D
Chlordane	12798-03-6	F	zero	0.002	F '87	0.06	0.06	**0.0005**	0.02	**0.004**	**0.01**	B2
Chloroform (THM)	67-66-3	F	0.07	0.08[1]	-	4	4	**0.01**	0.35	0.07	-	**L/N**
Chloromethane	74-87-3	-	-	-	F '89	9	0.4	-	-	-	-	**I**
Chlorophenol (2-)	95-57-8	-	-	-	D '94	0.5	0.5	0.005	0.2	0.04	-	D
Chlorothalonil	1897-45-6	-	-	-	F '88	0.2	0.2	0.015	0.5	-	0.15	B2
Chlorotoluene o-	95-49-8	-	-	-	F '89	2	2	0.02	0.7	0.1	-	D
Chlorotoluene p-	106-43-4	-	-	-	F '89	2	2	0.02	0.7	0.1	-	D
Chlorpyrifos	2921-88-2	-	-	-	F '92	0.03	0.03	***0.0003***	0.01	0.002	-	***D***
Chrysene (PAH)	218-01-9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B2
Cyanazine	21725-46-2	-	-	-	D '96	0.1	0.1	0.002	0.07	0.001	-	

[1] 1998 Final Rule for Disinfectants and Disinfection By-products: The total for trihalomethanes (THM) is 0.08 mg/L.

Chemicals	CASRN Number	Standards			Status HA Document	Health Advisories						Cancer Descriptor
		Status Reg.	MCLG (mg/L)	MCL (mg/L)		10-kg Child One-day (mg/L)	10-kg Child Ten-day (mg/L)	RfD (mg/kg/day)	DWEL (mg/L)	Life-time (mg/L)	mg/L at 10^{-4} Cancer Risk	
Cyanogen chloride[1]	506-77-4	-	-	-	-	0.05	0.05	0.05	2	-	-	D
2,4-D (2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid)	94-75-7	F	0.07	0.07	F '87	1	0.3	***0.005***	0.2	-	-	***D***
DCPA (Dacthal)	1861-32-1	-	-	-	F '08	2	2	***0.01***	0.35	0.07	-	***C***
Dalapon (sodium salt)	75-99-0	F	0.2	0.2	F '89	3	3	0.03	0.9	0.2	-	D
Di(2-ethylhexyl)adipate	103-23-1	F	0.4	0.4	-	20	20	0.6	20	0.4	3	C
Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	117-81-7	F	zero	0.006	-	-	-	0.02	0.7	-	0.3	B2
Diazinon	333-41-5	-	-	-	F '88	0.02	0.02	***0.0002***	0.007	0.001	-	***E***
Dibromochloromethane (THM)	124-48-1	F	0.06	0.08[2]	-	0.6	0.6	0.02	0.7	0.06	0.08	S
Dibromochloropropane (DBCP)	96-12-8	F	zero	0.0002	F '87	0.2	0.05	-	-	-	0.003	B2
Dibutyl phthalate	84-74-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	**0.1**	4	-	-	D
Dicamba	1918-00-9	-	-	-	F '88	-	-	***0.5***	18	4	-	*N*
Dichloroacetic acid	76-43-6	F	zero	0.06[3]	-	**3**	**3**	**0.004**	0.1	**0.03**	**0.07**	**L**
Dichlorobenzene o-	95-50-1	F	0.6	0.6	F '87	9	9	0.09	3	0.6	-	D
Dichlorobenzene — [4]	541-73-1	-	-	-	F '87	9	9	0.09	3	0.6	-	D
Dichlorobenzene p-	106-46-7	F	0.075	0.075	F '87	11	11	0.1	4	0.075	-	C
Dichlorodifluoromethane	75-71-8	-	-	-	F '89	40	40	0.2	5	1	-	D
Dichloroethane (1,2-)	107-06-2	F	zero	0.005	F '87	0.7	0.7	-	-	-	0.04	B2
Dichloroethylene (1,1-)	75-35-4	F	0.007	0.007	F '87	2	1	**0.05**	2	**0.4**	**0.006**	**S**
Dichloroethylene (cis-1,2-)	156-59-2	F	0.07	0.07	F '90	4	**3**	**0.002**	0.07	**0.01**	-	**I**
Dichloroethylene (trans-1,2-)	156-60-5	F	0.1	0.1	F '87	20	**2**	**0.02**	0.7	0.1	-	**I**
Dichloromethane	75-09-2	F	zero	0.005	D '93	10	2	0.06	2	**0.2**	0.5	**L**
Dichlorophenol (2,4-)	120-83-2	-	-	-	D '94	0.03	0.03	0.003	0.1	0.02	-	E
Dichloropropane (1,2-)	78-87-5	F	zero	0.005	F '87	-	0.09	-	-	-	0.06	B2
Dichloropropene (1,3-)	542-75-6	-	-	-	F '88	0.03	0.03	**0.03**	1	-	**0.04**	**L**
Dieldrin	60-57-1	-	-	-	F '88	0.0005	0.0005	0.00005	0.002	-	0.0002	B2
Diethyl phthalate	84-66-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.8	30	-	-	D

[1] Under review.
[2] 1998 Final Rule for Disinfectants and Disinfection By-products: The total for trihalomethanes is 0.08 mg/L.
[3] 1998 Final Rule for Disinfectants and Disinfection By-products: The total for five haloacetic acids is 0.06 mg/L.
[4] The values for m-dichlorobenzene are based on data for o-dichlorobenzene.

Chemicals	CASRN Number	Standards			Status HA Document	Health Advisories						Cancer Descriptor
						10-kg Child						
		Status Reg.	MCLG (mg/L)	MCL (mg/L)		One-day (mg/L)	Ten-day (mg/L)	RfD (mg/kg/day)	DWEL (mg/L)	Life-time (mg/L)	mg/L at 10^{-4} Cancer Risk	
Diisopropylmethylphosphonate	1445-75-6	-	-	-	F '89	8	8	0.08	3	0.6	-	D
Dimethrin	70-38-2	-	-	-	F '88	10	10	0.3	10	2	-	D
Dimethyl methylphosphonate	756-79-6	-	-	-	F '92	2	2	0.2	7	0.1	0.7	C
Dimethyl phthalate	131-11-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	D
Dinitrobenzene (1,3-)	99-65-0	-	-	-	F '91	0.04	0.04	0.0001	0.005	0.001	-	D
Dinitrotoluene (2,4-)	121-14-2	-	-	-	F '08	1	1	0.002	0.1	-	0.005	L
Dinitrotoluene (2,6-)	606-20-2	-	-	-	F '08	0.4	0.04	0.001	0.04	-	0.005	L
Dinitrotoluene (2,6 & 2,4)[1]		-	-	-	F '92	-	-	-	-	-	0.005	B2
Dinoseb	88-85-7	F	0.007	0.007	F '88	0.3	0.3	0.001	0.035	0.007	-	D
Dioxane p-	123-91-1	-	-	-	F '87	4	0.4	**0.03**	1	0.2	**0.035**	**L**
Diphenamid	957-51-7	-	-	-	F '88	0.3	0.3	0.03	1	0.2	-	D
Diquat	85-00-7	F	0.02	0.02	-	-	-	***0.005***	0.02	-	-	***E***
Disulfoton	298-04-4	-	-	-	F '88	0.01	0.01	***0.0001***	0.0035	0.0007	-	***E***
Dithiane (1,4-)	505-29-3	-	-	-	F '92	0.4	0.4	0.01	0.4	0.08	-	D
Diuron	330-54-1	-	-	-	F '88	1	1	***0.003***	0.1	-	***0.2***	***L***
Endothall	145-73-3	F	0.1	0.1	F '88	0.8	0.8	***0.007***	0.25	0.05	-	***N***
Endrin	72-20-8	F	0.002	0.002	F '87	0.02	0.005	**0.0003**	0.01	0.002	-	I
Epichlorohydrin	106-89-8	F	zero	TT[2]	F '87	0.1	0.1	0.002	0.07	-	**0.3**	B2
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	F	0.7	0.7	F '87	30	3	0.1	3	0.7	-	D
Ethylene dibromide (EDB)[3]	106-93-4	F	zero	0.00005	F '87	0.008	0.008	**0.009**	0.3	-	**0.002**	**L**
Ethylene glycol	107-21-1	-	-	-	F '87	20	6	**2**	70	14	-	D
Ethylene Thiourea (ETU)	96-45-7	-	-	-	F '88	0.3	0.3	***0.0002***	0.007	-	***0.06***	B2
Fenamiphos	22224-92-6	-	-	-	F '88	0.009	0.009	***0.0001***	0.0035	0.0007	-	***E***

[1] Technical grade.
[2] When epichlorohydrin is used in drinking water systems, the combination (or product) of dose and monomer level shall not exceed that equivalent to an epichlorohydrin-based polymer containing 0.01% monomer dosed at 20 mg/L.
[3] 1,2-dibromoethane.

Chemicals	CAS Number	Standards			Status HA Standards	Health Advisories						Cancer Descriptor
						10-kg Child						
		Status Reg.	MCLG (mg/L)	MCL (mg/L)		One-day (mg/L)	Ten-day (mg/L)	RfD (mg/kg/day)	DWEL (mg/L)	Life-time (mg/L)	mg/L at 10^{-4} Cancer Risk	
Fluometuron	2164-17-2	-	-	-	F '88	2	2	0.01	0.5	0.09		D
Fluorene (PAH)	86-73-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.04	1	-	-	D
Fonofos	944-22-9	-	-	-	F '88	0.02	0.02	0.002	0.07	0.01	-	D
Formaldehyde	50-00-0	-	-	-	D '93	10	5	**0.2**	7	1	-	B1[1]
Glyphosate	1071-83-6	F	0.7	0.7	F '88	20	20	***2***	70	-	-	D
Heptachlor	76-44-8	F	zero	0.0004	F '87	0.01	0.01	0.0005	0.02	-	0.0008	B2
Heptachlor epoxide	1024-57-3	F	zero	0.0002	F '87	0.01	-	0.00001	0.0004	-	0.0004	B2
Hexachlorobenzene	118-74-1	F	zero	0.001	F '87	0.05	0.05	0.0008	0.03	-	0.002	B2
Hexachlorobutadiene[2]	87-68-3	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.3	0.0003	0.01	-	0.09	L
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	77-47-4	F	0.05	0.05	-	-	-	**0.006**	0.2	-	-	**N**
Hexachloroethane	67-72-1	-	-	-	F '91	5	5	0.001	0.04	0.001	**0.3**	C
Hexane (n-)	110-54-3	-	-	-	F '87	10	4	-	-	-	-	**I**
Hexazinone	51235-04-2	-	-	-	F '96	3	2	***0.05***	2	0.4	-	D
HMX[3]	2691-41-0	-	-	-	F '88	5	5	0.05	2	0.4	-	D
Indeno[1,2,3,-c,d]pyrene (PAH)	193-39-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B2
Isophorone	78-59-1	-	-	-	F '92	15	15	0.2	7	0.1	4	C
Isopropyl methylphosphonate	1832-54-8	-	-	-	F '92	30	30	0.1	3.5	0.7	-	D
Isopropylbenzene (cumene)	98-82-8	-	-	-	D '87	11	11	0.1	4	-	-	D
Lindane[4]	58-89-9	F	0.0002	0.0002	F '87	1	1	***0.005***	0.2	-	-	***S***
Malathion	121-75-5	-	-	-	F '92	0.2	0.2	***0.07***	2	0.5	-	***S***
Maleic hydrazide	123-33-1	-	-	-	F '88	10	10	0.5	20	4	-	D
MCPA[5]	94-74-6	-	-	-	F '88	0.1	0.1	***0.004***	0.14	0.03	-	***N***
Methomyl	16752-77-5	-	-	-	F '88	0.3	0.3	0.025	0.9	0.2	-	E
Methoxychlor	72-43-5	F	0.04	0.04	F '87	0.05	0.05	**0.005**	0.2	0.04	-	D
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	-	-	-	F '87	75	7.5	**0.6**	20	4	-	D
Methyl parathion	298-00-0	-	-	-	F '88	0.3	0.3	***0.0002***	0.007	0.001	-	***N***

[1] Carcinogenicity based on inhalation exposure.
[2] Regulatory Determination Health Effects Support Document for Hexachlorobutadiene (http://www.epa.gov/safewater/ccl/pdfs/reg_determine1/support_cc1_hexachlorobutadiene_healtheffects.pdf).
[3] HMX = octahydro-1,3,5,7-tetranitro-1,3,5,7-tetrazocine.
[4] Lindane = γ – hexachlorocyclohexane.
[5] MCPA = 4 (chloro-2-methoxyphenoxy) acetic acid.

Chemicals	CASRN Number	Standards			Status HA Document	Health Advisories						Cancer Descriptor
						10-kg Child						
		Status Reg.	MCLG (mg/L)	MCL (mg/L)		One-day (mg/L)	Ten-day (mg/L)	RfD (mg/kg/day)	DWEL (mg/L)	Life-time (mg/L)	mg/L at 10^{-4} Cancer Risk	
Metolachlor	51218-45-2	-	-	-	F '88	2	2	***0.1***	3.5	0.7	-	***C***
Metribuzin	21087-64-9	-	-	-	F '88	5	5	***0.01***	0.35	0.07	-	***D***
Monochloroacetic acid	79-11-8	F	0.07	0.06[1]	-	0.2	0.2	0.01	0.35	0.07	-	I
Monochlorobenzene	108-90-7	F	0.1	0.1	F '87	4	4	**0.02**	0.7	0.1	-	D
Naphthalene	91-20-3	-	-	-	F '90	0.5	0.5	**0.02**	0.7	0.1	-	**I**
Nitrocellulose[2]	9004-70-0	-	-	-	F '88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nitroguanidine	556-88-7	-	-	-	F '90	10	10	0.1	3.5	0.7	-	D
Nitrophenol p-	100-02-7	-	-	-	F '92	0.8	0.8	0.008	0.3	0.06	-	D
N-nitrosodimethylamine		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**0.00007**	**B2**
Oxamyl (Vydate)	23135-22-0	F	0.2	0.2	F '05	0.01	0.01	0.001	0.035		-	N
Paraquat	1910-42-5	-	-	-	F '88	0.1	0.1	***0.0045***	0.2	0.03	-	***E***
Pentachlorophenol	87-86-5	F	zero	0.001	F '87	1	0.3	**0.005**	0.2	0.04	**0.009**	**L**
PFOA	335-67-1	-	-	-	F '16	-	-	2×10^{-5}	3.7×10^{-4}	7×10^{-5}	5×10^{-2}	S
PFOS	1763-23-1	-	-	-	F '16	-	-	2×10^{-5}	3.7×10^{-4}	7×10^{-5}	-	S
Phenanthrene (PAH)	85-01-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	D
Phenol	108-95-2	-	-	-	D '92	6	6	**0.3**	11	2	-	D
Picloram	1918-02-1	F	0.5	0.5	F '88	20	20	***0.02***	0.7	-	-	D
Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	1336-36-3	F	zero	0.0005	D '93	-	-	-	-	-	0.01	B2
Prometon	1610-18-0	-	-	-	F '88	0.2	0.2	***0.05***	2	0.4	-	***N***
Pronamide	23950-58-5	-	-	-	F '88	0.8	0.8	***0.08***	3	-	***0.1***	***B2***
Propachlor	1918-16-7	-	-	-	F '88	0.5	0.5	***0.05***	2	-	0.1	***L***
Propazine	139-40-2	-	-	-	F '88	-	-	***0.02***	0.7	0.01	-	***N***
Propham	122-42-9	-	-	-	F '88	5	5	0.02	0.6	0.1	-	D
Pyrene (PAH)	129-00-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.03	-	-	-	D
RDX[3]	121-82-4	-	-	-	F '88	0.1	0.1	0.003	0.1	0.002	0.03	C
Simazine	122-34-9	F	0.004	0.004	F '88	-	-	***0.02***	0.7	-	-	***N***
Styrene	100-42-5	F	0.1	0.1	F '87	20	2	0.2	7	0.1	-	C
2,4,5-T (Trichlorophenoxy-acetic acid)	93-76-5	-	-	-	F '88	0.8	0.8	0.01	0.35	0.07	-	D

[1] 1998 Final Rule for Disinfectants and Disinfection By-products: the total for five haloacetic acids is 0.06 mg/L.
[2] The Health Advisory Document for nitrocellulose does not include HA values and describes this compound as relatively nontoxic.
[3] RDX = hexahydro -1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine.

Chemicals	CASRN Number	Standards			Status HA Document	Health Advisories						Cancer Descriptor
						10-kg Child						
		Status Reg.	MCLG (mg/L)	MCL (mg/L)		One-day (mg/L)	Ten-day (mg/L)	RfD (mg/kg/day)	DWEL (mg/L)	Life-time (mg/L)	mg/L at 10^{-4} Cancer Risk	
2,3,7,8-TCDD (Dioxin)	1746-01-6	F	zero	3E-08	F ’87	1E-06	1E-07	1E-09	4E-08	-	2E-08	B2
Tebuthiuron	34014-18-1	-	-	-	F ‘88	3	3	0.07	2	0.5	-	D
Terbacil	5902-51-2	-	-	-	F ‘88	0.3	0.3	0.01	0.4	0.09	-	E
Terbufos	13071-79-9	-	-	-	F ‘88	0.005	0.005	***0.00005***	0.002	0.0004	-	D
Tetrachloroethane (1,1,1,2-)	630-20-6	-	-	-	F ‘89	2	2	0.03	1	0.07	0.1	C
Tetrachloroethane (1,1,2,2-)	79-34-5	-	-	-	F ‘08	3	3	0.01	0.4	-	0.04	L
Tetrachloroethylene[1]	127-18-4	F	zero	0.005	F ‘87	2	2	0.01	0.5	0.01	-	-
Tetrachloroterephthalic acid	236-79-0	-	-	-	F ‘08	100	100	-	-	-	-	I
Trichlorofluoromethane	75-69-4	-	-	-	F ‘89	7	7	0.3	10	2	-	D
Toluene	108-88-3	F	1	1	D ‘93	20	2	**0.08**	3	-	-	**I**
Toxaphene	8001-35-2	F	zero	0.003	F ‘96	0.004	0.004	0.0004	0.01	-	0.003	B2
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	93-72-1	F	0.05	0.05	F ‘88	0.2	0.2	0.008	0.3	0.05	-	D
Trichloroacetic acid	76-03-9	F	0.02	0.06[2]	-	3	3	0.03	1	0.02	-	S
Trichlorobenzene (1,2,4-)	120-82-1	F	0.07	0.07	F ‘89	0.1	0.1	**0.01**	0.35	0.07	-	D
Trichlorobenzene (1,3,5-)	108-70-3	-	-	-	F ‘89	0.6	0.6	0.006	0.2	0.04	-	D
Trichloroethane (1,1,1-)	71-55-6	F	0.2	0.2	F ‘87	100	40	**2**	70	-	-	**I**
Trichloroethane (1,1,2-)	79-00-5	F	0.003	0.005	F ‘89	0.6	0.4	0.004	0.1	0.003	0.06	C
Trichloroethylene [1]	79-01-6	F	zero	0.005	F ‘87	-	-	0.007	0.2	-	0.3	B2
Trichlorophenol (2,4,6-)	88-06-2	-	-	-	D ‘94	0.03	0.03	0.0003	0.01	-	0.3	B2
Trichloropropane (1,2,3-)	96-18-4	-	-	-	F ‘89	0.6	0.6	**0.004**	0.1	-	-	**L**
Trifluralin	1582-09-8	-	-	-	F ‘90	0.08	0.08	***0.02***	0.7	0.01	0.4	***C***
Trimethylbenzene (1,2,4-)	95-63-6	-	-	-	D ‘87	-	-	-	-	-	-	D
Trimethylbenzene (1,3,5-)	108-67-8	-	-	-	D ‘87	10	-	-	-	-	-	D
Trinitroglycerol	55-63-0	-	-	-	F ‘87	0.005	0.005	-	-	0.005	0.2	-
Trinitrotoluene (2,4,6-)	118-96-7	-	-	-	F ‘89	0.02	0.02	0.0005	0.02	0.002	0.1	C
Vinyl chloride	75-01-4	F	zero	0.002	F ‘87	3	3	**0.003**	0.1	-	**0.002**	**H**
Xylenes	1330-20-7	F	10	10	D ‘93	40	40	**0.2**	7	-	-	**I**

[1] Under review.
[2] 1998 Final Rule for Disinfectants and Disinfection By-products: The total for five haloacetic acids is 0.06 mg/L.

Chemicals	CASRN Number	Standards			Status HA Document	Health Advisories						Cancer Descriptor
		Status Reg.	MCLG (mg/L)	MCL (mg/L)		10-kg Child One-day (mg/L)	10-kg Child Ten-day (mg/L)	RfD (mg/kg/day)	DWEL (mg/L)	Life-time (mg/L)	mg/L at 10^{-4} Cancer Risk	
INORGANICS												
Ammonia	7664-41-7	-	-	-	D '92	-	-	-	-	30	-	D
Antimony	7440-36-0	F	0.006	0.006	F '92	0.01	0.01	0.0004	0.01	0.006	-	D
Arsenic	7440-38-2	F	zero	0.01	-	-	-	**0.0003**	0.01	-	**0.002**	A
Asbestos (fibers/l >10Fm length)	1332-21-4	F	7 MFL[1]	7 MFL	-	-	-	-	-	-	700-MFL	A[2]
Barium	7440-39-3	F	2	2	D '93	0.7	0.7	**0.2**	7	-	-	**N**
Beryllium	7440-41-7	F	0.004	0.004	F '92	30	30	**0.002**	0.07	-	-	-
Boron	7440-42-8	-	-	-	F '08	3	3	**0.2**	7	6	-	**I**
Bromate	7789-38-0	F	zero	0.01	D '98	0.2	-	**0.004**	0.14	-	0.005	B2
Cadmium	7440-43-9	F	0.005	0.005	F '87	0.04	0.04	0.0005	0.02	0.005	-	D
Chloramine[3]	10599-90-3	F	4[4]	4[4]	D '95	-	-	0.1	3.5	3.0	-	-
Chlorine	7782-50-5	F	4[4]	4[4]	D '95	3	3	0.1	5	4	-	D
Chlorine dioxide	10049-04-4	F	0.8[4]	0.8[4]	D '98	0.8	0.8	0.03	1	0.8	-	D
Chlorite	7758-19-2	F	0.8	1	D '98	0.8	0.8	0.03	1	0.8	-	D
Chromium (total)	7440-47-3	F	0.1	0.1	F '87	1	1	**0.003**[5]	0.1	-	-	D
Copper (at tap)	7440-50-8	F	1.3	TT[6]	D '98	-	-	-	-	-	-	D
Cyanide	143-33-9	F	0.2	0.2	F '87	0.2	0.2	**0.0006**[7]	-	-	-	**I**
Fluoride	7681-49-4	F	4	4	-	-[8]	-	**0.06**[9]	-	-	-	-
Lead (at tap)	7439-92-1	F	zero	TT[6]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B2
Manganese	7439-96-5	-	-	-	F"04	1	1	0.14[10]	1.6	0.3	-	D
Mercury (inorganic)	7487-94-7	F	0.002	0.002	F '87	0.002	0.002	**0.0003**	0.01	0.002	-	D
Molybdenum	7439-98-7	-	-	-	D '93	0.08	0.08	0.005	0.2	0.04	-	D
Nickel	7440-02-0	F	-	-	F '95	1	1	0.02	0.7	0.1	-	-

[1] MFL = million fibers per liter.
[2] Carcinogenicity based on inhalation exposure.
[3] Monochloramine; measured as free chlorine.
[4] 1998 Final Rule for Disinfectants and Disinfection By-products: MRDLG=Maximum Residual Disinfection Level Goal; and MRDL=Maximum Residual Disinfection Level.
[5] IRIS value for chromium VI.
[6] Copper action level 1.3 mg/L; lead action level 0.015 mg/L.
[7] This RfD is for hydrogen cyanide.
[8] In case of overfeed of the fluoridation chemical see CDC Guidelines in Engineering and Administrative Recommendations on Water Fluoridation www.cdc.gov/mmwr/preview/mmwrhtml/00039178.htm. Elevated F levels ≥ 10mg/L require action by the water system operator.
[9] Based on dental fluorosis in children, a cosmetic effect. MCLG based on skeletal fluorosis.
[10] Dietary manganese. The lifetime health advisory includes a 3 fold modifying factor to account for increased bioavailability from drinking water.

Chemicals	CASRN Number	Standards			Status HA Document	Health Advisories						Cancer Descriptor
						10-kg Child						
		Status Reg.	MCLG (mg/L)	MCL (mg/L)		One-day (mg/L)	Ten-day (mg/L)	RfD (mg/kg/day)	DWEL (mg/L)	Life- time (mg/L)	mg/L at 10^{-4} Cancer Risk	
Nitrate (as N)	14797-55-8	F	10	10	D '93	10[1]	10[1]	1.6	-	-	-	-
Nitrite (as N)	14797-65-0	F	1	1	D '93	1[1]	1[1]	0.16	-	-	-	-
Nitrate + Nitrite (both as N)		F	10	10	D '93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Perchlorate[2]	14797-73-0	-	-	-	I '08	-	-	0.007	0.025	0.015	-	L/N
Selenium	7782-49-2	F	0.05	0.05	-	-	-	0.005	0.2	0.05	-	D
Silver	7440-22-4	-	-	-	F '92	0.2	0.2	0.005[3]	0.2	0.1[3]	-	D
Strontium	7440-24-6	-	-	-	D '93	25	25	**0.6**	20	4	-	D
Thallium	7440-28-0	F	0.0005	0.002	F '92	0.007	0.007	-	-	-	-	**I**
White phosphorous	7723-14-0	-	-	-	F '90	-	-	0.00002	0.0005	0.0001		D
Zinc	7440-66-6	-	-	-	D '93	6	6	0.3	10	2	-	**I**
RADIONUCLIDES												
Beta particle and photon activity (formerly man-made radionuclides)		F	zero	4 mrem/yr	-	-	-	-	-		4 mrem/yr	A
Gross alpha particle activity		F	zero	15 pCi/L	-	-	-	-	-	-	15 pCi/L	A
Combined Radium 226 & 228	7440-14-4	F	zero	5 pCi/L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A
Radon	10043-92-2	P	zero	300 pCi/L AMCL[4] 4000 pCi/L	-	-	-	-	-	-	150 pCi/L	A
Uranium	7440-61-1	F	zero	0.03	-	-	-	0.0006[5]	0.02	-	-	A

[1] These values are calculated for a 4-kg infant and are protective for all age groups.
[2] Subchronic value for pregnant women.
[3] Based on a cosmetic effect.
[4] AMCL = Alternative Maximum Contaminant Level.
[5] Soluble uranium salts. Radionuclide Rule.

Secondary Drinking Water Regulations

Chemicals	CAS Number	Status	SDWR
Aluminum	7429-90-5	F	0.05 to 0.2 mg/L
Chloride	7647-14-5	F	250 mg/L
Color	NA	F	15 color units
Copper	7440-50-8	F	1.0 mg/L
Corrosivity	NA	F	non-corrosive
Fluoride	7681-49-4	F	2.0 mg/L
Foaming agents	NA	F	0.5 mg/L
Iron	7439-89-6	F	0.3 mg/L
Manganese	7439-96-5	F	0.05 mg/L
Odor	NA	F	3 threshold odor numbers
pH	NA	F	6.5 – 8.5
Silver	7440-22-4	F	0.1 mg/L
Sulfate	7757-82-6	F	250 mg/L
Total dissolved solids (TDS)	NA	F	500 mg/L
Zinc	7440-66-6	F	5 mg/L

Microbiology

	Status Reg.	Status HA Document	MCLG	MCL	Treatment Technique
Cryptosporidium	F	F 01	zero	TT	Systems that filter must remove 99% of *Cryptosporidium*
Cylindrospermosin	-	F 15	-	-	-
Cyanobacterial Microcystin Toxins	-	F 15	-	-	-
Giardia lamblia	F	F 98	zero	TT	99.9% killed/inactivated
Legionella	F[1]	F 01	zero	TT	No limit; EPA believes that if *Giardia* and viruses are inactivated, *Legionella* will also be controlled
Heterotrophic Plate Count (HPC)	F[1]	-	NA	TT	No more than 500 bacterial colonies per milliliter.
Mycobacteria	-	F 99	-	-	-
Total Coliforms	F	-	zero	5%	No more than 5.0% samples total coliform-positive in a month. Every sample that has total coliforms must be analyzed for fecal coliforms; no fecal coliforms are allowed.
Turbidity	F	-	NA	TT	At no time can turbidity go above 5 NTU (nephelometric turbidity units)
Viruses	F[1]	-	zero	TT	99.99% killed/inactivated

[1] Regulated under the surface water treatment rule.

Drinking Water Advisory Table

Chemicals	Status	Health-based Value	Taste Threshold	Odor Threshold
Ammonia	**D '92**	**Not Available**	**30 mg/L**	
Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MtBE)	**F '98**	**Not Available**	**40 μg/L**	**20 μg/L**
Sodium	**F '03**	**20 mg/L (for individuals on a 500 mg/day restricted sodium diet).**	**30-60 mg/L**	
Sulfate	**F '03**	**500 mg/L**	**250 mg/L**	

Taste Threshold: Concentration at which the majority of consumers do not notice an adverse taste in drinking water; it is recognized that some sensitive individuals may detect a chemical at levels below this threshold.

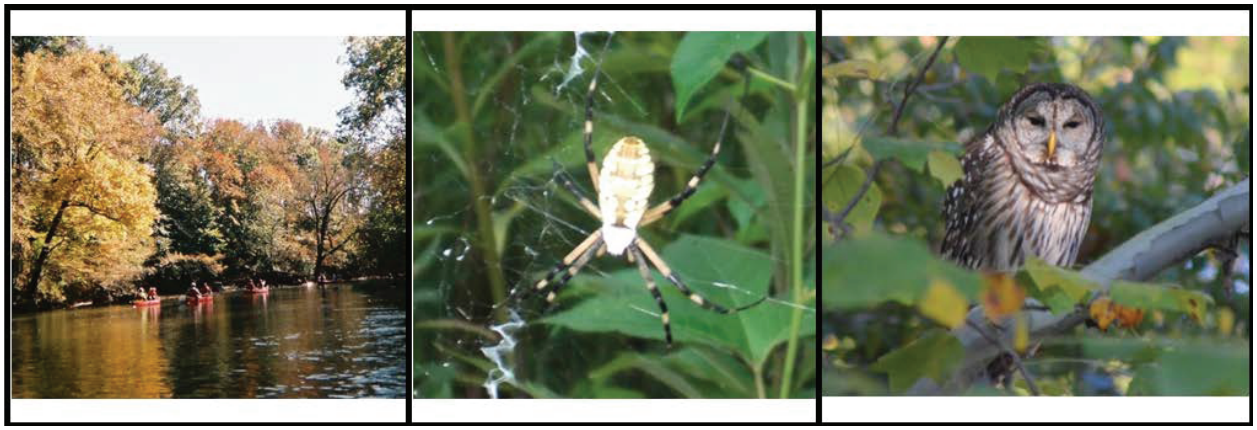
Odor Threshold: Concentration at which the majority of consumers do not notice an adverse odor in drinking water; it is recognized that some sensitive individuals may detect a chemical at levels below this threshold.

EPA
United States
Environmental Protection
Agency

Scientific Support Section
Superfund Division
EPA Region 4

March 2018 Update

Region 4 Ecological Risk Assessment Supplemental Guidance



Supplemental Guidance to ERAGS: Region 4, Ecological Risk Assessment.
Originally published November 1995 and updated March 2018
Region 4 Risk Assessment Resources – https://www.epa.gov/risk/region-4-risk-assessment-contacts

Contents

Page No:

Acronyms and Abbreviations AA-1
1.0 Overview 1-1
1.1 Introduction and Purpose 1-1
1.2 Coordination with Stakeholders 1-2
2.0 Screening Level Ecological Risk Assessment 2-1
2.1 Step 1: Screening-level Problem Formulation and Ecological Effects Evaluation 2-1
2.2 Step 2: Screening-level Preliminary Exposure Estimate and Risk Calculation 2-2
2.3 SLERA Uncertainties and Data Gaps 2-5
2.4 SLERA Report 2-5
2.5 Scientific/Management Decision Point 2-10
3.0 Baseline Problem Formulation 3-1
3.1 Refinement of Preliminary Chemicals of Potential Concern (Step 3a) ... 3-2
3.1.1 Conservative Mean Exposure Estimates and Refinement Screening Values 3-3
3.1.2 Background Concentrations 3-4
3.1.3 Nutrients and Dietary Considerations 3-4
3.1.4 Frequency, Magnitude, and Pattern of Detected Chemicals 3-5
3.1.5 Mode of Toxicity and Potential for Bioaccumulation 3-5
3.1.6 Multiple Contaminant Effects 3-6
3.1.7 Exposure Considerations 3-7
3.1.8 COPC Refinement Table 3-8
3.1.9 Uncertainties in the Refinement Screening Process 3-11
3.1.10 Step 3a – Scientific/Management Decision Point 3-12
3.2 Baseline Problem Formulation Step 3b – Planning and Scoping of the Risk Assessment 3-12
3.2.1 Known Ecological Effects of COPCs 3-13
3.2.2 Contaminant Fate and Transport, Ecosystems Potentially at Risk, and Complete Exposure Pathways 3-13
3.2.3 Assessment Endpoints 3-15
3.2.4 Conceptual Model and Risk Questions 3-15
3.2.5 Scientific/Management Decision Point 3-17
4.0 Study Design 4-1
4.1 Establishing Measurement Endpoints 4-1
4.2 Scientific/Management Decision Point 4-3

5.0 Additional Steps in the Ecological Risk Assessment Process 5-1
6.0 Ecological Screening Values 6-1
6.1 Surface Water Screening Levels 6-1
6.1.1 Water Quality Criteria and Great Lakes Initiative Tier 2 Values 6-2
6.1.2 State Surface Water Standards, Other Tier 2 Values and Canadian Water Quality Guidelines 6-2
6.1.3 Surface Water Toxicity Modelled by Structure Activity Relationships 6-3
6.1.4 Surface Water Toxicity Data in EPA Knowledgebase 6-3
6.1.5 Other Considerations for Surface Water Screening 6-3
6.1.6 Equilibrium Partitioning and Target Lipid Modeling to Derive Surface Water ESVs 6-4
6.2 Sediment Screening Values 6-7
6.2.1 Sediment ESVs based on Effect Ranges 6-8
6.2.2 Sediment ESVs Based on Equilibrium Partitioning 6-10
6.2.3 Sediment ESVs based on Narcotic Mode of Toxicity 6-12
6.2.4 PAH Mixtures – Refinement Screening Values 6-12
6.3 Soil Screening Values 6-14
6.4 Wildlife Screening Values 6-15
6.5 Groundwater Screening Values 6-16
7.0 References 7-1

Tables

Table 1a Region 4 Surface Water Screening Values for Hazardous Waste Sites
Table 1b Conversion Factors (CF) and Hardness-Dependent Equations
Table 1c Example Freshwater Screening Values for Varying Degrees of Water Hardness
Table 2a Region 4 Sediment Screening Values for Hazardous Waste Sites for Non-Narcotic Modes of Action
Table 2b Region 4 Sediment Screening Values for Hazardous Waste Sites for Narcotic Mode of Action
Table 2c Region 4 Step 3a Sediment Screening Values for Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs) at Hazardous Waste Sites
Table 3 Region 4 Soil Screening Values for Hazardous Waste Sites

Acronyms and Abbreviations

%	percent
ΣTU	Sum Toxic Unit
ACR	acute to chronic ratio
ARAR	applicable or relevant and appropriate requirement
BAF	bioaccumulation factor
BERA	Baseline Ecological Risk Assessment
BLM	Biotic Ligand Model
BSV	background screening value
$CaCO_3$	calcium carbonate
CCC	Criteria Continuous Concentration
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act
CF	conversion factor
CLP	Contract Laboratory Program
cm^3	cubic centimeter
CMC	Criteria Maximum Concentration
COPCs	chemicals of potential concern
CS	Confirmation Sampling
CSM	conceptual site model
CTLBB	critical lipid body burden
DDD	dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane
DDE	dichlorodiphenyldichloroethylene
DDT	dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethylene
DoD	Department of Defense
DOI	U.S. Department of Interior
DQO	data quality objective
dw	dry weight
EBS	environmental baseline survey
EcoSSL	Ecological Soil Screening Level
ECOSAR	Ecological Structure Activity Relationships
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
EPC	exposure point concentration
EPI	Estimation Program Interface

Acronyms and Abbreviations (continued)

EqP	equilibrium partitioning
ERA	Ecological Risk Assessment
ERAGS	Ecological Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund
ER-L	effects range-low
ER-M	effects range-median
ESB	EqP sediment benchmark
ESI	Expanded Site Investigation
ESV	ecological screening value
FDEP	Florida Department of Environmental Protection
g/cm^3	grams per cubic centimeter
GERA	Guidelines for Ecological Risk Assessment
GLI	Great Lakes Initiative
HMW-PAH	high molecular weight polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon
HQ	hazard quotient
Kow	partition coefficient
LANL	Los Alamos National Laboratory
LMW-PAH	low molecular weight polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
L/kg	liters per kilogram
mg/kg	milligrams per kilogram
mg/L	milligrams per liter
mmol/L	millimoles per liter
µmol/g	micrograms per gram
µg/kg	micrograms per kilogram
µg/L	micrograms per liter
NCP	National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan
NOAA	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
NOAEL	No Observed Adverse Effect Level
NWQC	National Water Quality Criteria
OC	organic carbon
OLEM	Office of Land and Emergency Management
ORNL	Oak Ridge National Laboratory
PA/SI	Preliminary Assessment/Site Inspection
PBT	persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic

Acronyms and Abbreviations (continued)

PAH	polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon
PCB	polychlorinated biphenyl
PCOPC	preliminary chemical of potential concern
PEC	probable effect concentration
PEL	probable effect level
pH	hydrogen ion concentration
PRGs	preliminary remedial goals
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976
RFA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act Facility Assessment
RFI	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act facility investigation
RI	remedial investigation
RPM	remedial project manager
ROD	Record of Decision
RSV	refinement screening value
SAP	Sampling and Analysis Plan
SI	Site Investigation
SLERA	Screening-Level Ecological Risk Assessment
SMDP	scientific/management decision point
SSS	Scientific Support Section
SVOC	semi-volatile organic compound
TEC	threshold effect concentration
TEL	threshold effect level
TLM	target lipid model
TOC	total organic carbon
TRV	toxicity reference value
UCL	upper confidence limit
VOC	volatile organic compound
WQB	water quality benchmark

1.0 Overview

1.1 Introduction and Purpose

The role of an Ecological Risk Assessment (ERA) is to: (1) determine whether unacceptable risks are posed to ecological receptors from chemical stressors, (2) derive chemical levels that would not pose unacceptable risks, and (3) provide the information necessary to make a risk management decision concerning the practical need and extent of remedial action.

The purpose of this supplemental guidance is to provide regional direction for implementation of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) *Ecological Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund* (ERAGS; EPA, 1997). This guidance is appropriate for Superfund sites under the authority of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) and regulated by the Office of Land and Emergency Management (OLEM). The Guidelines for Ecological Risk Assessment (GERA; EPA, 1998) published by the Risk Assessment Forum provide agency-wide guidance. This supplemental guidance clarifies the National ERAGS guidance as appropriate at both Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) and Superfund sites.

The ERA process as outlined in ERAGS consists of eight steps and five scientific/management decision points (SMDPs). These steps are:

1) Screening-level Problem Formulation and Ecological Effects Evaluation,
2) Screening-level Exposure Estimate and Risk Calculation
3) Baseline Problem Formulation,
4) Study Design and Data Quality Objectives (DQO) Process,
5) Field Verification of Sampling Design,
6) Site Investigation and Data Analysis,
7) Risk Characterization, and
8) Risk Management.

The decision points follow Steps 2 - 5, and 8. The decision points provide an opportunity to reach agreement between the risk manager for the site (e.g. the remedial project manager [RPM]), the risk assessment review team and any other stakeholders in the process. Exhibit I-2 from ERAGS provides a flow chart for the process.

ERAGS and this supplemental guidance provide a logical approach for evaluating ecological risks and documenting ecological concerns for remedial decision making. Project managers are guided in balancing the scope of the risk assessment against the hazards posed by the site conditions. Interaction among risk managers, risk assessors, and appropriate stakeholders is vital to all stages of the process. This guidance also promotes flexibility on a case-by-case basis regarding completion of an ERA with appropriate expenditure of effort and resources.

Additional resources may be found on the EPA's Waste and Cleanup Risk Assessment website, particularly in the ECO Update Bulletin Series issued by OLEM. This supplemental guidance contains a focused discussion of elements and topics related to CERCLA and RCRA ERAs. The guidance and direction contained in this supplemental guidance can be somewhat broad; therefore approval of specific ERA approaches that may depart from this guidance should be obtained from the EPA Region 4 Scientific Support Section (SSS).

The EPA Region 4 Supplemental Guidance is a dynamic document. Sections will be updated and new ones added as questions are posed and regional practices are developed. This guidance does not constitute rulemaking by the Agency, and may not be relied on to create a substantive or procedural right enforceable by any other person. Region 4 reserves the right to take action that is at variance with this guidance. The intent of this guidance is to aid in the development of high-quality, single draft risk assessments consistent with the criteria of the SSS in its oversight role.

1.2 Coordination with Stakeholders

The National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan (NCP) requires the lead agency to seek to coordinate investigations with stakeholders. Stakeholders in the ERA process include state and federal regulatory and scientific personnel, and natural resource trustees. These stakeholders should be notified early in the ERA process if ecological concerns exist at a site. The public is also a stakeholder, and members of the public should be included in the decision process during those times normally arranged for public input, such as the public comment period of the CERCLA proposed plan or the RCRA statement of basis.

Natural resource trustees are representatives of federal agencies, state and/or tribes that share responsibility with the EPA in protecting the natural resources of the United States,

including "land, fish, wildlife, biota, air, water, ground water, drinking water supplies, and other such resources." Trustees may include representatives of other federal agencies such as the Department of Interior (DOI), Department of Defense (DoD), the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), state and/or tribal officials designated by the governor of the state, as well as private and non-profit conservation organizations. Federal and state trustees in EPA Region 4 are listed under Contacts in Section 1.3.

The failure of an identified trustee or stakeholder to participate should not delay completion of these steps. Any questions regarding the stakeholder involvement should be directed to the Region 4 SSS.

2.0 Screening Level Ecological Risk Assessment

The Screening-level Ecological Risk Assessment (SLERA) represents the first two steps in the ERAGS process and is intended to allow a rapid determination by the risk assessment team and risk managers whether a waste site poses no or negligible ecological risk, or to identify which contaminants and exposure pathways require further evaluation.

SLERA activities can commence as soon as ecological concerns are identified and appropriate chemical analytical data are available for a given site. Often, limited environmental chemical data are available. Data from Preliminary Assessment/Site Inspection (PA/SI) reports in the CERCLA process, or a RCRA Facility Assessment (RFA) or Confirmation Sampling (CS) in the RCRA process or data from an Environmental Baseline Survey (EBS) can be used. The SLERA is recommended to begin upon completion of an Expanded Site Investigation (ESI) in the Superfund program or completion of a RFA in the RCRA program. If there are concerns about the potential for ecological risk at a site, ecological risk assessors can be consulted before these investigations have been performed, to obtain input that may be useful even for the initial investigations on a site.

Waiting until a remedial investigation (RI) or a RCRA Facility investigation (RFI) data are available to begin the SLERA may result in additional data collection that may be costly and potentially redundant. However, the SLERA can be iterated as new data become available. Details of how to handle phased projects should be worked out with the risk managers. Please direct any questions regarding the scope of a process and timing of an ERA or about technical issues in ERA to SSS.

2.1 Step 1: Screening-level Problem Formulation and Ecological Effects Evaluation

The screening-level problem formulation explains important environmental aspects in defining risk management decisions at the site and includes review of existing information on the following:

- Environmental setting and contaminants known or suspected at the site;
- Contaminant fate and transport mechanisms that may exist;
- The mechanisms of ecotoxicity associated with contaminants and likely affected receptors;

- Identification of complete exposure pathways;
- Selection of endpoints to screen for ecological risk; and
- A preliminary ecological effects evaluation that should include screening ecotoxicity values based on conservative thresholds such as chronic no-observed-adverse-effect-levels (NOAELs).

This information and a description of complete and potentially complete exposure pathways present at the site should be presented in a preliminary conceptual site model (CSM). Potentially complete exposure pathways refer to exposure pathways that are not currently complete but might become complete in the future. Potentially complete exposure pathways should be retained in Steps 1 and 2. Incomplete exposure pathways should also be identified and discussed.

The screening-level problem formulation can contain maps, figures, and color photographs of the site and surrounding area, if available. Completion of the Checklist for Ecological Assessment/Sampling (Appendix B – ERAGS) is highly recommended. Site visits by review personnel are strongly encouraged.

2.2 Step 2: Screening-level Preliminary Exposure Estimate and Risk Calculation

The screening-level exposure estimate and risk calculation provide a conservative risk estimate to ensure that sites with unacceptable risk will be recommended for further evaluation. The maximum concentrations of chemicals in each medium are compared to ecological screening values (ESVs) to determine preliminary chemicals of potential concern (PCOPCs). Ecological screening values are based on chemical concentrations associated with a low probability of unacceptable risks to ecological receptors. A detailed discussion of the ESV development for EPA Region 4 is provided in Section 6.

Tables 1a – 1e, 2a – 2c, and 3 list the chemical ESVs in surface water, sediment and soil, respectively. Since the ESVs are based on conservative endpoints and sensitive ecological effects data, they represent a preliminary screening of site chemical concentrations to determine if there is a need to conduct further investigations at the site. ESVs are not recommended as remediation levels.

Exceedance of the ESVs may indicate the need for further evaluation of the potential ecological risks posed by the site. To perform the screening level risk calculation, the

maximum detected concentration (or if not detected, a surrogate concentration based on one-half the detection limit) of a given chemical in a medium is divided by the Region 4 ESV for that medium. The result is the Hazard Quotient (HQ). There are a minimum of four (4) categories of PCOPCs as defined by the following criteria:

1. HQ≥1. The maximum detected concentration was greater than or equal to the ESV.
2. The chemical was detected, but no ESV was available.
3. The chemical was not detected, but the surrogate concentration was greater than or equal to the ESV. (HQ≥1)
4. The chemical was not detected, and no ESV was available.

For Category 2 and Category 4 chemicals that have no available ESVs, it is possible that these chemicals could cause an adverse effect depending on the detected concentration or the adequacy of the analytical detection limit. These circumstances would be identified as uncertainties and these chemicals would be included as PCOPCs and carried forward to into Step 3a of the Baseline Problem Formulation. There should be very few PCOPCs in Categories 2 and 4 because ESVs can be generated for chemicals that are not on the screening tables, as described in Section 6 of this document.

It is recognized for surface water ESVs that States have water quality standards for aquatic life protection that may be lower than the ESVs in Table 1a. Therefore, it is highly recommended that the State standards be reviewed and incorporated into the site-specific screening tables if they are more conservative than the ESVs.

In this Step 2, local or regional background concentrations should not be used. For screening of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) in sediment (Table 2b) and soil (Table 3), the sum total of low molecular weight PAHs (LMW-PAHs) or high molecular weight PAHs (HMW-PAHs) screening values are to be used.

Tables summarizing the ecological screening for chemicals at the site should be constructed to aid project managers with decision making processes. The presence or absence of each chemical, for all media of concern, should be listed with descriptive data such as the frequency of detection, range of detection, location(s) of maximum detection, screening criteria, and screening outcome. See the example table at the end of this subsection for screening chemicals in soil. In addition, the flowchart located at the end of

this section provides an organization of the screening process used in Steps 1 through 3.

The Region 4 ESVs consider direct toxicity as well as bioaccumulative effects on organisms, and the lowest protective value is chosen as the ESV. The term "direct" toxicity refers to adverse effects associated with exposure to a chemical dissolved in or incorporated into an environmental medium through immediate contact with the medium. For screening, the exposure point concentration (EPC) for direct toxicity to sessile organisms is the maximum detected concentrations in the habitat where these organisms live or could potentially live.

In addition to direct toxicity, there are chemicals that substantially bioaccumulate into upper trophic level receptors and many of the ESVs are protective of these receptors. For example, some of the National Recommended Water Quality Criteria for pesticides such as dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethylene (DDT) and chlordane are based on bioaccumulation and wildlife exposures. DDT is based on protection of aquatic-dependent wildlife – namely the brown pelican. In addition, the more conservative mercury number of 0.012 micrograms per liter (µg/L) accounts for bioaccumulation in piscivorous birds. Other chemicals such as PAHs and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) also have benchmarks protective of upper trophic receptors.

In the surface water and sediment screening tables, bioaccumulative chemicals are presented in red color. Organic bioaccumulative chemicals were identified with the EPA's Estimation Program Interface (EPI) suite, bioconcentration factor (BCF) module. Chemicals estimated to have a log Arnot-Gobas model, upper trophic level fish BCF greater than 4 were considered bioaccumulative. The soil screening table includes those receptors that are protected by the benchmark value. In some cases, there are two screening values represented in Table 1a for bioaccumulative chemicals. Where this occurs, the maximum detected concentration is compared to the wildlife-based screening benchmark in addition to the direct contact benchmark.

Detected bioaccumulative chemicals that do not have a wildlife-based ESV should automatically be retained as PCOPCs in Step 2. A food-chain model can be used in Step 3 to further screen bioaccumulative chemicals using Region 4 default food-chain model assumptions and toxicity reference values (see Section 3.1.5). Non-detected bioaccumulative chemicals that do not have a wildlife-based ESV are not retained as PCOPCs.

2.3 SLERA Uncertainties and Data Gaps

An important part of a SLERA is identifying data gaps and uncertainties. This is especially true at sites with limited data. Uncertainty may occur in the degree of site characterization or in the potential for complete exposure pathways. Identification of data gaps and questions will guide future assessment steps. It is important to distinguish what is unknown from conclusions drawn regarding screening-level risks.

2.4 SLERA Report

The format of the SLERA may depend on whether environmental monitoring data are collected in a single phase or as multiple phases. A SLERA performed as part of the site inspection can eliminate from consideration those portions of a site that pose no threat to the environment. In cases where potential threat to the environment cannot be eliminated, the SLERA becomes a part of the planning and scoping for Step 3 – Problem Formulation. While a baseline ecological risk assessment (BERA) would typically contain an extensive discussion of all of the risk elements, the degree of emphasis in the SLERA on particular elements is adjusted as necessary to support project-specific decision-making and planning. In general, the more detailed information that is presented in Step 1, the easier it will be to develop Step 3, if needed.

The SLERA should be submitted for review to the regulatory project manager as a technical memorandum or as part of a Site Investigation (SI) report or a similar level report. Review personnel may include both the EPA staff and the EPA contractors. SSS provides oversight.

Example Table Depicting Ecological Screening for Chemicals in Soils

CHEMICAL	Freq. of Detection	Range of Detection Limits	Range of Detected Conc.	Location of Maximum Detected Conc.	EPA Region 4 Screening Value	Max Hazard Quotient (HQ)	Freq. Exceeding ESV	PCOPC (Y/N) Basis
Volatile Organic Compounds, µg/kg								
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	2/10	4.9 – 6.4	3.5 - 100	SS-06	90	1.1	1/10	Yes/E
Tetrachloroethene	10/10	4.8 - 9	10 – 210	SS-06	60	3.5	3/10	Yes/E
1,1,2-Trichloroethene	0/10	4.9 - 12	NA	NA	180	NA	0/10	No/C
Cyclohexane	0/10	4.9 - 12	NA	NA	NA	NA	0/10	No/B
Semi-volatile Organic Compounds, µg/kg								
2-Chlorophenol	0/10	5-20	NA	NA	40	NA	NA	Yes/D
3-Chlorophenol	0/10	5-20	NA	NA	7,000	NA	NA	Yes/D
Pentachlorobenzene	2/10	79-120	40-2,200	SS-03	500	4.4	1/10	Yes/E
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs), µg/kg								
Low Molecular Weight Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (LMW-PAHs)								
Acenaphthene	2/10	220 - 360	24-54	SS-08	F	NA	NA	No/F
Fluorene	2/10	220 - 360	41-91	SS-08	F	NA	NA	No/F
Phenanthrene	3/10	220 - 350	23-120	SS-08	F	NA	NA	No/F
Naphthalene	1/10	220 - 360	ND-73	SS-08	F	NA	NA	No/F
Total LMW-PAHs[1]	4/10	220 - 350	70 - 265	SS-08	29,000	0.009	0/10	No/A
High Molecular Weight PAHs (HMW-PAHs), µg/kg								
Benzo(a)anthracene	4/10	220 - 360	19 - 640	SS-09	F	NA	NA	No/F
Benzo(a)pyrene	2/10	220 - 350	20 - 590	SS-09	F	NA	NA	No/F
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	2/10	220 - 360	28 - 120	SS-09	F	NA	NA	No/F
Chrysene	1/10	220 - 350	21 - 130	SS-09	F	NA	NA	No/F
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	1/10	220 - 350	ND - 46	SS-09	F	NA	NA	No/F
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	5/10	220 - 350	21 - 54	SS-09	F	NA	NA	No/F
Pyrene	3/10	220 - 350	26 - 300	SS-09	F	NA	NA	No/F

Example Table Depicting Ecological Screening for Chemicals in Soils

CHEMICAL	Freq. of Detection	Range of Detection Limits	Range of Detected Conc.	Location of Maximum Detected Conc.	EPA Region 4 Screening Value	Max Hazard Quotient (HQ)	Freq. Exceeding ESV	PCOPC (Y/N) Basis
Total HMW-PAHs[2]	5/10	220 - 350	21 – 1,800	SS-09	1,100	1.6	1/10	Yes/E
Pesticides, µg/kg								
4,4'-DDD	7/10	4.9 – 5.2	2.8 - 25	SS-07	6.3	4	0/10	Yes/E
4,4'-DDE	6/10	4.9 – 5.2	2.4 - 49	SS-07	110	0.4	0/10	No/A
4,4'-DDT	6/10	4.9 – 5.2	2.5 - 110	SS-07	1.7	65	1/10	Yes/E
Total DDT	7/10	4.9 – 5.2	18.3 - 184	SS-07	21	8.8	5/10	Yes/E
Heptachlor	1/10	2.7 – 4.7	ND - 140	SS-07	59	2.4	2/10	Yes/E
Inorganic Compounds, mg/kg								
Copper	9/10	1 - 1.3	10.4 - 66	SS-07	28	2.4	3/10	Yes/E
Manganese	10/10	1 - 3	44 - 1,020	SS-06	220	4.6	6/10	Yes/E
Sodium	3/10	61.3 – 70.6	2,550	SS-06	NA	NA	NA	Yes/G
Vanadium	10/10	1 - 3	12.1 - 54	SS-07	7.8	6.9	10/10	Yes/E

Footnotes:

PCOPC = Preliminary Chemical of Potential Concern (yes/no)

1 = Total of low molecular weight PAHs includes acenaphthene, fluorene, phenanthrene, and naphthalene,

2 = Total of high molecular weight PAHs includes benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, chrysene, dibenz(a,h)anthracene, indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene, and pyrene

A = Maximum detected concentration is less than the screening value.

B = Chemical lacks a Region 4 screening value and was not detected in any sample.

C = Maximum detection limit is less than screening value for a chemical not detected in any sample.

D = Maximum detection limit exceeds screening value for a chemical not detected in any sample.

E = Maximum detected concentration exceeds screening value.

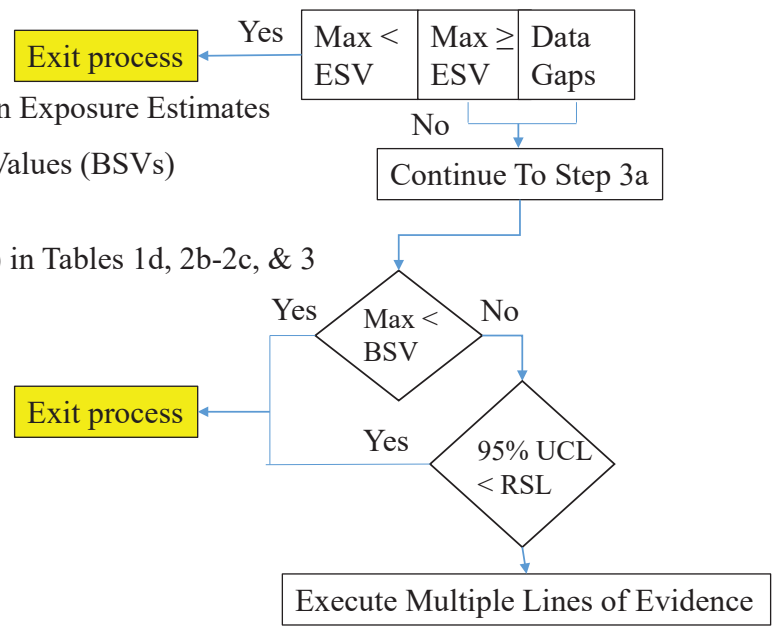
F = Chemical is a member of a class of compounds and the total concentration is screened against the screening value for the total compound in that class.

G = Chemical was detected and no Region 4 ESV was available.

Step 1: Screening-level Baseline Problem Formulation & Maximum Exposure Estimates

Step 2: Ecological Screening Values, Risk Calculation, & Scientific and Management Decision Point

- Ecological Screening Values (ESVs) in Tables 1a-1c, 2a, & 3
- Half Detection Limit for Non-detects



Step 3: Baseline Problem Formulation & Conservative Mean Exposure Estimates

- Site-specific Background Screening Values (BSVs)
- 95% UCLs
- Refinement Screening Values (RSVs) in Tables 1d, 2b-2c, & 3
- Fortify Data Gaps

Step 3a: Refinement of Preliminary Chemicals of Potential Concern & Scientific and Management Decision Point

- Multiple Lines of Evidence
  - Background Concentrations
  - Nutrients & Dietary Considerations
  - Frequency, Magnitude, & Pattern of Detection
  - Mode of Toxicity & Potential for Bioaccumulation
  - Multiple Contaminant Effect & Sum Toxic Units for Organic Chemicals in a Mixture
  - Exposure Considerations

- Step 3 Scientific & Management Decision Point
  - Chemicals of Potential Concern (COPCs)
  - Refined Exposure Pathways

Step 3b: Baseline Problem Formulation – Planning & Scoping of Risk Assessment

2.5 Scientific/Management Decision Point

Documentation of the activities in SLERA Steps 1 and 2 should be provided to all stakeholders prior to discussions associated with the SMDP.

The first SMDP occurs after Step 2. The purpose of this SMDP is to determine the best course of action for the site. There are three outcomes of the Step 2 SMDP.

1. There is adequate information to conclude that ecological risks are negligible and therefore no need for remediation on the basis of ecological risk.

   This first case covers the situation where one of three conditions are met: the site passed the screen, there are no complete or potentially complete exposure pathways to ecological receptors, or weight of evidence suggests ecological risks are relatively low and other risk management considerations apply, such as cleanup to protect human health will effectively address ecological risks. When the SLERA indicates that no potentially complete exposure pathways exist for a site and no further risk assessment is warranted, the site can exit the ERA at the end of Step 2. Note that sites with minimal habitat (e.g., industrial sites, mowed lawns and ditches) can exit the process in Step 2 if adequate justification is provided such as a habitat survey. The results of the SLERA are described in Step 8 (Risk Management) and included for the final RI or RFI report. Documentation must be included regarding why each of the subsequent steps (Steps 3 through 7) of the ERA is not needed. Steps 1 & 2, while abbreviated, are a complete risk assessment.

2. The information is not adequate to decide at this point, and the ERA process will continue to Step 3.

   Generally, sites with Screening-Level HQs greater than 1 or with chemicals present that have no screening values are carried into Step 3 (Refinement of Preliminary COPCs and Baseline Problem Formulation).

3. The information indicates a potential for adverse ecological effects, and a more thorough assessment is warranted.

   Data collected during the SLERA can be used to identify and prioritize areas within a site for potential need of interim removal actions. The SLERA results may also be useful at this point when considering other early risk management

options, such as focusing potential future investigations on key exposure pathways and receptors.

3.0 Baseline Problem Formulation

Baseline Problem Formulation, or Step 3 of the EPA's eight-step ERA process, is made up of three basic components:

1. Providing risk managers with sufficient information to determine which of the PCOPCs identified during the SLERA may need additional site-specific investigation and, which under more realistic exposure scenarios, may not require additional investigation;
2. Identifying all the potentially complete exposure pathways; and
3. Developing assessment endpoints that will be used to focus the remaining investigation to protect receptors of concern.

Baseline problem formulation is an opportunity to present additional information to help address any data gaps that may have been identified during the Step 2 SMDP and focus the remaining steps of the ERA process.

Step 3 refines the screening-level problem formulation and, with input from the trustees and other involved parties, expands on the ecological issues that may require additional work at a site. This process includes the following activities:

- Refining preliminary chemicals of potential concern;
- Further characterizing ecological effects of chemicals;
- Reviewing and refining information on chemical fate and transport, complete exposure pathways and ecosystems potentially at risk;
- Developing assessment endpoints;
- Developing a conceptual model with working hypotheses or questions that the site investigation will address; and
- Dividing the site into habitats for separate exposure groups, as appropriate.

When Baseline Problem Formulation is complete, a SMDP is required, resulting ideally in agreement on the basic components among the risk assessors, risk managers, and potentially other stakeholders.

3.1 Refinement of Preliminary Chemicals of Potential Concern (Step 3a)

An important activity defined in ERAGS (EPA 1997) is the refinement of PCOPCs. This supplemental guidance defines this activity as Step 3a.

The goal of PCOPC refinement is to review the conservative assumptions used in the SLERA and determine if any of the PCOPCs would pose negligible risk if more realistic conservative assumptions were used. This helps to focus the ERA on identifying a realistic list of chemicals of potential concern (COPCs) that are more likely to pose risk to ecological receptors.

The most important aspect of the refining process is the use of multiple lines of evidence to support a decision to drop a chemical from further investigation and providing adequate justification. Refinement screening values (RSVs) are screening values from other sources or are modifications to screening values to reflect site-specific conditions.

Consistent with the Eco Update entitled "The Role of Screening-Level Risk Assessments and Refining Contaminants of Concern in Baseline Ecological Risk Assessments", the refinement process should address chemicals based on the following criteria:

- Background concentrations;
- Nutrients and dietary considerations;
- Frequency, magnitude, and pattern of detected chemicals;
- Mode of toxicity and potential for bioaccumulation;
- Multiple contaminant effects;
- Exposure considerations.

The COPC refinement should use more than one line of evidence to support decisions and should provide justification. The criteria listed above should be applied as a discussion rather than a simple pass-fail process. For example, if a contaminant is detected in less than 5 percent (%) of samples, it still may need to be retained as a refined COPC if site characterization is inadequate. The pattern of detection is important because all of the samples with concentrations above the RSV might be located adjacent to each other. The size of the impacted area could also be an indication of potential unacceptable risk if it is greater than the home range of a local area receptor.

Refer to the flowchart in Section 2.2. Each of these criteria is discussed in detail in the following sections.

3.1.1 Conservative Mean Exposure Estimates and Refinement Screening Values

Chemicals that had site-wide maximum concentrations above the ESVs in Step 2 or those that lacked ESVs are carried into Step 3. At this point the maximum detected concentration should be replaced with the 95% upper confidence of the arithmetic mean (95% upper confidence limit [UCL]) as the EPC. Sites with multiple habitats can have more than one EPC for each chemical to reflect the averaging of samples from various exposure units within the site.

Refinement screening values will need to be developed for those chemicals that lacked tabulated ESVs in Step 2. The first column (chronic) of Tables 1a, 2a, 2b and the recommended screening value from Table 3 is used as ESVs for screening in Step 2. These ESVs are based on chronic effect values for aquatic organisms or based primarily on NOAELs. The second column of Tables 1a, 1e, 2a and 2b may be used as RSVs in Step 3a. These RSVs are based on less conservative values or lowest observed adverse effect level (LOAEL)-based effects. Other values in Table 3 may also be considered as RSVs depending on receptors of interest.

Many of the RSVs for organic chemicals were based on equilibrium partitioning and that a Sum Toxic Unit (ΣTU) approach by mode of action for screening for direct toxicity should be used as discussed in Section 3.1.6.

Acute surface water screening values can be used as refinement values for surface water. However, if the values are based on the National Recommended Water Quality Criterion or are State water quality standards, then the exposure durations relevant to the numerical criteria or standard will apply. Chemical-specific applicable or relevant and appropriate requirements (ARARs) such as State standards automatically become preliminary remedial goals (PRGs). Therefore, chemicals that were detected at concentrations above the ARAR will automatically become COPCs and cannot screen out by less restrictive RSVs.

For soils, an RSV other than the recommended soil screening value (which is the most conservative value among all possible receptors) can be selected for other receptors that are present or likely to be exposed to the site.

Refer to Section 6.1 for recommendations for using models to develop RSVs for chemicals lacking ESVs. Benchmarks from other sources can be provided for information but cannot be used to narrow the list of COPCs without an analysis of what the benchmark represents and whether it is appropriate.

3.1.2 Background Concentrations

Chemicals exceeding the screening values in the SLERA but determined to be at concentrations equal to or below the background screening value (BSV) generally do not require additional data collection or evaluation in the BERA. Details are found in the OLEM Directive "Role of Background in the CERCLA Program" (EPA, 2002a). The default BSV is conservatively set to twice the average concentration in the reference stations and compared to the site-wide maximum detected concentration. The chemical can be eliminated as a COPC if it is less than 2 times the average background level. If a chemical is not detected in the background yet detected at the site, then it is considered to exceed background.

This process is a policy-based screening that recognizes that statistically-based background data sets may not be available. However, where background samples have been collected using a statistically valid approach, the Guidance for Comparing Background and Chemical Concentrations in Soil for CERCLA Sites (EPA, 2002b) can be applied on a site-specific basis.

Background evaluations should also incorporate lines of evidence as presented in Sections 3.1.2 through 3.1.7 as well as the chemicals expected to be present at the site based on the site history. If a chemical is detected above background and above the refinement screening value, it goes into the weight of evidence consideration that can include the magnitude above background.

3.1.3 Nutrients and Dietary Considerations

Chemicals that are (1) essential nutrients, (2) present at low concentrations (i.e., only slightly elevated above background concentrations), and (3) toxic only at very high doses (i.e., much higher than those that could be associated with contact with the site) need not be considered further in the quantitative risk assessment. In general, only essential nutrients present at low concentrations (i.e., only slightly elevated above background) should be eliminated to help ensure that chemicals present at potentially toxic concentrations are evaluated in the quantitative risk assessment.

Essential nutrients that can be excluded include calcium, magnesium, sodium, and potassium. Iron should never be screened out purely on the basis of dietary considerations. Iron can be toxic at concentrations consistent with naturally occurring background concentrations under conditions of low hydrogen ion concentration (pH).

3.1.4 Frequency, Magnitude, and Pattern of Detected Chemicals

Chemicals that are infrequently detected may be artifacts in the data due to sampling, analytical, or other problems, and therefore may not be related to site operations or disposal practices. However, chemicals detected at concentrations significantly above the RSVs in one or a small number of samples should not be screened out, but rather be identified as hotspot contamination for resolution by risk managers and scientists at the Step 3a SMDP. Chemicals present at high concentrations over a small area might be acting as a contaminant source.

Consider the chemical as a candidate for exclusion from the quantitative risk assessment if: (1) it is detected infrequently (i.e., < 5% of the samples) at low concentrations in one or perhaps two environmental media, (2) it is not detected in any other sampled medium or at high concentrations in any medium sampled, and (3) there is no reason to believe that the chemical should be present at the site.

3.1.5 Mode of Toxicity and Potential for Bioaccumulation

This refinement criterion evaluates the likelihood that chemicals could exert adverse effects on higher trophic level organisms. The assessment of chemicals that may bioaccumulate, bioconcentrate, or biomagnify will benefit from quantitative risk assessment using food-chain modeling. Chemicals retained from the SLERA that do not bioaccumulate still need to be screened for direct toxicity.

For those chemical PCOPCs retained from Step 2 whose effects may be expressed via uptake through the food web, especially bioaccumulative/biomagnifying chemicals, simple food chain models can be presented as evidence to eliminate a chemical as a potential contaminant to wildlife. As mentioned in Section 2.2, the Estimation Program Interface (EPI) suite BCF module was used to identify organic bioaccumulative chemicals. The food chain models can be conducted for both aquatic and terrestrial pathways by selecting sensitive receptors (e.g., insectivorous mammals or avians) that are representative of the most sensitive endpoints such as reproductive effects. Since, at this stage in the 8-Step process, little is typically known about site-specific conditions, the

food chain model selected to evaluate effects via dietary/bioaccumulation exposure should be generic and conservative. The Region 4 SSS has developed basic food chain model assumptions and toxicity reference values (TRVs) that can be used in the refinement screening. These models and TRVs may also be used as a starting point for evaluating bioaccumulation in the BERA.

The EPC for bioaccumulative chemicals and mobile organism exposure through contamination in their food supply is the 95% UCL on the arithmetic mean concentration within a defined spatial exposure unit. The 95% UCL concentration may be calculated by using ½ the sample quantitation limit for each sample where the chemical was not detected. For details and guidance on treating non-detected data see the ProUCL program website.

Note that there may be more than one exposure unit within a site. The refinement process can be a tool to narrow the list of COPCs to certain spatial areas of a site. For media screening in this stage, the 95% UCL for a bioaccumulative chemical is compared to the same wildlife-based screening benchmark in Step 2.

3.1.6 Multiple Contaminant Effects

Contamination at many sites involve various chemical mixtures such as PAHs that are typically found at sites that released petroleum-based compounds into the environment, or halogenated aliphatic compounds (e.g., trichloroethylene, tetrachloroethylene) released from former dry cleaning sites. PAHs and many aliphatic and aromatic compounds generally share the same mode of narcosis toxicity to aquatic organisms. A protective advantage of using the common narcosis endpoint for these types of chemical mixtures is that it allows for the direct summation of the effects from each of the narcotic compounds detected in the particular medium. The refinement screening for these chemical mixtures in water, sediment and soil should apply the ΣTU approach as discussed below.

To derive the narcosis ΣTU for a sample containing multiple narcotic chemicals (Tables 1 d and e for surface water and Tables 2b and 2c for sediment), the concentration of each detected narcotic contaminant is divided by its individual ESV. Then the toxic units for each of the chemicals are added together to obtain the ΣTU. If the ΣTU is >1.0, then a potential for narcotic toxicity exists to the organisms. Similarly, Table 2a, lists those chemicals that share the same toxic mode of action (e.g., many chlorinated pesticides are classified as central nervous system seizure agents). For those detected chemicals that

share the same toxic mode of action, the ΣTU approach should be used. See the example table below for screening of PAHs in sediment to protect benthic organisms and refer to Section 6.2.4. Note that none of the individual PAHs in the example table exceeded their final chronic values; however, when they are summed as contributing to narcosis, the PAHs collectively suggest a chronic risk to benthic organisms.

Example Table Depicting Refinement Screening of PAHs as Chemicals of Potential Concern in Sediment using Sum Toxic Unit Approach

CHEMICAL	Freq. of Detection	Maximum Conc. mg/kg dry wt.	Maximum Conc. mg/kg 1% OC	Final Chronic Value (mg/kg OC)	$ESBTU_{FCVi}$	COPC (Y/N)
Acenaphthene	6/10	0.18 J	18	491	0.037	See total
Acenaphthylene	2/10	0.19 J	19	452	0.042	See total
Anthracene	4/10	1.1	110	594	0.185	See total
Fluorene	6/10	0.22	22	538	0.041	See total
Naphthalene	2/10	0.13 J	13	385	0.034	See total
Phenanthrene	9/10	0.82	82	596	0.138	See total
Benzo(a)anthracene	4/10	1.12	112	841	0.133	See total
Benzo(a)pyrene	2/10	0.69	69	965	0.072	See total
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	2/10	0.21	21	979	0.021	See total
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0/10	0.1 U	5	981	0.005	See total
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	2/10	0.34	34	1,095	0.031	See total
Chrysene	8/10	1.47	147	844	0.174	See total
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0/10	0.1 U	5	1,123	0.004	See total
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	0/10	0.1 U	5	1,115	0.004	See total
Pyrene	9/10	1.7	170	697	0.243	See total
Σ ESBTU $_{FCV, TOT}$					**1.164**	**YES**

$ESBTU_{FCVi}$ = Equilibrium partitioning sediment benchmark toxic unit final chronic value = Maximum Conc. @ 1% Organic Carbon ÷ Final Chronic Value OC. See Section 6.2.4 for detailed discussion of PAH ΣTU.

Besides the narcosis mode of action, multiple contaminant mixtures may include metals, pesticides or PCBs that exhibit different toxic modes of action and these should be briefly discussed in Step 3a when there may be multiple contaminant effects.

3.1.7 Exposure Considerations

In addition to the above discussions on refinement of COPC, exposure evaluations may assist in determining if a chemical may pose a threat to receptors. If there is supportable rationale that receptors are unlikely to be exposed to risk-related concentrations of a

COPC due to physical inaccessibility, extremely unfavorable habitat conditions where the COPC occurs, or some similar exposure consideration, then a COPC could potentially be screened out based on this rationale. If less conservative assumptions are used due to lack of sensitive habitat or receptors, justification should be provided, such as a habitat survey conducted by a trained biologist.

3.1.8 COPC Refinement Table

COPC refinement provides the risk manager with additional information about the magnitude and distribution of chemicals on site and the likelihood of adverse effects to receptors. This is accomplished by providing a COPC refinement table for each affected media. An example refinement table is included below. In addition to providing a summary of the information included in the screening-level risk characterization table (such as the frequency of detection, range of detections, location of maximum detection, and frequency of exceeding ESV), the refinement of COPCs table should include the mean concentration, background screening value, refinement screening value, refinement screening value source, refinement HQ, frequency of exceeding the RSV, frequency of exceeding the BSV, and COPC category.

Chemicals that were previously screened out in the SLERA are not included in the refinement table. The following discussion briefly describes the content in each column of the refinement table.

Background Screening Value (BSV). This column should present the site-specific reference values, or background values, that are being used for the ERA.

Frequency Exceeding BSV. This column should indicate the number of sample locations whose concentration exceeds the reference concentration (background screening concentrations).

Refinement Screening Value (RSV). This column should indicate the single refinement screening value agreed to by the risk manager, the Region 4 SSS and the trustees involved in the risk management decisions for the site.

RSV Source. This column will most likely be for footnotes that will be included in detail at the bottom of each table to detail the source for each RSV included in the table.

Example Table Depicting Refinement Of Chemicals Of Potential Concern In Soil

CHEMICAL	Freq. of Detection	Maximum Detected Conc.	Background Screening Value (BSV)	Freq. Exceeding BSV	Refinement Screening Value (RSV)	Refinement Screening Value Source	Freq. Exceeding RSV	Refinement Hazard Quotient (HQ)	95% UCL Conc.	95% UCL HQ	COPC (Y/N) Basis
Volatile Organic Compounds, µg/kg											
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	2/10	100	NA	NA	920	Mammals	0/10	0.1	60	0.065	No/B
Tetrachloroethene	10/10	210	NA	NA	180	Mammals	3/10	1.2	135	0.75	No/A
Semi-volatile Organic Compounds, µg/kg											
Pentachlorobenzene	2/10	2,200	NA	NA	NA	NA	1/10	0.2	130	NA	Yes/Bioaccu.
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs) Low Molecular Weight Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (LMW-PAHs), µg/kg											
Acenaphthene	2/10	41	NA	NA	See total	NA	NA	NA	40	NA	See total
Fluorene	2/10	47	NA	NA	See total	NA	NA	NA	45	NA	See total
Phenanthrene	3/10	36	NA	NA	See total	NA	NA	NA	30	NA	See total
Naphthalene	1/10	40	NA	NA	See total	NA	NA	NA	39	NA	See total
Total LMW-PAHs	4/10	164	NA	NA	29,000	R4 inverts	0/10	0.006	140	0.005	No/A
High Molecular Weight Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (HMW-PAHs), µg/kg											
Benzo(a)anthracene	4/10	46	NA	NA	See total	NA	NA	NA	44	NA	See total
Benzo(a)pyrene	2/10	78	NA	NA	See total	NA	NA	NA	78	NA	See total
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	2/10	139	NA	NA	See total	NA	NA	NA	120	NA	See total
Chrysene	1/10	70	NA	NA	See total	NA	NA	NA	69	NA	See total
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	1/10	135	NA	NA	See total	NA	NA	NA	125	NA	See total
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	5/10	280	NA	NA	See total	NA	NA	NA	227	NA	See total
Pyrene	3/10	25	NA	NA	See total	NA	NA	NA	21	NA	See total
Total HMW-PAHs	5/10	773	NA	NA	1,100	R4	0/10	0.7	674	0.6	No/A

Example Table Depicting Refinement Of Chemicals Of Potential Concern In Soil

CHEMICAL	Freq. of Detection	Maximum Detected Conc.	Background Screening Value (BSV)	Freq. Exceeding BSV	Refinement Screening Value (RSV)	Refinement Screening Value Source	Freq. Exceeding RSV	Refinement Hazard Quotient (HQ)	95% UCL Conc.	95% UCL HQ	COPC (Y/N) Basis
Pesticides, µg/kg											
4,4'-DDD	7/10	25	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	16	D	Yes/C
4,4'-DDE	6/10	49	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	25	D	Yes/C
4,4'-DDT	6/10	110	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	94	D	Yes/C
Total DDT	7/10	184	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	135	6.4	Yes/C
Heptachlor	1/10	140	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	67	NA	Yes/Bioaccu
Inorganic Compounds, mg/kg											
Copper	9/10	66	13	1/10	NA	NA	NA	NA	11.4	0.4	No/E
Manganese	10/10	1,020	1,579	0/10	NA	NA	NA	NA	275	1.4	No/F
Sodium	3/10	2,550	634	2/10	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,670	NA	No/G
Vanadium	10/10	81.3	59	3/10	NA	NA	NA	NA	38.1	4.9	Yes/H

Footnotes:
COPC = Chemical of Potential Concern (yes/no)
A = Chemical was infrequently detected above RSV and 95% UCL HQ is less than 1.
B = Chemical was not detected or infrequently detected and refinement HQ is less than 1.
C = Chemical was frequently detected and 95% UCL HQ was greater than 1.
D = Chemical is a member of a class of compounds. The total concentration is screened against the RSV for the total compound in that class.
E = 95% UCL hazard quotient was less than 1 and concentration was less than background screening value.
F = Chemical was detected below background screening value.
G = Chemical is an essential nutrient.
H = Chemical was frequently detected above background and mean hazard quotient was greater than 1.

Frequency Exceeding RSV. This column should indicate the number of sample locations that exceeded the RSV. These locations should be clearly identified and presented in a figure(s) that are included with the report.

Refinement HQ. This column should indicate the refinement HQ (maximum concentration / RSV).

95% UCL Concentration. This column should indicate the 95% UCL on the arithmetic mean concentration of each screening COPC.

95% UCL HQ. This column should indicate the 95% UCL concentration divided by the RSV from Step 3a.

Refinement COPC Category. This column should indicate which category each chemical falls into based on the example description found at the bottom of the COPC Refinement table.

Upon completion of the refinement table, the final list of Step 3a COPCs should be identified. The table and supporting text should give the risk managers a clearer picture of the chemicals and exposure pathways that require additional investigation or those chemicals and pathways that do not warrant further investigation. Any chemicals detected above the RSVs that screened out because they were below BSVs should be mentioned. In addition, figures should be presented in the Baseline Problem Formulation showing areas of concern so that risk managers will have a better idea of the spatial area of contaminated medium potentially causing adverse effects.

3.1.9 Uncertainties in the Refinement Screening Process

Multiple aspects of uncertainty may occur in Step 3a. These can include what is unknown about non-detected chemicals, adequacy of site characterization, chemicals lacking screening values, extent of exposure to the site by ecological receptors (e.g., multiple exposure units based on habitat types), presence of sensitive ecological receptors, and data quality issues.

Any data gaps that will be important to decide whether the site poses unacceptable risk or to refine preliminary remedial goals should be identified. Some sites, in early investigation phases, may not be characterized sufficiently to delineate the extent of

contamination or may lack basic information that precludes reaching a decision about certain exposure pathways or COPCs. These types of uncertainties should also be documented.

3.1.10 Step 3a – Scientific/Management Decision Point

An SMDP meeting between the risk managers, risk assessors and stakeholders is needed to discuss the outcome of the Step 3a process for finalizing which contaminants and likely exposure pathways will be carried forward into Step 3b. A summary of the refinement screening process for the site should be presented that includes the refinement screening table.

Some judgments will be required for chemicals, slightly over background, having low hazard quotients or detected in limited areas of the site. It is important that a weight of evidence approach is used based on multiple lines of evidence and that the basis for decisions is documented along with any major sources of uncertainty. A summary table that presents the multiple lines of evidence for each chemical in each environmental medium is desired. Figures of maps showing the distribution of the concentrations of COPCs are recommended to present the data.

The possible decisions to be made by risk managers at the end of Step 3a are:

- There is adequate information to conclude that ecological risks are negligible;
- The available information is not adequate to conclude that ecological risks are negligible; or
- The available information indicates a potential for adverse ecological effects.

If the SMDP team decides that ecological risk is negligible, the site can exit the process at Step 3a. Typically this occurs when all chemicals screen out, when a habitat survey indicates that the site does not provide habitat to ecological receptors, or when it is concluded that there are no completed exposure pathways at the site. Sites that do not exit the process at Step 3a can combine the Step 3a SMDP with the SMDP for Step 3b in Section 3.2.5.

3.2 Baseline Problem Formulation Step 3b – Planning and Scoping of the Risk Assessment

Sites reaching this point in the ERA process are here because critical information was

lacking to decide whether the site posed unacceptable ecological risk or because the site potentially posed unacceptable ecological risk and requires a BERA to further evaluate the potential for ecological risk and/or develop PRGs.

Step 3b is an important part of the planning process for the BERA. At this point, the PRGs for COPCs are the RSVs. In cases where Step 3a evaluations included food-chain modeling, the PRGs derived used conservative assumptions for contaminant bioavailability, conservative toxicity reference values, and assumed 100% site use.

A limited amount of site-specific information is typically available at this stage of the assessment. The planning process of data collection that occurs during Step 3b is primarily focused on necessary steps to refine the PRGs. The Baseline Problem Formulation summarizes what is known about the exposure profile and potential effects of COPCs. Thus, the Step 3b effort compiles and presents information in a manner that helps frame the risk evaluation in Step 4 and reduce the number of exposure pathways that need to be evaluated for each chemical. The sections below summarize the information that should be presented to help risk managers make these decisions.

3.2.1 Known Ecological Effects of COPCs

A narrative description of the known ecological effects for the main chemical groups of COPCs, and those specific COPCs that are expected to be major risk drivers, should be presented. The descriptions can be relatively concise at this point in the problem formulation stage. Details of specific toxicity endpoints and/or toxicological reference values for the COPCs will be developed in Section 4.1.

3.2.2 Contaminant Fate and Transport, Ecosystems Potentially at Risk, and Complete Exposure Pathways

Contaminant Fate and Transport. This section of the report should summarize the primary ways that site chemicals can be transported or transformed in the environment physically, chemically, and biologically. This information is used to identify the exposure pathways that might lead to significant ecological effects. Although most of this information was presented in the SLERA; there may be a need for additional evaluation of certain chemical fate and transport mechanisms based on the list of the final COPCs for a site. For example, site-specific information on potential bioavailability of COPCs would be helpful if it is available. The discussion in this section would build on the chemical fate and transport mechanisms identified during the SLERA and the known

ecological effects identified for each COPC. This effort may involve compiling additional information on:

- The potential bioavailability of the COPCs to various ecological receptors;
- The habitat types and potential receptors along the exposure pathways; and
- The magnitude and extent of contamination, including its spatial and temporal variability relative to the receptors potentially exposed.

Ecosystems Potentially at Risk. It is important for the risk assessor to identify the ecosystems (or habitats) potentially at risk based on the information provided in the site ecological checklist completed during the SLERA. Additional site setting information is not typically necessary to complete this portion of baseline problem formulation; however, all ecosystems should be identified in this section of the report. After each ecosystem has been identified, they can typically be focused during this stage of the risk assessment based on the known ecological effects of the COPCs. The refinement conducted during this stage of the process involves attempting to identify the habitats that are at greatest risk of exposure based on the chemical fate and transport mechanisms present at a site. This may involve identifying species that are highly sensitive to particular COPCs or species that have greater potential for exposure based on the habitats they utilize. In addition, there may be areas with minimal habitat quality or wildlife usage such as drainage ditches, lawns and maintained fields that should be discussed.

Complete Exposure Pathways. While the SLERA should have presented every complete and potentially complete exposure pathway present, they should be refined by this point in the Baseline Problem Formulation process. This may result in adding exposure pathways identified through additional information gathered at the site, but the primary goal of this section is to focus any remaining investigation on the exposure pathways present at the site where the greatest potential for unacceptable risks is present. It should be noted that this exercise may not focus solely on areas of ideal habitat, but rather in areas where exposure to COPCs is likely. At many sites this includes areas that may not be considered adequate habitat to support a community of ecological receptors (i.e. drainage ditches, maintained grassy areas); however, the potential for exposure is present in these areas and justification with documentation should be provided to support a conclusion of minimal ecological exposure in these habitat types, especially when exposure occurs via trophic transfer through the food chain.

3.2.3 Assessment Endpoints

As defined in national EPA guidance (EPA, 1997), an assessment endpoint is "an explicit expression of the environmental value that is to be protected." Since it is not practical to directly evaluate all the individual components of an ecosystem, assessment endpoints should focus the BERA on the components of the ecosystem that could most likely be adversely affected by the COPCs at a site. The assessment endpoint is an expression of an ecological entity and the value of that entity to be protected. Assessment endpoints are site-specific and will depend on the habitats present.

The process of selecting assessment endpoints for a site should be based on the following information as previously evaluated above:

- Refined list of COPCs for the site;
- Toxic mechanisms of the COPCs;
- Relevant receptor groups that are potentially sensitive and/or highly exposed to the COPCs; and
- Complete exposure pathways present at the site.

Input from applicable trustees/stakeholders for a site is crucial during the development of the assessment endpoints to help ensure that the risk managers have all the potentially pertinent information available for making risk management decisions.

3.2.4 Conceptual Model and Risk Questions

In addition to providing the final list of refined COPCs, Step 3b of the ERA includes a refinement of the screening-level CSM. This refinement of the CSM typically relies on a literature search on known ecological effects, a description of chemical fate and transport, and refinement of the complete and potentially complete exposure pathways identified in Step 2.

The refinement to the CSM is the most important outcome of Step 3. The CSM is a tool or concept that describes the relationships between target populations and exposure routes/areas in such a manner as to facilitate predictions about nature, extent, risk, and risk reduction strategies. An accurate CSM will delineate populations of chemicals, receptors, exposure pathways, sources, and bioavailability, for which the decisions or outcomes will differ across the site. The CSM is a simplified construct of complexities at the site to aid in correct decision making.

Scope, boundaries, and scale are important considerations in the CSM. The scope and boundaries of the CSM should reflect the scope and boundaries of the decision. Target populations and boundaries are explained in the EPA's Guidance on Systematic Planning Using the Data Quality Objectives Process. In addition to the exposure pathways and chemical populations of interest, the CSM should present the geographic scales of risk management decisions and time frames for critical exposures, if applicable. The spatial pattern of contaminant distribution provides evidence of how the chemical may be related to chemical releases, migration pathways, or degradation. Distribution may also indicate which exposure pathways will require additional evaluation.

The risk evaluation can only support correct decisions at appropriate spatial scales. The EPA prefers to target cleanup decisions to source areas and to specific migration pathways. The subdivision of a larger site into operable units, solid waste management units, or exposure units should support decisions targeted to specific sources or pathways.

The CSM may be simplified to focus on the most important chemicals. A smaller set of signature chemicals may be identified that appear to explain the behavior of many site-related chemicals and the majority of the risk. This does not mean that other COPCs would not be evaluated further. Their uncertainty might be addressed by an alternate method rather than designing a field study specifically for minor risk-contributing chemicals. Often a field study targeted toward one chemical will gather information that can serve to assess several other chemicals, because chemicals often co-occur in site media.

The risk questions included in baseline problem formulation should be linked to risk management objectives. The purpose of the risk questions is to outline the basis of the study design (Step 4) and the methods to be used to evaluate the results of any site-specific investigations that may be recommended for the site. Risk questions should be based on the relationship of the assessment endpoints and the predicted response when exposed to the chemicals present at a site. It is helpful if a single chemical or class of chemicals can be identified in the risk questions; however, at some Superfund sites this is not possible. The risk questions asked should lead toward developing a range of measurement endpoints for each assessment endpoint. This is typically done by including a comparison in the risk question of site conditions to (1) concentrations of a chemical that, based on literature searches are known to be toxic to receptors associated with the assessment endpoint; and/or (2) comparing areas of contamination with

reference sites.

3.2.5 Scientific/Management Decision Point

The conclusion of Step 3b of the BERA has a SMDP that consists of agreement on:

- The COPCs;
- Habitats and environmental media of potential concern;
- Receptors of concern;
- Exposure pathways;
- Assessment endpoints; and
- Risk questions.

Each of these components should be summarized in the refined CSM and on other figures or charts. Agreement by risk assessors and risk managers on these key aspects of the CSM will facilitate development of the site study design (Step 4).

4.0 Study Design

The study design (Step 4 of the ERA) is part of the DQO process. Therefore, many of the same components of the DQO process apply in this step. Details of the DQO process are found in the EPA's Guidance on Systematic Planning Using the Data Quality Objectives Process.

4.1 Establishing Measurement Endpoints

At the end of Step 3 of the ERA process, the assessment endpoints as described in Section 3.2.3 have been selected for a site. A measurement endpoint is defined as a measurable characteristic related to the value to be protected of the entity described by the assessment endpoint. Measurement endpoints can include measurements of exposure and effects. For example, concentrations in sediment samples as well as measures of effects (direct toxicity testing to benthic organisms) provide ways to evaluate potential risks. Measurement endpoints are site-specific and reflect the ecological functions provided by the habitats in question. The relationship of the measurement endpoints to the assessment endpoint should be clearly presented.

Following assessment and measurement endpoint selection and development of the CSM and risk questions, a study plan is designed to ensure that adequate data are collected to support the ecological component of the BERA. There are a limited number of fundamental approaches for conducting site specific investigations on ecological impacts of hazardous substances. Further soil/water/sediment sampling, tissue residue studies, toxicity testing, and population or community evaluations are the four methodologies most commonly used. The appropriate methodology will depend on the assessment and measurement endpoints selected in the previous steps.

Food-chain models and toxicity reference values. Measurement endpoints involving prediction of the risk to wildlife receptors typically rely on food-chain models of the daily intake of chemicals in dietary items consumed by wildlife for estimation of a daily dose. When planning to use food-chain models in the BERA, the EPA Region 4 requests that Step 4 provide tables including all of the assumptions that will be made for the food-chain model calculations. These assumptions include items such as the intake rates and body weights of model receptors and the toxicity reference values that will be used to characterize the risk. It is recommended that the EPA Region 4 risk assessment web site

be consulted for exposure assumption and TRVs. This link has values that can be used in most food chain models.

If studies other than the recommended values are used or there are no recommended values on the EPA website, then a justification should be provided that contains a review of the pertinent toxicity information for the chemical. This should include 1) a summary of potential effects from chemicals when present in aquatic and terrestrial environments, and 2) a summary of the NOAEL and LOAEL chosen for each chemical as reported in the literature. These data should also present the literature citation and a brief description of the study conducted so that an evaluation can be made as to how applicable the study results are to hazardous waste sites. The description should include the setting of the study (laboratory or field), length of exposure, type of exposure, effects measured, the date of the study, and the results of the study.

If receptors other than the ones provided on the EPA table of recommended exposure assumptions are used, the baseline problem formulation report should include a section describing the characteristics of the receptors and how the parameters were obtained. Alternate TRVs may be used; however the preference is to use EPA Region 4 values when they are available. If the EPA Region 4 values are used, then the original citations and the information requested above is not necessary to include.

Toxicity tests. Toxicity testing is most commonly employed to determine potential risk via direct contact with contaminated surface water, soil or sediment. Toxicity testing must be carefully designed to ensure that the proper test species are used for the environmental medium being evaluated. For example, a benthic macroinvertebrate such as *Hyalella* should be used as a test subject in freshwater sediment toxicity tests rather than free-swimming organisms such as *Ceriodaphnia*.

Community assessments. Community or population evaluations involve floral or faunal field surveys and the computation of species diversity and richness indices as measurement endpoints. These types of studies should be used with caution in a BERA because the various diversity and richness indices were not developed to measure ecological impacts of hazardous materials in the environment. Natural variability in population and community structure (e.g., spatial and seasonal effects), lack of sensitivity of some species to certain chemicals and impacts to population/community structure from non-chemical stressors make the interpretation of these studies difficult in the context of

distinguishing between these effects and those from hazardous substances. Therefore, comparison of biological community metrics between the site and reference areas should not be considered a primary or robust line of evidence with a high degree of confidence.

When using community metrics in a BERA, the experimental design and statistical analysis methods should be well documented so as to evaluate whether conclusions based on community surveys can be supported. In addition, presentation of survey results should also be accompanied by a detailed uncertainty discussion.

Other considerations. If there are multiple habitats at the site the Study Design should discuss the data groupings and the boundaries of the habitat areas. If there are bioaccumulative chemicals among the COPCs, the summary of available data should include any biological tissue data available for estimating site-specific bioaccumulation. The pairing of tissue data with abiotic data for estimation of bioaccumulation factors (BAFs) can also be discussed.

For complex sites, the work plan should present the manner in which the BAFs are derived from the site-specific tissue data collection prior to the initiation of the risk assessment.

4.2 Scientific/Management Decision Point

At the end of Step 4, the ecological risk assessor and the ecological risk manager should come to agreement on the contents of the Work Plan and the Sampling Analysis Plan (SAP). The Step 4 SMDP should summarize the existing categories of data available to support the BERA. The SMDP should summarize what is known about the site, the CSM, available data, the need to collect site-specific information to refine risk assessment assumptions and to close data gaps.

Specifically, this SMDP should result in agreement between the ecological risk assessor and the risk manager on the following:

- Site measurement endpoints selected as lines of evidence to evaluate the assessment endpoints;
- Exposure assumptions and toxicity reference values;
- Field investigations, specific DQOs, and laboratory methods to be conducted; and
- Selection of data reduction and interpretation techniques.

This SMDP is essentially an agreement by the project team on the elements of the BERA and the parameter assumptions in the equations that will be used to estimate the risk.

5.0 Additional Steps in the Ecological Risk Assessment Process

Following Step 4 (study design), there are four more steps to complete the ERA process. These steps are described in detail in ERAGS and are described briefly here for reference, although no specific EPA Region 4 guidance is offered on these steps.

Step 5 – Field Verification of Sampling Plan. This is an optional step to visit the site prior to a field sampling event to verify the feasibility of the sampling plan. Step 5 is recommended for sites where complex field studies are planned. Complex sites that require a field visit to select reference stations or to conduct field reconnaissance to determine what species of biota are available to collect may require another step to finalize the work plan. Sites that skip the field verification step do not require a Step 5 SMDP.

Step 6 – Site Investigation and Analysis Phase. Step 6 is straightforward in that in involves implementation of the site investigation and study design according to plans. Ecological exposures and effects are evaluated based on the information gathered in the previous steps including any site-specific information obtained during the site investigation.

A data summary report can be prepared to present the results. Sites with complex data may require an intermediate step to evaluate laboratory data before the data can be incorporated into the BERA. Many sites provide a RI report to present the data and its interpretation. It is possible, in the case of extensive ecological investigations that data with interpretations for the BERA may need to be prepared as separate reports. For example, benthic community analyses interpretations, toxicity testing data may need to be fit to dose-response models to estimate PRGs for the BERA, and development of BAFs from biological tissue data should be provided as appendices in support of the BERA.

Step 7 – Risk Characterization. As explained in ERAGS, Step 7 is the final step in the ERA process. It includes risk estimation and risk description. The risk characterization phase should use a multiple lines of evidence approach that considers:

- Strength of association between the assessment and measurement endpoints;

- Study Design; and
- Data Quality.

This Step should also foster a systematic and balanced consideration of the strengths and weaknesses of the lines of evidence. The ERA should conclude with a statement of whether there was a risk or not to the receptors for each exposure pathway evaluated. In addition, information should be presented on the nature and likelihood of risk. The uncertainty analysis, a critical element in this step, should clarify what is known and unknown about the risks for the benefit of risk managers.

Remedial Action Objectives (RAOs) and PRGs. The process to develop RAOs begins in the early stages of the remedial investigation and is completed in the feasibility study (EPA 2005). The RAOs should specify:

- the contaminants of concern,
- exposure routes and receptors, and
- an acceptable contaminant level or range of levels for each exposure medium (i.e., a PRG).

The RAOs are simple statements in the screening ecological risk assessment that include each of the three elements above. During the early stages of the remedial investigation, the acceptable contaminant level or range of levels for each exposure medium (i.e., PRG) is a readily available ESV, RSV or a state standard.

The COPCs, exposure routes, receptors and PRGs are refined in the subsequent risk assessment steps culminating in Step 7 where PRGs are set for those media that pose unacceptable risk. Although PRGs are developed in Step 7 of the BERA, they may be developed under separate cover depending on specific project decisions.

PRGs should be developed in Step 7 of the BERA, although they may be developed under separate cover depending on specific project decisions. PRGs for protection of wildlife are compiled from the food-chain models that should be back calculated to obtain the media concentrations representing a HQ of 1 for the NOAEL and LOAEL toxicity reference values for the chemicals posing unacceptable risk. From Step 6, site-specific toxicity thresholds are compiled for direct toxicity to plants and soil invertebrates (in the case of soils) or toxicity to the benthic macroinvertebrate community (in the case of sediment). These thresholds are assembled into a table for each environmental medium

from which a range of PRGs is selected in the SMDP to inform Step 8, risk management. As more site-specific information is generated during the RI/FS process, the PRGs should be replaced with site-specific remedial goals (in Step 8) that are developed through iterative discussions between the project manager, risk assessor, and other appropriate members of the team.

Step 8 – Risk Management. The risk management decision that includes remedial goals is finalized in the Record of Decision (ROD) for a CERCLA site or in the Statement of Basis for a RCRA site. The user is recommended to consult ERAGS and guidance documents for Superfund risk assessments.

6.0 Ecological Screening Values

ESVs are based on chemical concentrations associated with a low probability of unacceptable risks to ecological receptors. The SSS has developed the attached tables for use at Region 4 hazardous waste sites. Since these numbers are based on conservative endpoints and sensitive ecological effects data, they represent a preliminary screening of site chemical concentrations to determine the need to conduct further investigations at the site. ESVs are not recommended for use as remediation levels.

Preliminary screening values for chemicals which lack Region 4 ESVs can be proposed and submitted to the SSS for approval. If at all possible these ESVs should be based on ecotoxicological information from the scientific literature, computer databases, and other sources. As information is submitted to the SSS for review or as new information becomes available, these Region 4 ESVs may be modified or additional screening values added. Users are encouraged to consult Region 4 ecological risk assessors or the website for further information and updates.

6.1 Surface Water Screening Levels

The surface water screening-level hierarchy for freshwater is as follows:

- National Recommended Surface Water Criteria
- Tier 2 values or equivalent
  - Great Lakes Initiative Tier 2 Values (freshwater)
  - State Surface Water Standards for freshwater
  - Suter and Tsao (1996) Tier 2 Values
- Canadian Water Quality Values
- Minimum value from either the Target Lipid Model or ECOSAR (Ecological Structure Activity Relationships) model.
- Office of Pesticide Programs Aquatic Life Benchmarks.
- Minimum of chronic toxicity observed as recorded in ECOTOX database.

The hierarchy for saltwater values is the same except that the GLI and Suter and Tsao values are not used for saltwater and instead state surface water standards for marine water are used. The following sections provide details for the screening values derived for each hierarchy level.

6.1.1 Water Quality Criteria and Great Lakes Initiative Tier 2 Values

The surface water screening-level hierarchy for freshwater and saltwater starts with the Current Recommended National Water Quality Criteria (NWQC). For the NWQC, The chronic ambient water quality criteria value for the protection of aquatic life, (i.e., the Criterion 2 Continuous Concentration [CCC]), is used as the screening value for surface water. The Criteria Maximum Concentration (CMC) is an estimate of the highest concentration of a chemical in surface water averaged over a one-hour period to which an aquatic community can be exposed briefly without resulting in an unacceptable effect (Stephen et al., 1985). The CCC is an estimate of the highest concentration of a chemical in surface water to which an aquatic community can be exposed indefinitely without resulting in an unacceptable effect. Aquatic organisms can safely be exposed to concentrations between the CMC (acute) and CCC (chronic) screening values as long as the 4-day average concentration is below the chronic surface water screening value.

In some cases, dissolved (filtered samples) have been collected to assess exposures particularly for metals. In these cases, the dissolved concentrations may also be used in the screening process (see also Table 1b for certain metals).

The Great Lakes Initiative (GLI) Clearinghouse database was used when a nationally recommended water quality criterion was unavailable. For many chemicals in the GLI database, there are several Tier 2 value from the Great Lakes states. In general, the most conservative and/or most recent value was selected as the ESV.

6.1.2 State Surface Water Standards, Other Tier 2 Values and Canadian Water Quality Guidelines

Each state has developed water quality standards or criteria that may be lower than those in Table 1a which show the National Recommended Water Quality Criteria as the first tier in the hierarchy for generality. However, if a state standard for a particular state in Region 4 is available, it becomes the first tier and should be used as the ESV.

For those chemicals in Table 1a that did not have a GLI value, then other state standards were used, especially for marine ESVs. If a chemical had more than one standard, then the most conservative state standard was selected as the ESV.

The surface water Tier 2 freshwater benchmarks in Suter and Tsao (1996) were then used in the hierarchy followed by the Canadian water quality guidelines.

6.1.3 Surface Water Toxicity Modelled by Structure Activity Relationships

The EPA's Ecological Structure Activity Relationships (ECOSAR) Predictive Model was used to estimate aquatic toxicity for organic compounds, Canadian Water Quality Guidelines and state standards. The ECOSAR model predicts acute and chronic toxicity for freshwater fish, daphnids, green algae, saltwater fish, and mysids for over 70 classes of chemicals including nonpolar organic compounds. The ECOSAR model is updated annually with new data. The minimum chronic value among the available classes of organisms was used as the screening value. An acute to chronic ratio of 8.3 (Raimondo et al. 2007) was used to convert acute toxicity to chronic toxicity for fish, daphnids, and mysids when no chronic toxicity data was available. For algae the acute to chronic toxicity ratio was assumed to be 4 after the recommendations in the ECOSAR help files.

6.1.4 Surface Water Toxicity Data in EPA Knowledgebase

Available surface water toxicity data for the five ECOSAR classes of organisms was retrieved from the EPA's ECOTOXicology knowledgebase (ECOTOX) to check model predictions. When models were unavailable for a certain compound or the compound had an octanol water partition coefficient greater than the range of values used to calibrate the model, the minimum chronic toxicity among the classes of organisms evaluated by ECOSAR was used in replace of a modelled value.

6.1.5 Other Considerations for Surface Water Screening

Screening values such as the ambient surface water quality criteria are intended to protect 95% of the species, 95% of the time. If there is reason to believe that a more sensitive species is present at the site, such that surface water chemical concentrations below the chronic ambient water quality values may pose unacceptable risks, more protective site-specific surface water screening values may be developed.

The surface water screening values listed in Table 1a assume a hardness of 50 milligrams per liter (mg/L) as calcium carbonate ($CaCO_3$) for those metals whose freshwater criteria depend on hardness, such as cadmium, chromium III, copper, lead, nickel, silver, and zinc. Table 1a includes supporting Tables 1b and 1c. Table 1b provides the conversion factors (CFs) and hardness-dependent equations. The CFs are used to calculate surface water criteria for dissolved metals and can be used to convert criteria for dissolved metals into total metals criteria. CFs were applied to freshwater and saltwater National recommended criteria, which apply to dissolved metals, to obtain the screening values in Table 1a for total metals. Hardness-specific freshwater screening values (for total

metals) are provided in Table 1c for hardness concentrations of 25, 50, 100, and 200 mg/L as $CaCO_3$. A recent change to the national recommended water quality criteria no longer requires that if the site-specific surface water hardness is less than 25 mg/L $CaCO_3$ that one should fix the hardness at 25 mg/L as $CaCO_3$. Therefore, where site-specific hardness information is available, surface water ESVs for hardness-dependent metals should be adjusted accordingly.

Typically, copper is screened against the federal or state standard. The Biotic Ligand Model (BLM) for copper can be used to fine tune the ESV provided site-specific data is sufficient to run the BLM to estimate a chronic value. This can be done in the SLERA or as a part of the refinement screen in Step 3a.

6.1.6 Equilibrium Partitioning and Target Lipid Modeling to Derive Surface Water ESVs

For organic chemicals that do not have any available water quality benchmarks (WQBs), the surface water ESV can be calculated using two methods:

1) The combined equilibrium partitioning and target lipid model (TLM) approach. The TLM developed by Di Toro, et al. (2000) and Di Toro and McGrath (2000) is used and is applied to both freshwater and saltwater ESVs for nonpolar organic chemicals with narcotic toxicity.
2) The ECOSAR model within the EPA's Estimation Program Interface (EPI) suite. ECOSAR predicts acute and chronic effect concentrations to several organisms (e.g., fish, daphnids, algae) and the lowest predicted chronic value is selected as the ESV. ECOSAR is different from the TLM in that it has algorithms for various classes of chemicals and thus can be more versatile. However, the ECOSAR values are for typical species and do not account for sensitive species.

Since both models predict chronic and acute effects, the most conservative or lowest predicted effect from the two models was used as the ESV.

For many nonpolar organic compounds, the octanol-water partition coefficient (Kow) is a useful surrogate of how nonpolar organic compounds will accumulate in lipids of animal tissue. The Kow is the ratio that describes the partitioning of a compound between water and octanol. Kows are available for many common organic compounds although values may be somewhat different between reference sources. The Kows used in this document

were obtained from the EPI Suite program. The TLM is used for nonionic (neutral) organic compounds and is based on the assumption that the aqueous concentration for an acute toxic endpoint can be predicted from the critical target lipid body burden (CTLBB) in an organism. The CTLBB is the chemical concentration in the organism lipid needed to cause 50% mortality. The following TLM equation from Di Toro et al. (2000); McGrath and Di Toro (2009); Redman et al. (2014) predicts the critical acute aqueous concentration:

$$\log C_w^* acute = m \times logK_{OW} + logC_L^* + \sum log\Delta\, C_{L,j} - k_z\sqrt{V_{slope} \times (log\ K_{OW})^2 + V_{\log CTLBB}} - \log(2)$$

Where: C^*_W = Critical aqueous concentration (millimoles per liter [mmol/L])

K_{OW} = Octanol-water partitioning coefficient (liters per kilogram [L/kg])

C^*_L = Critical target lipid body burden (micromoles per gram [µmol/g] octanol)

m = universal slope (-0.936) for chemicals other than PAHs (McGrath and Di Toro 2009). Slope *m* of -0.945 should be used for non-halogenated PAHs (Di Torro et. al., 2000).

log Δc_L = chemical class correction factors (mmol/kg-lipid) from McGrath and Di Toro (2009):

alkanes, alcohols, aliphatics, ethers and ketones – 0
halogenated chemicals – -0.339
non-halogenated PAHs – -0.352
halogenated PAHs – -0.691
monoaromatic hydrocarbons – -0.109.

kz = Statistical parameter for estimating lower confidence limit of model prediction = 2.3,

Vslope = Variance in the slope = 0.000225

V log CTLBB = Variance in the critical lipid body burden = 0.112 (McGrath and Di Toro 2009).

Consistent with the derivation of the methodology for deriving the criterion maximum concentration (EPA 1985), the estimated final acute value is divided by a factor of 2.

For chronic toxicity of non-PAHs, the TLM uses an acute to chronic ratio (ACR) methodology which simply is the acute effect concentration divided by the chronic effect concentration. The chronic effect concentrations are those that cause an adverse effect on

long-term endpoints such as growth and reproduction. Therefore, the equation for chronic effects is similar to Equation 1:

$$\log C_w^* chronic = m \times logK_{OW} - \log(ACR) + logC_L^* + \sum log\Delta C_{L,j} - k_z\sqrt{V_{slope} \times (log\ K_{OW})^2 + V_{\log ACR} + V_{\log CTLBB}}$$

The ACR for nonpolar organic chemicals was determined to be 3.83 (McGrath and Di Toro [2009] and Redman et al [2014]) based on the geometric mean of 29 paired data sets for aliphatic hydrocarbons. The variance on the ACR estimated by McGrath and Di Toro (2009) was 0.105. To convert the critical aqueous concentration (mmol/L) to mg/L one has to take the antilog of the equation answer and multiply by the molecular weight.

The following represents an example calculation for a chronic value for 1,2,4,5-tetrachlorobenzene:

$$\log(C^*w\ chronic) = -0.936 \times 4.571 + \log(119/3.83) - \Sigma(0.339+0.109) - 2.3 \times \sqrt{(0.000225 \times 4.571^2 + 0.105 + 0.112)}$$
$$= -4.278 + 1.492 - 0.448 - (2.3 \times 0.471)$$
$$= -4.317$$

Taking the antilog of –4.317 and multiplying by the molecular weight of 1,2,4,5-tetrachlorobenzene (215.89 g/mol) yields 0.0104 mg/L as the chronic WQB. This value is higher than the ESV (0.0083 mg/L) listed in Table 1a that is based on a GLI value.

The above example applies to non-polar organic compounds that are not PAHs. The TLM equation from EPA (2003) was used to estimate the surface water toxicity for PAHs and PAH-like compounds. The GLI methodology requires several studies of chronic toxicity for the same chemical, without which a conservative default ACR is mandated. The TLM, on the other hand, uses an average ACR for all narcotic chemicals. Differences in Kow values used in the equations also contribute to variability in the calculations.

The textbox provides the equations for estimating TLM acute and chronic surface water benchmarks for PAHs.

As described in Section 3.1.6, when assessing potential toxicity to aquatic organisms from mixtures of chemicals with a similar mode of action, the ΣTU approach should be used.

To generate screening values that are not on Table 1a, the ECOSAR model may be used. ECOSAR uses chemical class-specific algorithms to estimate toxicity to representative freshwater and saltwater species from the Kow. The lowest predicted ECOSAR chronic value among the species is selected as the ESV. For acute values, the lowest ECOSAR predicted acute concentration from the species is selected and then divided by 2. As previously noted, the values from ECOSAR are for typical species and do not account for sensitive species. Also, caution that ECOSAR should not be used for chemicals that are not a member of a chemical class for which an ECOSAR model was developed.

Equations for Estimating Target Lipid Model Surface Water Benchmarks for PAHs

Acute

$$log\left(C^*_{w,acute}\right) = m \times log(K_{OW}) + log\left(C^*_{L,5\%}\right) + log\left(\Delta C_{l,PAH}\right) - \log(2)$$

Chronic

$$log\left(C^*_{w,chronic}\right) = m \times log(K_{OW}) + log\left(C^*_{L,5\%}\right) - \log(ACR) + log\left(\Delta C_{l,PAH}\right)$$

Where,

$C^*_{w,\ acute}$ = Acute screening value in mmol/L for PAHs

$C^*_{w,\ chronic}$ = Chronic screening value in mmol/L for PAHs

$\Delta C_{L,PAH}$ =Chemical class correction for PAHs = 0.549

m = Universal slope = -0.945 (Di Toro et al. 2000)

$C^*_{L(5\%)}$ = Critical lipid body burden for PAHs = 16.98[µmol/g]

ACR = Acute to chronic ratio for PAHs = 4.16.

6.2 Sediment Screening Values

Numerous efforts to develop suitable sediment quality benchmarks for classifying sediment as toxic or non-toxic have been published in the scientific literature. In order to best protect aquatic resources, many of the Region 4 sediment ESVs (Tables 2a and 2b) are derived from statistical interpretation of effects databases obtained from the literature, as reported in publications from states such as Florida and Washington, and from other agencies. These benchmarks are generally based on observations of direct toxicity to benthic organisms.

The following represents the Step 2 ESV hierarchy for both freshwater and marine sediments:

- Threshold effect levels (TELs) or threshold effect concentrations (TECs) such as those provided in MacDonald et al., (2003) for other than PAHs;
- Modeled equilibrium partitioning values for organic chemicals from surface water benchmarks;
- Other effect ranges such as effects range-low values and Washington State sediment quality objectives.

Each of the sediment screening tables (Tables 2a, 2b, and 2c) contain different chemicals. Table 2a includes metals, phenols, energetic compounds, and pesticides/herbicides and other polar (ionic) chemicals. The chemicals in Table 2b are predominantly nonpolar chemicals that are considered to have a narcotic mode of toxic action. Table 2c pertains only to PAHs and their narcotic toxicity.

Step 2 sediment data should be screened against the first column in Table 2a. If the chemical is not found on Table 2a, then screen against the first column in Table 2b. The ΣTU from the values in the first column will also be conservative as an added layer of protection for multiple chemicals sharing the same mode of toxic action.

In Step 3a for refinement of sediment screening values, the value in the second column of Table 2a or 2b can be used as the RSV. If there is no RSV, then an ECOSAR derived value for 1% organic carbon (OC) may be derived for Table 2a. A RSV for Table 2b can be derived by using the more conservative WQB from the McGrath and Di Toro (2009) methodology (Equation 2 below) or from ECOSAR. The RSVs could also be used for the ΣTU approach as part of refinement. For sites with many organic chemicals, it is possible that the ΣTU approach in the refinement could be more conservative than the single compound screening in Step 2. The refinement for PAHs would use the ΣTU approach from the values in Table 2c. Specific discussion of the methods used to develop the sediment ESVs and for deriving sediment RSVs are provided in the subsections below.

6.2.1 Sediment ESVs based on Effect Ranges

Sediment ESVs for most of the inorganic chemicals, butyl tins and bulk petroleum hydrocarbons presented in Table 2a are based on a range of effect levels and measured in milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg) dry weight. Several organic chemical ESVs are also listed on a dry weight basis as indicated by the gray shaded cells in Tables 2a and 2b. The effects range-low (ER-L) is the concentration of a chemical in sediment at the low

end of the range at which adverse biological effects on aquatic organisms were observed (Long and Morgan, 1991). The ER-L is the lower 10th percentile in the distribution of biological effects data from matching biological and chemical laboratory data or field surveys. The effects range-median (ER-M) is the approximate midway in the range of concentrations where adverse biological effects were observed. The ER-M is the median of the distribution of effects values. The TEL is the threshold effects level below which adverse biological effects on aquatic organisms are unlikely. It is calculated as the geometric mean of the 15th percentile of the effects data set and the 50th percentile of the no effects data set. If the chemical concentration in sediment is below the TEL adverse effects are expected to occur infrequently. The probable effect level (PEL) represents a second threshold value, above which adverse effects are frequently observed. The PEL is the lower limit of the probable effects range. It is calculated as the geometric mean of the 50th percentile of the effects data set and the 85th percentile of the no effects data set.

When sediment concentrations fall between the TEL and the PEL, adverse biological effects may be possible; but the severity and magnitude of potential effects can be difficult to gauge. A weight of evidence approach is used in cases where the concentrations at the site fall between the TEL and PEL, as described in Section 3. The TEC is a consensus value which identifies COPC concentrations below which harmful effects on sediment-dwelling organisms are unlikely to be observed. The TECs were developed by the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) by taking the geometric mean of ER-L and TEL values from various sources (MacDonald et al., 2003). The probable effect concentration (PEC) is a consensus value formed by taking the geometric mean of ER-M and PEL values from various sources. When concentrations of COPCs are between the TEC and the PEC, adverse biological effects on sediment-dwelling organisms are possible. The TEC and PEC values in MacDonald et al. (2003) are nearly identical to the values found in MacDonald et al. (2000). The TEL, TEC, or ER-L is used for screening in the SLERA.

For the Step 2 Screening, the PAH ESVs are based on the sum total of LMW-PAHs and HMW-PAHs from MacDonald (1994) and total PAHs from MacDonald et al. (2003). These ESVs for PAHs (shown in Table 2b) are measured in micrograms per kilogram (µg/kg) dry weight (dw). If PAHs exceed the ESV, then Step 3 refinement will be necessary as discussed in Section 6.2.4.

6.2.2 Sediment ESVs Based on Equilibrium Partitioning

The equilibrium partitioning (EqP) methodology is well-documented in the scientific literature (Di Toro et al., 2000; U.S. EPA, 2003a; U.S. EPA, 2008; McGrath and Di Toro, 2009; Burgess et al., 2013; Redman et al., 2014). The EPA (2002) reported that adverse biological effects from the concentration of nonionic organic contaminants (such as PAHs, PCBs, certain organochlorine and organophosphate insecticides, etc.) in sediment are not correlated with bulk concentration of the contaminants in sediment; however, they can be correlated with the concentration of the contaminant in interstitial pore water. This suggests that the toxicity of many organic chemicals to sediment-dwelling organisms is proportional to their concentration that is dissolved in the interstitial water of the sediment.

The EqP theory is based on the principle that organic contaminants (primarily non-ionic compounds) in sediment will partition between the OC fraction in sediment and the sediment interstitial water in a relatively constant ratio. This ratio can be used to predict the fraction of a contaminant that is freely dissolved in interstitial pore water from the concentration in sediment. The ratio is referred to as the OC partitioning coefficient, or Koc. A chemical may have different Kocs depending on the OC in the sediment and for different types of OC such as humic and fulvic acids, soot or black carbon. In general, the higher the Koc of an organic compound, the stronger the contaminant will adsorb to the OC content in the sediment. When more OC is present in sediment, the concentration of an organic contaminant freely dissolved in the interstitial water will be smaller, and therefore, the sediment contamination will exhibit proportionally less toxicity to aquatic organisms.

The Koc values used in this document were derived from the KOCWIN™ model in the EPA Estimation Program Interface (EPI) suite. In most cases, the KOCWIN™ model estimates Koc two different ways using either an estimate from log Kow or from a molecular connectivity index model. To be conservative, the lower of the two Koc estimates is used to develop the sediment ESV.

An EqP-based sediment ESV for an organic contaminant is derived by multiplying a WQB by its Koc:

$$ESV_{Sed} = WQB \times [Koc \times foc + (\Theta m/pw)]$$

Where: ESV_{Sed} = normalized to 1% organic carbon (µg/kg 1% OC)
WQB = water quality benchmark (µg/L)
Koc = organic carbon partitioning coefficient (L/kg)
foc = fraction of organic carbon (0.01 for 1% OC)
Θm = 0.3 (assumed 30% moisture of sediment by mass)
pw = 0.9982 density of water at 20˚C.

The WQB for this model is obtained from the values in Table 1a. If there were no Table 1a values, then the lowest WQB from the following three models was used:

1. ECOSAR;
2. EPA (2008) model;
3. McGrath and Di Torro (2009);

As mentioned in Section 6.1.4, the ECOSAR program predicts a final chronic value and is used for non-neutral organic chemicals. For neutral organics, either the EPA (2008) sediment benchmark or the McGrath and Di Toro (2009) model was used (Equation 2 in Section 6.1.4).

Since most measurements of organic chemicals are in µg/kg, the modeled values have been converted to µg/kg at 1% OC in Table 2a. In addition, because measurements of total organic carbon (TOC) are typically not available for screening purposes in the SLERA, a default TOC of 1% is used and is reflected in Equation 3 and in Table 2a. Region 4 highly recommends collecting TOC measurements in sediment and soil concurrent with analyses of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and semi-volatile organic compounds (SVOCs) including PAHs. This will provide for more accuracy in the screening process.

Table 2a also lists chemicals that share the same toxic mode of action, based on the work of Russom, et al., (1997). For those detected chemicals that share the same toxic mode of action, the ΣTU approach should be used. For example, a number of pesticides listed in Table 2a share the same toxic mode of action as central nervous system seizure agents, as identified by the symbol "C". Detected concentrations of these pesticides should be evaluated using the ΣTU approach.

Except where noted on Table 2a as "wildlife based", the sediment ESVs provide

protection to benthic organisms from direct toxicity. The wildlife based ESV should be used in the Step 2 screening and if the site concentration exceeds the wildlife based ESV, then a food chain model will be needed in Step 3a. See also Sections 2.1 and 3.1.5 for discussion of bioaccumulative chemicals.

It is important to determine if there are any State regulatory sediment benchmarks. If so, then the State sediment regulatory values are used if they are more conservative than the equilibrium partitioning values derived from surface water benchmarks.

The screening values do not consider the antagonistic, additive or synergistic effects of other sediment contaminants in combination with other mixtures or the potential for bioaccumulation and trophic transfer to aquatic life or wildlife. Such potential effects of identified COPCs would likely be discussed in the BERA.

6.2.3 Sediment ESVs based on Narcotic Mode of Toxicity

The predominant mode of toxicity for each of the chemicals in Table 2b is narcosis. Most of the ESVs in Table 2b are based on EqP of neutral (nonionic) organic chemicals. With the exception of PAHs and a few other chemicals that are measured on a dry weight basis (highlighted in gray color on Table 2b) the concentrations are expressed in µg/kg at 1% OC. When screening chemicals using the ESVs in ERA Step 2, the ESVs in Table 2a and Table 2b are applied as in units of µg/kg dry weight, as recommended by MacDonald *et al.* (2000). The site-specific total organic carbon content of the sediment is factored into the calculation of the sum toxic unit using the RSVs in EPA Step 3a.

The ΣTU approach should be used in the screening process to identify COPCs that may collectively contribute narcotic effects to sediment-dwelling organisms. The same methodology described in the previous section (Equation 3) was used for deriving the ESVs, except for PAHs which are discussed below.

6.2.4 PAH Mixtures – Refinement Screening Values

The EqP methodology presented in this section provides a means to estimate the ΣTU concentrations for PAHs that may be present in sediment for protection of benthic organisms from adverse effects.

The refinement screening values for PAHs are derived from the methodology developed in the EPA (2003a) guidance document and incorporate the ΣTU approach for narcosis as

discussed in Section 3.1.6. The methodology and equations are similar to the EqP discussion in Section 6.2.2. Based on this EPA (2003a) approach and terminology, the quotient for a specific OC normalized PAH concentration ($C_{OC,\ PAHi}$) and the sediment OC normalized PAH final chronic value ($C_{OC,\ PAHi,\ FCVi}$) in sediments is termed the equilibrium partitioning sediment benchmark toxic unit ($ESBTU_{FCVi}$). Thus, the EqP sediment benchmark (ESB) for the mixture of PAHs is the sum of the $ESBTU_{FCVi}$ for all of the PAHs in the particular sediment as reflected below:

$$\Sigma ESBTU_{FCV} = \Sigma_i \ C_{OC,PAHi,} / C_{OC,PAHi,FCVi}$$

Table 2c provides the sediment $C_{OC,\ PAHi,\ FCVi}$ for various PAHs. The 34 PAHs are bolded in the Table. Other individual PAH benchmark values may be found in Table 3.4 of the EPA (2003a) guidance document. Note that these values are expressed as µg/kg OC (direct from the guidance) and have not been normalized to 1% OC.

This approach specifies that the sum of 34 individual PAHs be used for protection of benthic organisms. If the $\Sigma ESBTU_{FCV}$ is <1.0 for the 34 PAHs, then sensitive benthic organisms are considered not to be adversely affected.

It is recognized that most analytical methods do not measure the suggested 34 PAHs. In general, EPA's Contract Laboratory Program (CLP) does not provide such analyses and many other laboratories do not have the capability. Typically, non-alkylated PAHs are identified through the semi-volatile analysis methods (e.g., EPA SW-846 Method 8270C), that usually provide results for approximately 16 individual PAHs. For screening purposes, if there are less than 34 PAHs, then the EPA (2003a) guidance document should be consulted to determine an appropriate multiplying factor to account for the potential contribution of the alkylated PAHs to benthic organism toxicity.

The EPA (2003a) guidance document states that the FCVs and resulting sediment benchmarks are acceptable for saltwater sediments. Consequently, the freshwater sediment RSVs for PAHs are the same for marine sediment. These RSVs also do not consider the antagonistic, additive or synergistic effects of other sediment contaminants in combination with PAH mixtures or the potential for bioaccumulation and trophic transfer of PAH mixtures to aquatic life or wildlife.

At sites with PAH contamination, certain chemicals that are not technically PAHs are

often present, such as dibenzofuran, carbazole, benzaldehyde, and 1,1-biphenyl. These chemicals should be considered for inclusion in the ΣTU for PAHs.

6.3 Soil Screening Values

The hierarchy for soil benchmarks for protection of plants, soil invertebrates, mammals and avians is as follows:

- EPA Ecological Soil Screening levels (EcoSSLs);
- Department of Energy Laboratories i.e., Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) and Oak Ridge National laboratory (ORNL).
- EqP modeled values for organic chemicals.

The Region 4 soil screening values (Table 3) include the EPA Ecological Soil Screening Values (EcoSSLs). Table 3 indicates the ecological entity that the soil screening value is intended to protect. Soil screening values that protect plants, soils invertebrates, avian wildlife or mammalian wildlife are reported from various sources. The Region 4 soil screening values typically address toxicity through direct exposure (e.g., toxicity to soil invertebrates such as earthworms and plants). For those chemicals that biomagnify, screening values may be back-calculated to derive screening values for avian or mammalian wildlife by considering trophic transfers from the abiotic medium to prey items. The EcoSSLs provide screening values for avian and mammalian wildlife by this method.

Where there are no EcoSSLs, the LANL values followed by the ORNL benchmarks are used. For organic compounds that don't have conventional screening benchmarks, Table 3 also includes screening benchmarks for invertebrates based on EqP theory similar to the sediment model. The following equation is used:

$$ESV_{Soil\ Inverts} = WQB \times [foc \times Koc + \theta_w/\rho_b + (\theta_a/\rho_b)*H']$$

Where: $ESV_{Soil\ Inverts}$ = screening value (mg/kg)
WQB = water quality benchmark from ECOSAR (mg/L)
foc = fraction of OC assumed to be 1% (dimensionless)
Koc = OC partitioning coefficient (L/kg)
θw = volumetric water content of soil (0.198 cubic centimeter [cm^3]/cm^3)
θa = aeration porosity of soil (0.284 cm^3/cm^3)

ρb = soil bulk density (1.37 grams per cubic centimeter [g/cm^3])
H' = Henry's Law constant (dimensionless)

Although the θw, θa, and ρb parameters depend on soil texture, for screening purposes, the default values for each of these are based on the silty clay loam texture classification consistent with the Johnson and Ettinger (1991) Vapor Intrusion Model. Therefore, the above equation can be simplified to:

$$ESV_{Soil\ Inverts} = WQB \times [Koc + 0.145 + (0.207 * H')]$$

This model assumes that the WQBs protective of aquatic invertebrates in interstitial pore water are also protective of terrestrial invertebrates in soil. Recent research by Redman et al. (2014) suggests that a target lipid model for soil organisms may also be combined with the EqP model. Research to test their combined model is needed and will likely be forthcoming in the near future.

For bioaccumulative chemicals in soil, as highlighted in red font on Table 3, priority was given to mammalian or avian ESVs over the soil invertebrate benchmarks to reflect effects to the upper trophic level receptors. In addition, for those bioaccumulatives that did not have benchmarks from the listed soil hierarchy, then EPA (2003b) Region 5 ecological screening levels were used.

Although there are no refinement values (RSVs) for soils, the risk assessor may use the other benchmark values on Table 3 as RSVs, depending on the receptors exposed. Other sources may also be used provided justification is included for the soil RSV.

6.4 Wildlife Screening Values

Currently there is limited information concerning tissue chemical screening levels which would pose minimal or no toxic effects to predatory ecological receptors. Consequently, no screening-level tissue residue values have been proposed at this time for use in the SLERA. As mentioned in Section 3.2, dietary and bioaccumulation modeling is not recommended in the SLERA and should be reserved for Step 3a and beyond. There are TRVs for various wildlife that serve to indicate if a dietary contaminant dose may pose potential risk to a predatory ecological receptor. The chemical exposure is generally expressed as a daily dietary exposure with the units in mg/kg body weight of the receptor per day (mg/kg-BW/day). Site-specific wildlife screening values that are based on

ecotoxicological information from sources such as the scientific literature, computer databases, etc., may be submitted during the Step 3a Refinement Screen or later in the BERA. The EPA Region 4 SSS have TRVs and wildlife exposure parameters that are preferred for use in ecological risk assessments conducted in Region 4. Please contact the SSS for their latest updated values.

6.5 Groundwater Screening Values

If the initial CSM suggests the potential for impacts of contaminated groundwater on ecological receptors, either directly (e.g., cave-dwelling ecological receptors if present) or indirectly through existing or potential discharge to sediments, seeps, and surface water, then these pathways should be considered in the SLERA. The maximum groundwater chemical concentrations should be compared to the surface water screening values as a conservative scenario (e.g., no attenuation, dilution, etc.). The ΣTU approach for PAHs and other potentially narcotic chemicals in groundwater should be used as described in Section 3.1.5.

7.0 References

Burgess, R.M., Berry, W.J., Mount, D.R., and D.M. Di Toro. 2013. Mechanistic sediment quality guidelines based on contaminant bioavailability: Equilibrium partitioning sediment benchmarks. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 32:102-114.

Di Toro, D.M., McGrath, J.A., and D.J. Hansen. 2000. Technical basis for narcotic chemicals and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon criteria. I. Water and Tissue. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 19:1951-1970.

Johnson, P.C, and R.A. Ettinger. 1991. Heuristic model for predicting the intrusion rate of contaminant vapors in buildings. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 25: 1445-1452.

Long, E. R. and L. G. Morgan. 1991. The Potential for Biological Effects of Sediment-Sorbed Contaminants Tested in the National Status and Trends Program. NOAA Technical Memorandum NOS OMA 52. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.

MacDonald, D.D., Ingersoll, C.G, Smorong, D.E., Lindskoog, R.A., Sloane, G., and T. Biernacki. 2003. Development and Evaluation of Numerical Sediment Quality Assessment Guidelines for Florida Inland Waters. Prepared for Florida Department of Environmental Protection, Tallahassee, Florida.
https://floridadep.gov/dear/watershed-monitoring-section/documents/development-and-evaluation-numerical-sediment-quality

MacDonald, D.D., Ingersoll, C.G., and T.A. Berger. 2000. Development and evaluation of consensus-based sediment quality guidelines for freshwater ecosystems. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 39:20-31.

McGrath, J.A. and D.M. Di Toro. 2009. Validation of the target lipid model for toxicity assessment of residual petroleum constituents: Monocyclic and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 28:1130-1148.

Raimondo S, Montague B, Barron MG. 2007. Determinants of variability in acute to chronic toxicity ratios for aquatic invertebrates and fish. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 26(9):2019-2023.

Redman, A.D., Parkerton, T.F., Paumen, M.L., and J.A. McGrath. 2014. Extension and validation of the target lipid model for deriving predicted no-effect concentrations for soils and sediments. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 33:2679-2687.

Stephen, C.E., Mount, D.I., Hansen, D.J., Gentile, J.R., Chapman, G.A., and W.A. Brungs. Guidelines for Deriving Numerical National Water Quality Criteria for the Protection of Aquatic Organisms and Their Uses. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development. PB85-227049. https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2016-02/documents/guidelines-water-quality-criteria.pdf

Suter, G.W. II, and C.L Tsao. 1996. Toxicological benchmarks for screening potential contaminants of concern for effects on aquatic biota: 1996 Revision. U.S. Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. ES/ER/TM-96/R2. https://rais.ornl.gov/documents/tm96r2.pdf,

Swartjes, F.A., Rutgers, M., Lijzen, J.P.A., Janssen, P.J.C.M., Otte, P.F., Wintersen, A., Brand, E., and L. Posthuma. 2012. State of the art of contaminated site management in The Netherlands: Policy framework and risk assessment tools. Sci. Tot. Environ. 427-428: 1-10.

United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA). 2008. Procedures for the Derivation of Equilibrium Partitioning Sediment Benchmarks (ESBs) for the Protection of Benthic Organisms: Compendium of Tier 2 Values for Nonionic Organics. EPA-600-R-02-016. Office of Research and Development, Washington, D.C.

U.S. EPA. 2006. Guidance on Systematic Planning Using the Data Quality Objectives Process, EPA QA/G-4. Office of Environmental Information, Washington, D.C. EPA/240/B-06/001. February 2006. https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/documents/guidance_systematic_planning_dqo_process.pdf

U.S. EPA. 2005. Contaminated Sediment Remediation Guidance for hazardous Waste Sites. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response 9355.0-85. EPA-540-R-05-102, December 2005. https://clu-in.org/download/contaminantfocus/sediments/contaminated-sediment-remediation-EPA-guidance.pdf

U.S. EPA. 2003. Procedures for the Derivation of Equilibrium Partitioning Sediment Benchmarks (ESBs) for the Protection of Benthic Organisms: PAH Mixtures. EPA-600-R-02-013. Office of Research and Development, Washington, D.C. https://clu-in.org/conf/tio/porewater1/resources/EPA-ESB-Procedures-PAH-mixtures.pdf

U.S. EPA. 2002a. Role of Background in the CERCLA Cleanup Program. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Washington, D.C., OSWER 9285.6-07P. April 2002. https://rais.ornl.gov/documents/bkgpol_jan01.pdf

U.S. EPA. 2002b. Guidance for Comparing Background and Chemical Concentrations in Soil for CERCLA Sites. Office of Emergency and Remedial Responses, Washington, D.C. EPA 540-R-01-003. September 2002. https://www.epa.gov/risk/guidance-comparing-background-and-chemical-concentrations-soil-cercla-sites

U.S. EPA. 2001. Eco Update. The Role of Screening-Level Risk Assessments and Refining Contaminants of Concern in Baseline Ecological Risk Assessments. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Washington, D.C. Publication 9345.0-14. EPA 540/F-01/014. June 2001. https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2015-09/documents/slera0601.pdf

U.S. EPA. 1998. Guidelines for Ecological Risk Assessment. Risk Assessment Forum, Washington, DC, EPA/630/R095/002F, 1998. https://www.epa.gov/risk/guidelines-ecological-risk-assessment

U.S. EPA. 1997. Ecological Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund: Process for Designing and Conducting Ecological Risk Assessments - Interim Final. OSWER Directive 9285.7-25 EPA/540/R-97/006. https://semspub.epa.gov/work/11/157941.pdf

U.S. EPA. 1995. Final Water Quality Guidance for the Great Lakes System. 60 *Federal Register:* 15365 (March 23, 1995). Table 6. https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/granule/FR-1995-03-23/95-6671/content-detail.html

U.S. EPA. 1993. Wildlife Exposure Factors Handbook, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Washington, D.C. EPA/600/R-93/187a,b. December 1993. https://cfpub.epa.gov/ncea/risk/recordisplay.cfm?deid=2799

U.S. EPA. 1992. Framework for Ecological Risk Assessment. Risk Assessment Forum, Washington, D.C. EPA/630/R-92/011. February 1992.
https://www.epa.gov/risk/framework-ecological-risk-assessment

U.S. EPA. 1985. Guidelines for Deriving Numerical National Water Quality Criteria for the Protection of Aquatic Organisms and their Uses. Office of Research and Development, Environmental Research Laboratories. PB85-227049.
https://www.epa.gov/wqc/guidelines-deriving-numerical-national-water-quality-criteria-protection-aquatic-organisms-and

Region 4 Ecological Risk Assessment Supplemental Guidance

MARCH 2018 UPDATE

Screening Values

Surface Water Screening Values

Table 1a
Region 4 Surface Water Screening Values for Hazardous Waste Sites

Chemical	CAS	Freshwater Screening Values (µg/L)			Saltwater Screening Values (µg/L)		
		Chronic	Acute	Source	Chronic	Acute	Source
Inorganic Compounds							
Metals							
Aluminum (pH 6.5 -9.0)	7429-90-5	87	750	a	1,500		d
Antimony	7440-36-0	190	900	b	4,300		d
Arsenic (filtered and unfiltered) ^	7440-38-2	150	340	a	36	69	a
Arsenic III (unfiltered) ^	22541-54-4	148	340	b	36	69	f
Barium	7440-39-3	220	2,000	b	4	110	a
Beryllium	7440-41-7	11	93	b	0.13		d
Boron	7440-42-8	7,200	34,000	b	1,000		l
Cadmium (filtered) ^ *	7740-43-9	0.45	0.94	a	7.9	33	a
Calcium	7440-70-2	116,000		c			
Chromium III (filtered) ^ *	16065-83-1	42	323	a	103	515	s
Chromium VI (filtered) ^	18540-29-9	11	16	a	50	1,100	a
Cobalt	7440-48-4	19	120	b			
Copper (filtered) ^ *	7740-50-8	4.95	7.0	a	3.1	4.8	a
Iron	7439-89-6	1,000		a	300		d
Lead (filtered) ^ *	7439-92-1	1.25	30.1	a	8.1	210	a
Lithium	7439-93-2	440	910	b			
Magnesium	7439-95-4	82,000		c			
Manganese	7439-96-5	93	1,680	b	100		d
Mercury (filtered & unfiltered) ^ (aquatic)	7439-97-6	0.77	1.4	a	0.94	1.8	a
Mercury (wildlife based)	7439-97-6	0.0013	0.012	b, a	0.94	1.8	a
Methylmercury (aquatic life)	22967-92-6	0.0028	0.099	c			
Molybdenum	7439-98-7	800	7,200	b			
Nickel (filtered) ^ *	7440-02-0	28.9	260	a	8.2	74	a
Phosphorus (elemental)	7723-14-0	1,000		m	100		d
Potassium	7440-09-7	53,000		c			
Selenium (unfiltered) ^ (aquatic) **	7782-49-2	5	20	a, aa	71	290	a
Silver (filtered) ^ *	7740-22-4	0.06	0.98	b, a	0.1	1.9	e, a
Sodium	7440-23-5	680,000		c			
Strontium	7440-24-6	5,300	48,000	b			
Thallium	7440-28-0	6	54	b	6.3	710	d, g
Tin	7440-31-5	180	1,600	b			
Uranium	7440-61-1	2.6	46	c			
Vanadium	7440-62-2	27	79	b			
Zinc (filtered) ^ *	7740-66-6	66	66	a	81	90	a
Zirconium	7440-67-7	17	310	c			
Other Inorganics							
Chloride	16887-00-6	230,000	860,000	a, a			
Chlorine	7782-50-5	11	19	a, a	7.5	13	a, a
Cyanide (free)	57-12-5	5.2	22	a, a	1	1	a, a
Fluoride	16984-48-8	2,700	9,800	b, b	5,000		d
Hydrogen sulfide (S^{2-}, HS^{-})	7783-06-4	2	3.2	a, n	2		a
Sulfite	14265-45-3	200		b			
Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs)							
Chlorinated and Brominated Alkanes							
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	630-20-6	85	770	b, b	360	1,376	i, i
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	79-34-5	200	910	b, b	10.8	902	d, s
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	71-55-6	76	690	b, b	1,560	3,120	s, s
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	79-00-5	730	3,200	b, b	2,097	8,026	i, i
1,1-Dichloroethane	75-34-3	410	3,700	b, b	2,692	10,310	i, i
1,2-Dichloroethane	107-06-2	2,000	8,200	b, b	5,650	11,300	s, s
1,2-Dichloropropane	78-87-5	520	3,300	b, b	1,064	3,400	i, g
Bromoform (tribromomethane)	75-25-2	230	1,100	b, b	360	1,790	d, s
Bromomethane (methyl bromide)	74-83-9	16	38	b, b	265	1,100	u, u

Table 1a
Region 4 Surface Water Screening Values for Hazardous Waste Sites

Chemical	CAS	Freshwater Screening Values (µg/L)			Saltwater Screening Values (µg/L)		
		Chronic	Acute	Source	Chronic	Acute	Source
Dibromochloromethane	124-48-1	320	2,900	b, b	34	13,416	d, u
Dichlorobromomethane	75-27-4	340	3,100	b, b	3,510	14,567	u, u
Dichloromethane (Methylene chloride)	75-09-2	1,500	8,500	b, b	1,580	25,600	d, s
Hexachloroethane	67-72-1	12	210	c, c	33	310	j, g
Trichloromethane (Chloroform)	67-66-3	140	1,300	b, b	471	8,150	d, s
Tetrachloromethane (Carbon tetrachloride)	56-23-5	77	690	b, b	4.4	15,000	d, s
Chlorinated Alkenes							
1,1-Dichloroethene (1,1-Dichloroethylene)	75-35-4	130	1,200	b, b	3.2	22,400	d, s
1,2-Dichloroethene (1,2-Dichloroethylene)	540-59-0	970	8,800	b, b	818	3,393	u, u
1,2-cis-Dichloroethyene	156-59-2	620	5,500	b, b	1,629	6,236	i, i
1,2-trans-Dichloroethylene	156-60-5	558	10,046	b, b	1,629	6,236	i, i
1,3-Dichloropropene (cis and trans)	542-75-6	1.7	15	b, b	39.5	79	s, s
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethylene (PCE)	127-18-4	53	430	b, b	8.85	1,020	d, s
1,1,2-Trichloroethylene (TCE)	79-01-6	220	2,000	b, b	81	200	d, s
Chloroethene (Vinyl chloride)	75-01-4	930	8,400	b, b	2,276	8,717	i, i
Chlorobenzenes							
Chlorobenzene	108-90-7	25	220	b, b	25	1,360	h, i
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	23	130	b, b	42	660	h, g
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	541-73-1	22	79	b, b	390	660	e, g
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	9.4	57	b, b	115	660	i, g
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	87-61-6	8	134	h, i	5	134	l, i
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	120-82-1	130	420	b, b	5.4	134	h, i
1,3,5-Trichlorobenzene	108-70-3	5	134	l, i	5	134	l, i
Trichlorobenzene (mixed isomers)	12002-48-1	5	134	b, i	5	134	l, i
Monoaromatic Hydrocarbons							
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	15	140	b, b	56	366	j, i
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	108-67-8	26	230	b, b	56	366	j, i
Benzene	71-43-2	160	700	b, b	110	1,700	h, g
Cymene, p- (4-Isopropyltoluene)	99-87-6	16	150	b, b	21	187	j, i
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	61	550	b, b	25	8,760	h, s
Isopropylbenzene (Cumene)	98-82-8	4.8	43	b, b	98	547	j, i
Styrene (vinyl benzene)	100-42-5	32	290	b, b	412	1,575	i, i
Toluene	108-88-3	62	560	b, b	215	950	h, s
Xylenes (total)	1330-20-7	27	240	b, b	260	1,057	j, i
Energetic VOCs							
Acetonitrile	75-05-8	12,000	100,000	b, b	73,429	217,936	j, j
Acrylonitrile	107-13-1	78	650	b, b	391	858	j, j
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	122-66-7	1.1	10	b, b	30	110	j, j
Hydrazine	302-01-2	2	16	b, b	34	140	u, u
Ketones							
2-Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	78-93-3	22,000	200,000	b, b	65,695	201,828	j, j
2-Hexanone (methyl butyl ketone)	591-78-6	99	1,800	c, c	16,871	58,590	j, j
2-Octanone (methyl hexyl ketone)	111-13-7	8.3	150	c, c	2,807	10,740	i, i
4-Methyl-2-pentanone (MIBK)	108-10-1	170	2,200	c, c	19,142	65,872	j, j
Acetone	67-64-1	1,700	15,000	b, b	117,629	355,606	j, j
Alcohols							
1-Pentanol	71-41-0	110	2,000	c, c	12,637	44,404	j, j
2-Propanol	67-63-0	7.5	130	c, c	52,874	162,854	j, j
Ethylene glycol	107-21-1	140,000	1,300,000	b, b	4,200	1,768,104	u, j
Methanol	67-56-1	330	3,000	b, b	112,652	369,551	j, j
Propylene glycol	57-55-6	71	640	b, b	329,329	1,114,122	j, j
Other VOCs							
1,4-Dioxane	123-91-1	22,000	200,000	n, n	200,733	617,500	j, j
Acetaldehyde	75-07-0	130	1,200	b, b	20	1,680	u, u
Acrolein	107-02-8	3	3	a, a	1.8	7.6	u, u

Table 1a
Region 4 Surface Water Screening Values for Hazardous Waste Sites

Chemical	CAS	Freshwater Screening Values (µg/L)			Saltwater Screening Values (µg/L)		
		Chronic	Acute	Source	Chronic	Acute	Source
Carbon disulfide	75-15-0	15	130	b, b	253	1,050	u, u
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	158	890	j, i	158	890	j, i
Hexane	110-54-3	0.6	10	c, c	115	715	j, i
Methylcyclohexane	108-87-2	52	421	j, i	52	421	j, i
Methylamine	74-89-5	860	7,700	b, b	1,727	14,164	j, j
Methyl tert-butyl ether (MTBE)	1634-04-4	730	6,500	b, b	5,000	38,037	h, j
Vinyl acetate	108-05-4	16	280	c, c	2,892	12,000	u, u
Semivolatile Organic Compounds							
Chloroanilines							
4-Chloroaniline	106-47-8	0.8	24	u, u	0.8	24	u, u
2,4-Dichloroaniline	554-00-7	15	575	j, j	15	575	j, j
Pentachloroaniline	527-20-8	5	88	j, i	5	88	j, i
Chlorobenzenes							
1,2,3,4-Tetrachlorobenzene	634-66-2	3	18	b, b	6	39	j, i
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	95-94-3	8.3	75	b, b	6	39	j, i
Hexachlorobenzene (aquatic only)	118-74-1	0.15	2.8	j, u	0.15	2.8	j, u
Hexachlorobenzene (wildlife based)	118-74-1	0.0003		n			
Pentachlorobenzene (aquatic only)	608-93-5	3.1	16	b, b	1	11	j, i
Pentachlorobenzene (wildlife based)	608-93-5	0.02		n			
Chlorophenols							
2-Chlorophenol	95-57-8	18	160	b, b	400	1,037	d, u
2,4-Dichlorophenol	120-83-2	11	92	b, b	790	1,352	d, j
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	95-95-4	1.9	17	b, b	12	259	o, o
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	88-06-2	4.9	39	b, b	6.5	414	d, i
2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	58-90-2	1	11	h, n	32	120	i, i
3-Methyl-4-Chlorophenol	59-50-7	1	67	h, n	241	1,000	u, u
Pentachlorophenol # (aquatic)	87-86-5	15	19	a, a	7.9	13	a, a
Other Phenols							
2-Methylphenol (Cresol, o-)	95-48-7	67	600	b, b	995	2,615	j, j
3-Methylphenol (Cresol, m-)	108-39-4	62	560	b, b	995	2,615	j, j
4-Methylphenol (Cresol, p-)	106-44-5	53	480	b, b	405	1,680	u, u
2,3-Dimethylphenol	526-75-0	120	1,100	n, n	550	1,446	j, j
2,4-Dimethylphenol	105-67-9	15	140	b, b	193	800	u, u
2-Nitrophenol	88-75-5	73	650	b, b	900	4,101	u, j
4-Nitrophenol	100-02-7	58	530	b, b	600	3,585	u, u
2,4-Dinitrophenol	51-28-5	71	379	b, b	14	2,425	d, u
2,4,6-Tribromophenol	118-79-6	5.6	50	b, b	37	140	i, i
Nonylphenol (branched)	84852-15-3	1	6	h, j	0.7	6	h, j
Phenol	108-95-2	160	4,700	b, b	58	300	p, p
Energetic SVOAs							
2-Amino-4,6-dinitrotoluene	35572-78-2	18	160	b, b	20	175	k
4-Amino-2,6-dinitrotoluene	19406-51-0	11	98	b, b	27	707	j, j
1,3-Dinitrobenzene (DNB)	99-65-0	22	100	b, b	20	108	k
2,3-Dinitrotoluene	602-01-7	2.3	21	b, b	36	295	j, u
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	121-14-2	44	390	b, b	9.1	200	d, g
2,5-Dinitrotoluene	619-15-8	5.6	50	b, b	36	367	j, j
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	606-20-2	81	730	b, b	36	200	j, g
3,5-Dinitrotoluene	618-85-9	95	860	b, b	36	367	j, j
3,5-Dinitroanaline (DNA)	618-87-1	70	210	b, b	60	230	k
HMX (Octahydro-tetranitro-1,3,5,7-tetrazocine)	2691-41-0	220	1,200	b, b	330	1,875	k
Nitroglycerine	55-63-0	18	160	b, b	239	991	u, u
2-Nitrotoluene	88-72-2	71	640	b, b	1,185	4,919	u, u
3-Nitrotoluene	99-08-1	42	380	b, b	1,384	5,745	u, u
4-Nitrotoluene	99-99-0	46	410	b, b	1,438	5,969	u, u
RDX (Hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine)	121-82-4	79	520	b, b	190	700	k

Table 1a
Region 4 Surface Water Screening Values for Hazardous Waste Sites

Chemical	CAS	Freshwater Screening Values (µg/L)			Saltwater Screening Values (µg/L)		
		Chronic	Acute	Source	Chronic	Acute	Source
1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene (TNB)	99-35-4	11	27	b, b	11	36	k
2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene (TNT)	118-96-7	13	120	b, b	54	252	j, u
Phthalates							
bis(2-Ethylhexyl) Phthalate	117-81-7	8	1,100	b, b	6	605	u, u
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	85-68-7	23	130	b, b	18	38	i, i
Diethyl Phthalate	84-66-2	220	980	b, b	59	2,139	u, u
Dimethyl Phthalate	131-11-3	1,100	3,200	b, b	3,295	16,500	j, u
Di-n-Butyl Phthalate	84-74-2	19	34	b, b	27	102	i, i
Di-n-Octyl Phthalate	117-84-0	215	893	u, u	215	893	u, u
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs)							
1-Methylnaphthalene	90-12-0	6.1	109	b, b	52	157	j, i
2-Methylnaphthalene	91-57-6	4.7	42	b, b	52	150	j, i
Acenaphthene	83-32-9	15	19	b, b	15	320	j, g
Acenaphthylene	208-96-8	13	120	b, b	28	291	j, j
Anthracene	120-12-7	0.02	0.18	b, b	0.43	1.8	u, u
Benz(a)anthracene	56-55-3	4.7	42	b, b	0.35	4.6	j, i
Benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8	0.06	0.54	b, b	0.02	0.64	u, u
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	205-99-2	2.6	23	b, b	0.06	1.4	j, i
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	191-24-2	0.012	0.19	j, u	0.012	0.19	j, u
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	207-08-9	0.06	1.3	j, i	0.06	1.3	j, i
Chrysene	218-01-9	4.7	42	b, b	0.35	4.2	j, i
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	53-70-3	0.012	0.28	j, j	0.01	0.28	j, j
Fluoranthene	206-44-0	0.8	3.7	b, b	0.82	3.4	u, u
Fluorene	86-73-7	19	110	b, b	24	82	j, i
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	193-39-5	0.012	0.27	j, j	0.012	0.27	j, j
Naphthalene	91-20-3	21	170	b, b	1.4	780	h, g
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	2.3	31	b, b	4.6	7.7	o, o
Pyrene	129-00-0	4.6	42	b, b	0.11	0.45	u, u
PAH-like Compounds							
1,1-Biphenyl	92-52-4	6.5	26	b, b	49	198	j, u
Carbazole	86-74-8	4.0	36	n, n	112	465	u, u
Dibenzofuran	132-64-9	4.0	36	b, b	61	242	j, i
Quinoline	91-22-5	3.4	5,682	h, i	1,634	5,682	u, i
Tetrahydrofuran	109-99-9	11,000	74,000	b, b	19,606	68,203	i, j
Other SVOCs							
2,2-Dibromo-3-nitrilopropionamide	10222-01-2	20	50	b, b	10	40	u, j
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	91-94-1	4.5	41	n, n	13	505	j, i
4-Bromophenyl Phenyl Ether	101-55-3	1.5	12	c, i	2	12	j, i
Aniline	62-53-3	4.1	30	b, b	10	76	u, u
Benzaldehyde	100-52-7	143	592	u, u	143	592	u, u
Benzidine	92-87-5	1.5	14	b, b	23	660	j, j
Benzoic Acid	65-85-0	42	740	c, c	--	--	--
Benzyl alcohol	100-51-6	8.6	150	c, c	1,205	5,000	u, u
Decane	124-18-5	49	880	c, c	4	17	i, i
Hexachlorobutadiene (Aquatic Life)	87-68-3	1	10	b, b	0.3	1.6	l, s
Hexachlorobutadiene (Wildlife Based)	87-68-3	1	10	b, b	0.3	1.6	l, s
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	77-47-4	0.45	4.5	b, b	0.07	0.7	l, l
Hydroquinone	123-31-9	2.2	4.4	b, b	6	25	u, u
Isodecyl diphenyl phosphate	29761-21-5	1.7	22	b, b	--	--	--
Isophorone	78-59-1	920	7,500	b, b	996	4,300	i, g
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	86-30-6	25	220	b, b	48	283	u, j
2-Nitroaniline	88-74-4	17	494	j, j	17	494	j, j
Nitrobenzene	98-95-3	230	1,000	b, b	1,046	2,000	u, g
Triphenyl phosphate	115-86-6	4	40	b, b	--	--	--

Table 1a
Region 4 Surface Water Screening Values for Hazardous Waste Sites

Chemical	CAS	Freshwater Screening Values (µg/L)			Saltwater Screening Values (µg/L)		
		Chronic	Acute	Source	Chronic	Acute	Source
Pesticides							
4,4'-DDT (Aquatic Life Only)	50-29-3	0.001	1.1	a, a	0.01	0.13	j, a
4,4'-DDT (Wildlife-Based)	50-29-3	0.001	1.1	a, a	0.01	0.13	j, a
4,4'-DDE	72-55-9	0.3	1.3	u, u	0.14	0.7	s, s
4,4'-DDD	72-54-8	0.01	0.19	c, c	0.084	0.35	u, u
Acephate	30560-19-1	150	550	r, r	1.5	28	j, j
Aldrin	309-00-2	0.04	3.0	b, a	0.0001	1.3	d, a
Atrazine	1912-24-9	0.03	0.05	u, u	--	--	--
Azinphos-methyl (Guthion)	86-50-0	0.01	0.08	a, r	0.01	0.19	a, u
BHC (alpha)	319-84-6	0.01	--	h	0.046	--	d
BHC (beta)	319-84-6	0.01	--	h	0.046	--	d
BHC-gamma (Lindane) (Aquatic Life)	58-89-9	0.11	0.95	b, a	0.02	0.16	u, a
BHC-gamma (Lindane) (Wildlife Based)	58-89-9	0.11	0.95	b, a	0.02	0.16	u, a
Carbaryl	63-25-2	0.2	0.85	h, r	0.29	1.6	h, a
Carbofuran	1563-66-2	0.75	1.1	r, r	0.29	1.2	u, u
Chlordane	57-74-9	0.004	2.4	a, a	0.004	0.09	a, a
Chloropyrifos	2921-88-2	0.04	0.08	a, a	0.006	0.011	a, a
Cyanazine	21725-46-2	18.2	328	b, b	--	61	j, j
Demeton	126-75-0	0.10	5.2	a, j	0.1	5.2	a, j
Diazinon	333-41-5	0.17	0.17	a, a	0.82	0.82	a, a
Dieldrin (Aquatic Life)	60-57-1	0.06	0.24	a	0.002	0.71	a, a
Dieldrin (Wildlife Based)	60-57-1	0.06	0.24	a	0.002	0.71	a, a
Dimethoate	60-51-5	0.50	22	r, r	--	2	j, j
Endosulfan (alpha + beta)	115-29-7	0.06	0.22	a, a	0.009	0.03	a, a
Endosulfan Sulfate	1031-07-8	0.06	1.9	p, r	0.009	0.03	p, p
Endrin	72-20-8	0.04	0.09	a, a	0.002	0.04	a, a
Heptachlor	76-44-8	0.004	0.5	a, a	0.004	0.05	a, a
Heptachlor Epoxide	1024-57-3	0.004	0.5	a, a	0.004	0.05	a, a
Malathion	121-75-5	0.1	0.3	a, r	0.1	1	a, u
Methoxychlor	72-43-5	0.03	0.7	a, r	0.03	--	a
Mirex (Aquatic Life)	2385-85-5	0.001	0.001	a, b	0.001	0.001	a, l
Mirex (Wildlife Based)	2385-85-5	0.001	0.001	a, b	0.001	0.001	a, l
Parathion	56-38-2	0.01	0.065	a, a	0.04	0.06	d, u
Toxaphene	8001-35-2	0.0002	0.73	a, a	0.0002	0.21	a, a
Herbicides, Fungicides							
2,4-D	94-75-7	79.2	130	r, r	70	--	f, i
Captan	133-06-2	16.5	13	r, r	18	30	j, j
Chlorothalonil	1897-45-6	0.6	1.8	r, r	0.36	16	h, u
Dicamba	1918-00-9	14.7	61	b, r	--	--	--
Dinoseb	88-85-7	0.48	4.8	n	--	--	--
Diquat	2764-72-9	6	54	b, b	11	21	u, u
MCPA (2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid)	94-74-6	2.6	90	h, r	4.2	40	h, u
Metolachlor	51218-45-2	7.8	110	h, n	0.6	2	j, j
Silvex (2,4,5-TP)	93-72-1	30	270	n	50	--	f, i
Simazine	122-34-9	9	--	b, r		57	j, j
Trifluralin	1582-09-8	0.48	8.6	b, b	3	12	j, i
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) and Dioxin/Furans							
2,3,7,8-TCDD (Dioxin) (Wildlife Based)	1746-01-6	3.10E-09		b			
Total PCBs (Aquatic Life)	1336-36-3	0.014	0.014	a, d	0.03	0.03	a
Total PCBs (Wildlife Based)	1336-36-3	0.00012		b	0.03		a
Other							
Alkalinity	-	20,000	--	a	--	--	--
Ammonia ^^	7664-41-7	Varies	Varies	a	varies	varies	a, a
Formaldehyde	50-00-0	180	790	b	216	826	u, j
Nitrite (warm water)	14797-65-0	20	100	b	--	--	--

Table 1a
Region 4 Surface Water Screening Values for Hazardous Waste Sites

Chemical	CAS	Freshwater Screening Values (µg/L)			Saltwater Screening Values (µg/L)		
		Chronic	Acute	Source	Chronic	Acute	Source
pH	-	20,000	--	a	--	--	--
Selenate	14124-68-6	9	13	b	--	--	--
Selenite	14124-67-5	28	186	b	--	--	--
Tributyltin	688-73-3	0.072	0.46	a	0.0074	0.42	a, a
Urea	57-13-6	17,000	150,000	b	--	--	--

Table 1a Notes:

Red font indicates a bioaccumulative chemical.

^ - Screening value is for **filtered (dissolved)** metals. A conversion factor (CF) was used to convert the screening value for total metals in surface water to a screening value for dissolved metals in surface water. CMC (dissolved) = CMC (total) × CF. See Table 1c for screening values for **total (unfiltered)** metals.

* - The freshwater screening value is hardness dependent. The screening value shown in Table 1a is for **dissolved metals assuming a hardness of 50 mg/L as $CaCO_3$**. A correction for site-specific hardness was based on equations listed in Tables 1b and 1c. If hardness data are unavailable hardness may be estimated as: H = 2.497 × Ca (mg/L) + 4.118 × Mg (mg/L).

- Freshwater criteria for pentachlorophenol are pH Dependent. Values displayed are for a pH of 7.8.

^^ - Criteria for ammonia are pH, temperature, and lifestage dependent.

** - Selenium concentrations in water do not reflect dietary sources to aquatic life and screening against these numbers may not be adequately protective.

Table 1a Sources:

a - National Recommended Water Quality Criteria http://water.epa.gov/scitech/swguidance/standards/criteria/current/index.cfm

a~ - Per the NRWQC, when comparing the maximum detected value, the higher number should be used; but if comparing to an average or 95%UCL, the lower number should be used.

aa - Tier 2 value.

b - Great Lakes Initiative (GLI) Clearinghouse resources Tier II criteria revised 2013 http://www2.epa.gov/gliclearinghouse/

c - Suter, G.W. II, and Tsao, C.L. 1996. Toxicological benchmarks for screening potential contaminants of concern for effects on aquatic biota: 1996 Revision. ES/ER/TM-96/R2. https://rais.ornl.gov/documents/tm96r2.pdf

d - Florida State Criteria for Surface Water Quality Classifications http://www.dep.state.fl.us/legal/Rules/shared/62-302/302-Table.pdf

e - North Carolina Water Quality Standards https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2014-12/documents/nc-classifications-wqs.pdf

f - Georgia Department of Natural Resources (GADNR) Water Use Classifications and Water Quality Standards https://epd.georgia.gov/georgia-water-quality-standards

g - Hawaii Department of Health (HDOH) Environmental Action Levels, Chronic and Acute Surface Water (Aquatic Habitat) Standards http://eha-web.doh.hawaii.gov/eha-cma/Leaders/HEER/environmental-hazard-evaluation-and-environmental-action-levels

h - CCME (Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment). 2003. Canadian Environmental Quality Guidelines: Summary Table December 2003. Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment, Winnipeg, Manitoba. Available at: http://www.ccme.ca/en/resources/canadian_environmental_quality_guidelines/index.html

i - McGrath and Di Toro (2009) Model - See text Section 6.1.4 Equation 1. Model. May be used for freshwater and saltwater.

j - ECOSAR program predicted lowest chronic or acute value. See Section 6.1.4 in text. Model may be used for freshwater or saltwater.

k - Talmadge et al. (1999)

l - New York Ambient Water Quality Criteria and Guidance Values: http://www.dec.ny.gov/docs/water_pdf/togs111.pdf

m - New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) Ecological Screening Criteria http://www.nj.gov/dep/srp/guidance/ecoscreening/esc_table.pdf

n - Michican Water Quality Values - Rule 57: http://www.michigan.gov/deq/0,4561,7-135-3313_3686_3728-11383--,00.html

o - Texas Surface Water Quality Standards: https://www.tceq.texas.gov/waterquality/standards/2014standards.html

p - Mississippi Water Quality Standards: https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2014-12/documents/ms-wqs.pdf

q - U.S. EPA. 2003a. Procedures for the Derivation of Equilibrium Partitioning Sediment Benchmarks (ESBs) for the Protection of Benthic Organisms: PAH Mixtures. Office of Research and Development, Washington, DC. EPA/600/R-02/013. Available at: http://www.udel.edu/udaily/2010/jun/images/PAHESB.pdf

r - Office of Pesticide Programs (OPP) Aquatic Life Benchmarks: http://www.epa.gov/pesticide-science-and-assessing-pesticide-risks/aquatic-life-benchmarks-pesticide-registration

s - Louisiana DEQ Water Quality Standards: http://deq.louisiana.gov/page/water-quality

Table 1b
Conversion Factors (CF) and Hardness-Dependent Equations

Chemical	Freshwater						Saltwater *	
	Chronic Values			Acute values			Conversion Factors	
	m_C	b_C	*CF*	m_A	b_A	*CF*	*CF - Chronic*	*CF - Acute*
Arsenic			1			1	1	1
Beryllium ^	1.609	-5.017		1.609	-2.874			
Cadmium	0.7977	-3.909	1.101672-0.041838(lnH)	0.9789	-3.866	1.136672-0.041838 (lnH)	0.994	0.994
Chromium III	0.819	0.6848	0.86	0.819	3.7256	0.316	NA	NA
Chromium VI			0.962			0.982	0.993	0.993
Copper	0.8545	-1.702	0.96	0.9422	-1.7	0.96	0.83	0.83
Lead	1.273	-4.705	1.46203-0.145712(lnH)	1.273	-1.46	1.46203-0.145712 (lnH)	0.951	0.951
Mercury			0.85			0.85	0.85	0.85
Nickel	0.846	0.0584	0.997	0.846	2.255	0.998	0.99	0.99
Selenium							0.998	0.998
Silver				1.72	-6.59	0.85		0.85
Zinc	0.8473	0.884	0.986	0.8473	0.884	0.978	0.986	0.978

Notes:

* - Saltwater values do not have a hardness correction

^ - Hardness-based Great Lakes Tier 2 equation

CF - Conversion Factor

InH - natural log of Hardness

Filtered Chronic Screening Value = exp{mC[ln(H)]+bC} [CF]

Filtered Acute Screening Value = exp{mA[ln(H)]+bA} [CF]

Table 1c
Example Freshwater Screening Values for Varying Degrees of Water Hardness

Chemical	Freshwater Total (Unfiltered) Samples								Saltwater Unfiltered	
	Chronic Values (µg/L)				Acute Values (µg/L)				Chronic	Acute
	Hardness (mg/kg $CaCO_3$)				Hardness (mg/kg $CaCO_3$)				No hardness correction	
	25	50	100	200	25	50	100	200		
Beryllium	1.2	3.6	11	33	10	30.6	93	285	-	-
Cadmium	0.26	0.46	0.79	1.37	0.49	0.96	1.8	3.75	8.9	40.2
Chromium III	27.7	48.8	86	152	579	1,022	1,803	3,180	-	-
Copper	2.85	5.16	9.3	16.9	3.8	7.3	14	27	3.6	5.6
Lead	0.55	1.32	3.2	7.7	14	33.8	82	197	8.5	220
Nickel	16.1	29	52	94	145	261	469	843	8.3	75
Silver	-	-	-	-	0.35	1.15	3.8	12.5	-	2.2
Zinc	32.7	67	120	216	37	67	120	216	82	92

Notes:

$CaCO_3$ - calcium carbonate

µg/L - micrograms per liter

mg/kg- milligrams per kilogram

Table 1d
Region 4 Surface Water Screening Values for Narcotic Mode of Action

Chemical	CAS	*Freshwater & Saltwater Screening Value (µg/L)*		*Source*
		Chronic	*Acute*	
Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) - µg/L				
Chlorinated and Brominated Alkanes				
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	630-20-6	360	1,376	i, i
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	79-34-5	1,784	6,827	i, i
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	71-55-6	496	1,896	i, i
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	79-00-5	2,097	8,026	i, i
1,1-Dichloroethane	75-34-3	2,692	10,310	i, i
1,2-Dichloroethane	107-06-2	2,294	8,786	i, i
1,2-Dichloropropane	78-87-5	1,064	4,071	i, i
Dichloromethane (Methylene chloride)	75-09-2	5,697	21,832	i, i
Hexachloroethane	67-72-1	33	178	j, i
Trichloromethane (Chloroform)	67-66-3	5,417	20,756	i, i
Tetrachloromethane (Carbon tetrachloride)	56-23-5	955	3,651	i, i
Chlorinated Alkenes				
1,1-Dichloroethene (1,1-Dichloroethylene)	75-35-4	1,217	4,657	i, i
1,2-Dichloroethene (1,2-Dichloroethylene)	540-59-0	1,629	6,236	i, i
1,2-cis-Dichloroethyene	156-59-2	1,629	6,236	i, i
1,2-trans-Dichloroethylene	156-60-5	1,629	6,236	i, i
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethylene (PCE)	127-18-4	332	1,269	i, i
1,1,2-Trichloroethylene (TCE)	79-01-6	763	2,916	i, i
Chloroethene (Vinyl chloride)	75-01-4	2,276	8,717	i, i
Chlorobenzenes				
Chlorobenzene	108-90-7	356	1,360	i, i
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	115	440	i, i
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	541-73-1	115	440	i, i
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	115	440	i, i
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	87-61-6	35	134	j, i
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	120-82-1	35	134	j, i
1,3,5-Trichlorobenzene	108-70-3	35	134	j, i
Trichlorobenzene (mixed isomers)	12002-48-1	35	134	j, i
Monoaromatic hydrocarbons				
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	56	366	j, i
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	108-67-8	56	366	j, i
Benzene	71-43-2	2,173	8,317	i, i
Cymene, p- (4-Isopropyltoluene)	99-87-6	21	187	j, i
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	308	1,196	j, i
Isopropylbenzene (Cumene)	98-82-8	98	547	j, i
Styrene (vinyl benzene)	100-42-5	412	1,575	i, i
Toluene	108-88-3	786	3,005	i, i
Xylenes (total)	1330-20-7	260	1,057	j, i

Table 1d
Region 4 Surface Water Screening Values for Narcotic Mode of Action

Chemical	CAS	*Freshwater & Saltwater Screening Value (µg/L)*		*Source*
		Chronic	*Acute*	
Ketones				
2-Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	78-93-3	65,695	201,828	j, j
2-Hexanone (methyl butyl ketone)	591-78-6	16,871	58,590	j, j
2-Octanone (methyl hexyl ketone)	111-13-7	2,807	10,740	i, i
4-Methyl-2-pentanone (MIBK)	108-10-1	19,142	65,872	j, j
Acetone	67-64-1	117,629	355,606	j, j
Alcohols				
1-Pentanol	71-41-0	12,637	44,404	j, j
2-Propanol	67-63-0	52,874	162,854	j, j
Ethylene Glycol	107-21-1	479,638	1,768,104	j, j
Methanol	67-56-1	112,652	369,551	j, j
Propylene glycol	57-55-6	329,329	1,114,122	j, j
Other VOCs				
Acetonitrile	75-05-8	424,883	813,650	i, i
Methyl tert-butyl ether (MTBE)	1634-04-4	30,618	58,634	i, i
Semi-volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs)				
Chlorobenzenes				
1,2,3,4-Tetrachlorobenzene	634-66-2	6	39	j, i
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	95-94-3	6	39	j, i
Pentachlorobenzene (aquatic only)	608-93-5	1	11	j, i
Phenols				
2-Chlorophenol	95-57-8	1,041	2,738	j, j
2,4-Dichlorophenol	120-83-2	361	1,352	i, j
2,4,6-Tribromophenol	118-79-6	37	140	i, i
2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	58-90-2	32	120	i, i
Nonylphenol	84852-15-3	1.1	4	i, j
Energetic SVOCs				
2-Nitrotoluene	88-72-2	1,733	6,631	i, i
3-Nitrotoluene	99-08-1	1,733	6,631	i, i
4-Nitrotoluene	99-99-0	1,733	6,631	i, i
Phthalates				
Butylbenzyl Phthalate	85-68-7	18	38	i, i
Diethyl Phthalate	84-66-2	819	4,648	j, j
Dimethyl Phthalate	131-11-3	3,295	19,747	j, j
Di-n-Butyl Phthalate	84-74-2	27	102	i, i
PAH-like Compounds				
1,1-Biphenyl	92-52-4	49	202	j, i
Dibenzofuran	132-64-9	61	242	j, i
Quinoline	91-22-5	2,731	5,682	i, i
Tetrahydrofuran	109-99-9	19,606	68,203	i, j

Table 1d
Region 4 Surface Water Screening Values for Narcotic Mode of Action

Chemical	CAS	*Freshwater & Saltwater Screening Value (µg/L)*		*Source*
		Chronic	*Acute*	
Other SVOCs µg/L				
4-Bromophenyl Phenyl Ether	101-55-3	2.0	11.7	j, i
Benzoic Acid	65-85-0	4,392	16,818	i, i
Benzyl alcohol	100-51-6	15,538	24,156	j, j
Isophorone	78-59-1	996	3,807	i, i
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	86-30-6	84	283	j, j
Nitrobenzene	98-95-3	5,084	19,470	i, i
Propylene glycol	57-55-6	329,329	1,114,122	j, j

Table 1d Sources:
i - McGrath and Di Toro (2009) Model - See text Section 6.1.4 Equation 1.
j - ECOSAR program predicted lowest chronic or acute value. See Section 6.1.4 in text.

Table 1e

Region 4 Step 3a Surface Water Screening Values for Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs)

Chemical	*CAS*	*Freshwater and Saltwater ScreeningValues (µg/L)*		*Source*
		Chronic	Acute	
Low Molecular Weight PAHs (LMW-PAHs)				
Naphthalene	91-20-3	194	402	a
1-Methylnaphthalene	90-12-0	75	157	a
2-Methylnaphthalene	91-57-6	72	150	a
C1-Naphthalenes	-	82	170	a
2,6-Dimethylnaphthalene	581-42-0	26	-	a
C2-Naphthalenes	-	30	63	a
2,3,5-Trimethylnaphthalene	2245-38-7	10	-	a
C3-Naphthalenes	-	11	23	a
C4-Naphthalenes	-	4.0	8.4	a
Acenaphthylene	208-96-8	307	640	a
Acenaphthene	83-32-9	56	116	a
Fluorene	86-73-7	39	82	a
C1-Fluorenes	-	14	29	a
C2-Fluorenes	-	5.3	11	a
C3-Fluorenes	-	1.9	4	a
Anthracene	120-12-7	21	43	a
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	19	40	a
1-Methylphenanthrene	832-69-9	7.49	-	a
C1-Phenatherene/anthracenes	-	7.4	16	a
C2-Phenatherene/anthracenes	-	3.2	6.7	a
C3-Phenatherene/anthracenes	-	1.3	2.6	a
C4-Phenatherene/anthracenes	-	0.56	1.2	a
Thiophenes				
Benzothiophene	11095-43-5	450	937	b
Dibenzothiophene	132-65-0	48	100	b
C1-Dibenzothiophenes	-	16	33	b
C2-Dibenzothiophenes	-	5.1	11	b
C3-Dibenzothiophenes	-	1.7	3.4	b
C4-Dibenzothiophenes	-	0.5	1.1	b
Naphthothiophene	233-02-3	48	100	b
High Molecular Weight PAHs (HMW-PAHs)				
Fluoranthene	206-44-0	7.1	15	a
Pyrene	129-00-0	10	21	a
C1-Fluoranthene/pyrenes	-	4.9	10	a
C2-Fluoranthene/pyrenes		1.1	2.3	b
C3-Fluoranthene/pyrenes		0.6	1.3	b
C4-Fluoranthene/pyrenes		0.2	0.3	b
Benzo(a)anthracene	56-55-3	2.2	4.6	a
Chrysene	218-01-9	2.0	4.2	a
C1-Benzanthracene/chrysenes	-	0.86	1.8	a

Table 1e

Region 4 Step 3a Surface Water Screening Values for Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs)

Chemical	*CAS*	*Freshwater and Saltwater ScreeningValues (µg/L)*		*Source*
		Chronic	Acute	
C2-Benzanthracene/chrysenes	-	0.48	1.0	a
C3-Benzanthracene/chrysenes	-	0.17	0.35	a
C4-Benzanthracene/chrysenes	-	0.07	0.15	a
Perylene	198-55-0	0.90	1.9	a
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	205-99-2	0.68	1.4	a
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	207-08-9	0.64	1.3	a
Benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8	0.96	2.0	a
Benzo(e)pyrene	192-97-2	0.90	1.9	a
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	191-24-2	0.44	0.91	a
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	193-39-5	0.28	0.57	a
Dibenz(a,h) anthracene	53-70-3	0.28	0.59	a

Table Notes:

a - U.S. EPA. 2003. Procedures for the Derivation of Equilibrium Partitioning Sediment Benchmarks (ESBs) for the Protection of Benthic Organisms: PAH Mixtures. EPA-600-R-02-013. Office of Research and Development, Washington, D.C. https://clu-in.org/conf/tio/porewater1/resources/EPA-ESB-Procedures-PAH-mixtures.pdf

b - Calculated using equations in EPA (2003) using log octanol-water partition coefficient from KOWWIN.

Sediment Screening Values

Table 2a
Region 4 Sediment Screening Values for Hazardous Waste Sites
Non-Narcotic Modes of Action

Chemical		CAS	Freshwater Sediment Screening Value		Source	Marine/Estuarine Sediment Screening Value		Source
			ESV	RSV		ESV	RSV	
Inorganic Compounds - mg/kg dry weight								
Metals - mg/kg dw								
Aluminum		7429-90-5	25,000	58,000	i			
Antimony		7440-36-0	2	25	a	2	25	a
Arsenic		7440-38-2	9.8	33	b	7.24	41.6	c
Barium		7440-39-3	20	60	b			
Cadmium		7440-43-9	1	5	b	0.68	4.21	c
Chromium (Total)		7440-47-3	43.4	111	b	52.3	160	c
Cobalt		7440-48-4	50		b			
Copper		7440-50-8	31.6	149	b	18.7	108	c
Iron		7439-89-6	20,000	40,000	g			
Lead		7439-92-1	35.8	128	b	30.2	112	c
Manganese		7439-96-5	460	1,100	g			
Mercury (inorganic - aquatic life)		7439-97-6	0.18	1.1	b	0.13	0.7	c
Mercury (inorganic - wildlife based)		7439-97-6	0.17	0.17	i			
Methylmercury (wildlife based)		22967-92-6	0.00045	0.0045	i			
Nickel		7440-02-0	22.7	48.6	b	15.9	42.8	c
Selenium		7782-49-2	0.72	2.9	i			
Selenium (wildlife)		7782-49-2	0.8	1.2	i			
Silver		7440-22-4	1	2.2	b	0.73	1.77	c
Uranium		7440-61-1	100	1,000	i			
Zinc		7440-66-6	121	459	b	124	271	c
Other Inorganics - mg/kg dw								
Ammonia		7664-41-7	230	300	h			
Sulfides (Total)		18946-25-8	39	61	h			
Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) - µg/kg @1% OC								
Acetaldehyde	R	75-07-0	40	1,291	d, e	6.2	1,291	d, e
Acrolein		107-02-8	0.93	3.4	d, e	0.6	3.4	d, e
Acrylonitrile	R	107-13-1	30	151	d, e		151	e
Bromoform (tribromomethane)		75-25-2	142		d	223		d
Bromomethane (methyl bromide)		74-83-9	6.5		d	108		d
Cyclohexane		110-82-7		278	e		278	e
1,3-Dichloropropene (cis and trans)		542-75-6	1.5	75	d, e	34.7	75	d, e
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	R	122-66-7	3.9	106	d, e		106	e
Dibromochloromethane		124-48-1	198		d	21		d
Dichlorobromomethane		75-27-4	210		d	2,172		d
Hexane		110-54-3	0.94	186	d, e		186	e
Hydrazine	R	302-01-2	0.87		d	14.6		d
Methylamine	R	74-89-5	292	586	d, e		586	e
Vinyl acetate	N3	108-05-4	5.7	2,230	d, e	1,030	2,230	d, e
Semi-volatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs)								
Phenols - µg/kg @1% OC unless denoted by shading								
2-Chlorophenol	N2	95-57-8	55	550	i, i	885	2,302	d, e
2-Methylphenol (o-cresol)	N2	95-48-7	119	1,773	d, e	63	1,773	h, d
2,3-Dimethylphenol	N2	526-75-0	385	1,765	d, e		1,765	e
2,4-Dimethylphenol	N2	105-67-9	39	1,437	d, e	29	504	h, d
3-Methylphenol (Cresol, m-)	N2	108-39-4	112	1,792	d, e		1,792	e
4-Methylphenol (p-Cresol)	N2	106-44-5	93	260	d, h	670	714	h, d
2-Nitrophenol	N2	88-75-5	168	3,589	d, e	2,070	3,589	d, e

Table 2a
Region 4 Sediment Screening Values for Hazardous Waste Sites
Non-Narcotic Modes of Action

Chemical		CAS	Freshwater Sediment Screening Value		Source	Marine/Estuarine Sediment Screening Value		Source
			ESV	RSV		ESV	RSV	
4-Nitrophenol	N2	100-02-7	153	4,105	d, e	1,579	4,105	d, e
2,4-Dinitrophenol	U	51-28-5	223	2,961	d, e	45	2,961	d, e
2-Methyl-4,6-Dinitrophenol	U	534-52-1	1,477	2,304	d, e	1,477	2,304	d, e
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	N2	95-95-4	34	1,964	d, f	217	1,964	d, f
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	N2	88-06-2	89	1,964	d, f	117	1,964	d, f
3-Methyl-4-Chlorophenol	N2	59-50-7	5	2,035	d, f	1,257	2,035	d, f
Pentachlorophenol (aquatic life)	U	87-86-5	10	1,200	i, h	360	394	h, d
Pentachlorophenol (wildlife based)	U	87-86-5	65		l			
Phenol	N2	108-95-2	175	210	d, h	63	420	d, h
Energetic SVOAs - µg/kg @ 1% OC unless denoted by shading								
2-Amino-4,6-dinitrotoluene	U	35572-78-2	47	140	d, e	52	140	d, e
4-Amino-2,6-dinitrotoluene	U	19406-51-0	28	70	d, e		70	e
3,5-Dinitroanaline (DNA)		618-87-1	126	140	d, e	120	126	d, e
1,3-Dinitrobenzene (DNB)	U	99-65-0	40	105	d, e	37	105	d, e
2,3-Dinitrotoluene	R	602-01-7	8	122	d, e		122	e
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	R	121-14-2	290	2,900	i, i	29	114	d, e
2,5-Dinitrotoluene	R	619-15-8	22	144	d, e		144	e
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	R	606-20-2	296	131	d, e		131	e
3,5-Dinitrotoluene	R	618-85-9	381	144	d, e		144	e
HMX (Octahydro-tetranitro-1,3,5...)	C	2691-41-0	108	64,709	d, f	162	64,709	d, f
Nitroglycerine	R	55-63-0	10	12,704	d, f	133	12,704	d, f
RDX (Hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5...)	R	121-82-4	65	312	d, e	155	312	d, e
1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene (TNB)	R	99-35-4	15	116	d, e	15	116	d, e
2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene (TNT)	R	118-96-7	27	112	d, f		112	e
Other SVOCs - µg/kg @ 1% OC								
4-Chloroaniline	N2	106-47-8	0.9	21	d, e	0.9	21	d, e
2,4-Dichloroaniline	N2	554-00-7		32	e		32	e
Pentachloroaniline	U	527-20-8		621	e		621	e
2,2-Dibromo-3-nitrilopropionamide	R	10222-01-2		7.1	e	3.4	7.1	d, e
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	N2	91-94-1	31	90	d, e		90	e
Aniline	N2	62-53-3	2.3	12	d, e	5.6	12	d, e
Benzaldehyde	R	100-52-7	59	580	d, e	59	580	d, e
Benzidine	N2	92-87-5	1.1	17	d, e		17	e
bis(2-Chloroethyl) Ether	R	111-44-4		8,163	f		8,163	f
Decane	N2	124-18-5	726		d		65	d
Hexachlorobenzene *		118-74-1	20	240	f, b	10	23	f, h
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene (aquatic life)	R	77-47-4	6.5	810	d, l	1	130	d, l
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene (wildlife based)	R	77-47-4	69		l			
Hydroquinone	R	123-31-9	1.5	8.2	d, e	4.1	8.2	d, e
Pesticides - µg/kg @ 1% OC unless denoted by shading								
4,4'-DDD *	C	72-54-8	3.5	8.5	j, j	1.2	8	c, c
Total DDD *	C	DDD	4.9	28	b, b		13	e
4,4'-DDE *	C	72-55-9	1.4	6.8	j, j	2.1	374	c, c
Total DDE *	C	DDE	3.2	31	b, b		13	e
4,4'-DDT (aquatic life)	C	50-29-3	1.0	7	a, a		5	c
Total DDT *	C	DDT	4.2	63	b, b	0.7	52	c, c
DDT/DDE/DDD (total) *	C	DDTR	5.3	572	b, b		44	l
Total DDTs (Wildlife based)	C	DDTR	10		b			

Table 2a
Region 4 Sediment Screening Values for Hazardous Waste Sites
Non-Narcotic Modes of Action

Chemical		CAS	Freshwater Sediment Screening Value		Source	Marine/Estuarine Sediment Screening Value		Source
			ESV	RSV		ESV	RSV	
Acephate	A	30560-19-1	50		d			
Acrolein		107-02-8	0.9	3.4	d, e	0.6	3	d, e
Aldrin (aquatic life)	C	309-00-2	29	80	d, g	0.1	48	d, e
Aldrin (wildlife based)	C	309-00-2	42	210	i, i			
Atrazine		1912-24-9	0.3	89	b, e			
BHC (alpha)	C	319-84-6	0.3	6	d, g	1.3	567	d, e
BHC (beta) (aquatic life)	C	319-85-7	5.0	7.2	i, h		567	e
BHC (beta) (wildlife based)	C	319-85-7	300	1,500	i			
BHC-gamma (Lindane) (aquatic life)	C	58-89-9	2.4	5	b, b	0.6	0.99	c, c
BHC-gamma (Lindane) (wildlife based)	C	58-89-9	10	100	i			
Carbaryl	A	63-25-2	0.3	6	d, l	0.5	1	d, l
Carbofuran	A	1563-66-2	0.9	4	d, l	0.4	20	d, e
Chlordane *	C	57-74-9	3.2	18	b, b	2.7	5	c, c
Chlordane (Wildlife based)	C	57-74-9	0.06	1,700	b, i			
Chloropyrifos	A	2921-88-2	3	12	d, l	0.4	8	d, l
Cyanazine	H	21725-46-2	30	117	d, e			
Demeton	A	126-75-0	0.2	0.35	d, e	0.2	0.35	d, e
Diazinon	A	333-41-5	0.4	9	b, l	18	91	d, l
Dieldrin *	C	60-57-1	1.9	62	b, b	0.1	4.3	c, c
Dieldrin (Wildlife based)	C	60-57-1	7.7	10	b, i			
Dimethoate	A	60-51-5	0.2	1.7	d, e			
Endosulfan	C	115-29-7	0.01	1	i, l	0.1	3	l, l
Endosulfan-beta	C	33213-65-9	0.9		d	0.14		d
Endosulfan Sulfate	C	1031-07-8	0.7		d	0.11		d
Endrin	C	72-20-8	2.2	207	b, b	0.12	6	a, l
Endrin (wildlife based)	C	72-20-8	8.0	18	b, i			
Guthion	A	86-50-0	0.06		b	0.008	0.1	d, l
Heptachlor *	C	76-44-8	0.6	75	j, l	1.5	71	d, l
Heptachlor epoxide	C	1024-57-3	2.5	16	b, b	0.14	15	d, l
Malathion	A	121-75-5	0.67		b	0.06	0.42	d, l
Methoxychlor *	C	72-43-5	30	59	i, l	2.1	59	d, l
Mirex (aquatic life)	C	2385-85-5	3.6	120	d, l	3.6	120	d, l
Mirex (wildlife based)	C	2385-85-5	37		b	3.6	120	d, l
Parathion	A	56-38-2	0.2	1.2	d, e	0.6	1.2	d, e
Toxaphene *	C	8001-35-2	0.1	32	b, b	0.15	54	d, l
Herbicides, Fungicides - µg/kg @ 1% OC								
2,4-D	H	94-75-7	47	436	d, f	42	436	d, f
Captan	F	133-06-2	47	51	d, e		51	e
Chlorothalonil	R	1897-45-6	6.4	62	d, l	3.9	4	d, l
Dicamba	H	1918-00-9	8.4	180	d, l		630	l
Dinoseb	H	88-85-7	15	1,817	d, e		1,817	e
Diquat	H	2764-72-9	25	2,498	d, f	43	2,498	d, f
MCPA (2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid)	H	94-74-6	1.6		d	2.5		d
Metolachlor	H	51218-45-2	22	240	d, l		290	l
Silvex (2,4,5-TP)	H	93-72-1	62	184	d, f	103	184	d, f
Simazine	H	122-34-9	0.3	72	b, e		72	e
Trifluralin	H	1582-09-8	79	493	d, e		493	e

Table 2a
Region 4 Sediment Screening Values for Hazardous Waste Sites
Non-Narcotic Modes of Action

Chemical		CAS	Freshwater Sediment Screening Value		Source	Marine/Estuarine Sediment Screening Value		Source
			ESV	RSV		ESV	RSV	
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) and Dioxins/Furans - µg/kg @ 1% OC unless denoted by shading								
Total PCBs	E	1336-36-3	59.8	676	b, b	21.6	189	b, b
Total PCBs (wildlife based)	E	1336-36-3	14		b	14		b
Dioxins/Furans	E	1746-01-6	0.0025	0.025	k, k	0.0025	0.025	k, k
2,3,7,8-TCDD (Dioxin) (aquatic life)	E	1746-01-6	0.0005	0.0085	l, i		0.0005	l
2,3,7,8-TCDD (Dioxin) (wildlife based)	E	1746-01-6	0.002	0.0022	b, i			
Other - mg/kg dw								
Butyltins - mg/kg dw								
Monobutyltin		78763-54 -9	0.54	4.8	h			
Dibutyltin		818-08-6	0.91	130	h			
Tributyltin		688-73-3	0.047	0.32	h			
Tetrabutyltin		1461-25-2	0.097	0.097	h			
Bulk Petroleum Hydrocarbons - mg/kg dw								
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons - Diesel		68334-30-5	340	510	h			
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons - Residual		68476-53-9	3,600	4,400	h			

Table 2a Notes:

Red font indicates a bioaccumulative chemical.
* - indicates protective of aquatic and wildlife receptors.
Shaded gray cells indicate units in µg/kg dry weight.
CAS = chemical abstract service registry number
ESV - Ecological Screening Value for Step 2
RSV - Refinement Screening Value for Step 3a
R - Reactive electrophiles/proelectrophiles
N2 - Polar Narcosis
N3 - Diesters
U - Oxidative phosphorylation uncouplers
H - Herbicides
C - Central nervous system seizure agents
A - Acetylcholinesterase inhibitors
F - Fungicide
E - Endocrine disrupters or reproductive and developmental toxicants

Table 2a Sources:

a - Long, Edward R., and Lee G. Morgan. 1991. The Potential for Biological Effects of Sediment-Sorbed Contaminants Tested in the National Status and Trends Program. NOAA Technical Memorandum NOS OMA 52. Used effects range low (ER-L) for chronic and effecs range medium (ER-M) for acute. (µg/kg dw)

b - MacDonald, D.D.; Ingersoll, C.G.; Smorong, D.E.; Lindskoog, R.A.; Sloane, G; and T. Biernacki. 2003. Development and Evaluation of Numerical Sediment Quality Assessment Guidelines for Florida Inland Waters. Florida Department of Environmental Protection, Tallahassee, FL. Development and Evaluation of Numerical Sediment Quality Assessment Guidelines for Florida Inland Waters. Used threshold effect concentration (TEC) for the ESV and probable effect concentration (PEC) for the RSV. (µg/kg dw)

c - MacDonald, D.D. 1994. Approach to the Assessment of Sediment Quality in Florida Coastal Waters. Florida Department of Environmental Protection. 1994 Florida Sediment Quality Assessment Guidelines for Florida Coastal Waters. (µg/kg dw)

d - Region 4 Sediment Model based on highest ranked surface water quality ESV from Table 1a. See Equation 3 in text Section 6.2.2. (µg/kg @ 1% OC)
e - Region 4 Sediment Model based on: (ECOSAR minimum chronic value). See text. (µg/kg @ 1% OC)
f - Region 4 Sediment Model based on: (lowest predicted surface water value from McGrath & Di Toro (2009). See text. (µg/kg @ 1% OC)
g - Persaud, D., R. Jaagumagi and A. Hayton. 1993. Guidelines for the protection and management of aquatic sediment quality in Ontario. Ontario Ministry of the Environment. Queen's Printer of Ontario. (µg/kg @ 1% OC)
h - Washington State Sediment Management Standards, Cleanup Objectives. http://www.ecy.wa.gov/programs/tcp/smu/sed_standards.htm (µg/kg dw)
i - Los Alamos National Laboratory ECORISK Database. September 2017. http://www.lanl.gov/environment/protection/eco-risk-assessment.php (µg/kg dw)
j - CCME (Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment). 2003. Canadian Environmental Quality Guidelines: Summary Table December 2003. Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment, Winnipeg, Manitoba. (µg/kg dw)

k - USEPA. 1993. Interim Report on Data and Methods for Assessment of 2,3,7,8 - Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin Risks to Aquatic Life and Associated Wildlife. EPA/600/R-93/055. Available from the National Service Center for Environmental Publications (NSCEP) Document Number 600R93055. http://www.epa.gov/nscep/

l - NYDEC (2014) Screening and Assessment of Contaminated Sediment, New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, Division of Fish, Wildlife and Marine Resources, Bureau of Habitat, June 24, 2014. (µg/kg dw). Wildlife number is µg/kg @ 1% OC.

Table 2b
Region 4 Sediment Screening Values for Hazardous Waste Sites for Narcotic Mode of Action

Chemical	CAS	Freshwater Sediment Screening Value		Source	Marine/Estuarine Sediment Screening Value		Source
		ESV	RSV		ESV	RSV	
Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) - µg/kg @ 1% OC unless denoted by shading							
Chlorinated and Brominated Alkanes							
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	630-20-6	99	418	a, c		418	c
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	79-34-5	250	2,230	a, c	13	2,230	a, c
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	71-55-6	70	367	i, c		367	c
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	79-00-5	538	1,545	a, c		1,545	c
1,1-Dichloroethane	75-34-3	20	1,666	i, c		1,666	c
1,2-Dichloroethane	107-06-2	986	1,131	a, c		1,131	c
1,2-Dichloropropane	78-87-5	428	876	a, c		876	c
Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	75-09-2	18	2,404	i, c	667	2,404	a, c
Hexachloroethane	67-72-1	27	75	a, b		75	b
Trichloromethane (Chloroform)	67-66-3	87	3,352	a, c	291	3,352	a, c
Tetrachloromethane (Carbon tetrachloride)	56-23-5	57	706	a, c	3.3	706	a, c
Chlorinated and Brominated Alkenes							
1,1-Dichloroethene (1,1-Dichloroethylene)	75-35-4	100	753	i, c	2.0	753	a, c
1,2-Dichloroethene (1,2-Dichloroethylene)	540-59-0	200	1,135	i, c	569	1,135	a, c
1,2-cis-Dichloroethyene	156-59-2	432	1,135	a, c		1,135	c
1,2-trans-Dichloroethylene	156-60-5	389	1,135	a, c		1,135	c
1,3-Dichloropropene	542-75-6	1.5	75	a, b	35	75	a, b
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethylene (PCE)	127-18-4	2	415	i, c	11	415	a, c
1,1,2-Trichloroethylene (TCE)	79-01-6	78	692	i, c	73	692	a, c
Chloroethene (Vinyl chloride)	75-01-4	482	1,178	a, c		1,178	c
Chlorobenzenes							
Chlorobenzene	108-90-7	30	939	i, c	66	939	a, c
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	95	477	a, c	173	477	a, c
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	541-73-1	89	468	a, c		468	c
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	30	468	i, c		468	c
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	87-61-6	113	495	a, b	71	495	a, b
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	120-82-1	11	485	i, b	75	485	a, b
1,3,5-Trichlorobenzene	108-70-3	68	476	a, b	68	476	a, b
Trichlorobenzene (mixed isomers)	12002-48-1	68	476	a, b	68	476	a, b
Monoaromatic Hydrocarbons							
1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene	526-73-8		368	a, b		368	b
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	97	361	a, b		361	b
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	108-67-8	164	354	a, b		354	b
Benzene	71-43-2	10	2,185	i, c	111	2,185	a, c
Cymene, p- (4-Isopropyltoluene)	99-87-6	184	242	a, b		242	b
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	290	1,467	a, b	119	1,467	a, b
Isopropylbenzene (Cumene)	98-82-8	35	713	a, b		713	b
Styrene (Vinyl benzene)	100-42-5	126	1,621	a, c		1,621	c
Toluene	108-88-3	10	2,074	i, c	568	2,074	a, c
Xylenes (total)	1330-20-7	130	1,074	i, b		1,074	b
Ketones							
2-Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	78-93-3	7,604	22,707	a, b		22,707	b
2-Hexanone (methyl butyl ketone)	591-78-6	45	7,598	a, b		7,598	b
2-Octanone (methyl hexyl ketone)	111-13-7	6.6	2,240	a, c		2,240	c
4-Methyl-2-pentanone (MIBK)	108-10-1	73	8,165	a, b		8,165	b
Acetone	67-64-1	65	38,133	i, b		38,133	b

Table 2b
Region 4 Sediment Screening Values for Hazardous Waste Sites for Narcotic Mode of Action

Chemical	CAS	Freshwater Sediment Screening Value		Source	Marine/Estuarine Sediment Screening Value		Source
		ESV	RSV		ESV	RSV	
Alcohols							
1-Pentanol	71-41-0	40	4,597	a, b		4,597	b
2-Propanol	67-63-0	2.4	16,700	a, b		16,700	b
Ethylene glycol	107-21-1	42,389	145,224	a, b	1,272	145,224	a, b
Methanol	67-56-1	102	34,983	a, b		34,983	b
Propylene glycol	57-55-6	22	100,268	a, b		100,268	b
Other VOCs							
Acetonitrile	75-05-8	4,167	25,498	a, b		25,498	b
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	101-55-3	47	62	a, b		62	b
Carbon disulfide	75-15-0	7.8	1,580	a, c	131	1,580	a, c
Methyl tert-butyl ether (MTBE)	1634-04-4	304	4,433	a, c	2,081	4,433	a, c
Semivolatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs) - µg/kg @ 1% OC							
Chlorobenzenes							
1,2,3,4-Tetrachlorobenzene	634-66-2	69	138	a, b		138	b
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	95-94-3	187	135	a, b		135	b
Pentachlorobenzene	608-93-5	116	150	a, j		36	b
Phenols							
2,4-Dichlorophenol	120-83-2	57	1,886	a, c		1,886	c
2,4,6-Tribromophenol	118-79-6	47	308	a, c		308	c
2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	58-90-2	30	948	a, c		948	c
Nonylphenol	25154-52-3		203	c		203	c
Energetic SVOAs							
2-Nitrotoluene	88-72-2	207	5,042	a, c	3,448	5,042	a, c
3-Nitrotoluene	99-08-1	145	5,995	a, c	4,787	5,995	a, c
4-Nitrotoluene	99-99-0	145	5,465	a, c	4,534	5,465	a, c
Phthalates - µg/kg @ 1% OC unless denoted by shading							
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	117-81-7	180	2,600	f	182	2,647	d
Butyl benzyl phthalate	85-68-7	100	481	i, c		481	c
Diethyl phthalate	84-66-2	630	1,105	f, b	80	1,105	a, b
Dimethyl phthalate	131-11-3	678	2,031	a, b	530	2,031	e, b
Di-n-butyl phthalate	84-74-2	11	319	i, c		319	c
Di-n-octyl phthalate	117-84-0	39	1,100	e	580	45,000	e
PAHs - µg/kg @ 1% OC unless denoted by shading							
Low molecular weight PAHs (LMW-PAHs)							
1-Methylnaphthalene	90-12-0	141	*	a		*	
2-Methylnaphthalene	91-57-6	20.2	*	g	20.2	*	d
Acenaphthene	83-32-9	6.7	*	f	6.7	*	d
Acenaphthylene	208-96-8	5.9	*	f	5.9	*	d
Anthracene	120-12-7	57	*	f	47	*	d
Fluorene	86-73-7	77	*	f	21	*	d
Naphthalene	91-20-3	176	*	f	35	*	d
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	204	*	f	87	*	d
Total LMW-PAHs		**600**		k	**312**		d
High molecular weight PAHs (HMW-PAHs)							
Benz(a)anthracene	56-55-3	108	*	f	75	*	d
Benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8	150	*	f	89	*	d
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	205-99-2	190	*	i		*	
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	191-24-2	170	*	i	310	*	e
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	207-08-9	240	*	i		*	
Chrysene	218-01-9	166	*	f	108	*	d

Table 2b
Region 4 Sediment Screening Values for Hazardous Waste Sites
for Narcotic Mode of Action

Chemical	*CAS*	*Freshwater Sediment Screening Value*		*Source*	*Marine/Estuarine Sediment Screening Value*		*Source*
		ESV	*RSV*		*ESV*	*RSV*	
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	53-70-3	33	*	f	6.2	*	d
Fluoranthene	206-44-0	423	*	f	113	*	d
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	193-39-5	200	*	i	340	*	e
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	204	*	f	87	*	d
Pyrene	129-00-0	195	*	f	153	*	d
Total HMW-PAHs		**1,000**		k	**655**		d
Total PAHs		**1,610**		f	**1,684**		d
PAH-like Compounds - µg/kg @ 1% OC unless denoted by shading							
1,1-Biphenyl	92-52-4	198	1,494	a, b		1,494	b
Dibenzofuran	132-64-9	510	2,313	i, b		2,313	b
Quinoline	91-22-5	3.0	2,398	a, c	1,435	2,398	a, c
Tetrahydrofuran	109-99-9	4,488	8,000	a, c		8,000	c
Other SVOCs - µg/kg							
4-Bromophenyl Phenyl Ether	101-55-3	47	62	a, b		62	b
Benzoic Acid	65-85-0	19	2,000	a, c		2,000	c
Benzyl alcohol	100-51-6	3.7	6,729	a, b	522	6,729	a, b
Carbazole	86-74-8	69	4,561	a, b	1,928	4,561	a, b
Isodecyl diphenyl phosphate	29761-21-5	89		a			
Isophorone	78-59-1	876	948	a, c		948	c
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	86-30-6	110	370	a, b	211	370	a, b
Nitrobenzene	98-95-3	407	9,007	a, c	1,853	9,007	a, c
Triphenyl phosphate	115-86-6	70		a		0.55	

Table 2 Notes:
* see Total below.
Red font indicates a bioaccumulative chemical.
***** - indicates protective of aquatic and wildlife receptors.
Gray shaded cells indicate concentration in µg/kg dry weight

ESV - Ecological Screening Value for Step 2

RSV - Refinement Screening Value for Step 3a

CAS = chemical abstract service registry number

Table 2a Sources:

a - Region 4 Sediment Model based on highest ranked surface water quality ESV from Table 1a See Equation 3 in text Section 6.2.2. (µg/kg @ 1% OC)

b - Region 4 Sediment Model based on: (ECOSAR minimum chronic value). See text. (µg/kg @ 1% OC)

c - Region 4 Sediment Model based on: (lowest predicted surface water value from McGrath & Di Toro (2009). See text. (µg/kg @ 1% OC)

d- Florida Department of Environmental Quality Numerical Sediment Quality Assessment Guidelines for Florida Coastal Waters

e - Washington State Sediment Management Standards, Cleanup Objectives. http://www.ecy.wa.gov/programs/tcp/smu/sed_standards.htm (µg/kg @ 1% OC)

f - MacDonald, D.D.; Ingersoll, C.G.; Smorong, D.E.; Lindskoog, R.A.; Sloane, G; and T. Biernacki. 2003. Development and Evaluation of Numerical Sediment Quality Assessment Guidelines for Florida Inland Waters. Florida Department of Environmental Protection, Tallahassee, FL. Development and Evaluation of Numerical Sediment Quality Assessment Guidelines for Florida Inland Waters. Used threshold effect concentration (TEC) for ESV. (µg/kg dw)

g - CCME (Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment). 2003. Canadian Environmental Quality Guidelines: Summary Table December 2003. Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment, Winnipeg, Manitoba. Available at http:/www.ccme.ca/publications/ce (µg/kg dw)

h - Persaud, D., R. Jaagumagi and A. Hayton. 1993. Guidelines for the protection and management of aquatic sediment quality in Ontario. Ontario Ministry of the Environment. Queen's Printer of Ontario.

i - Los Alamos National Laboratory ECORISK Database, 2017. http://www.lanl.gov/environment/protection/eco-risk-assessment.php (µg/kg dw)

j - NYDEC (2014) Screening and Assessment of Contaminated Sediment, New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, Division of Fish, Wildlife and Marine Resources, Bureau of Habitat, June 24, 2014.

k - Median of Refinement Screening Values on Table 2c divided by 10.

Table 2c
Region 4 Step 3a Sediment Refinement Screening Values for Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs) at Hazardous Waste Sites

Chemical	*CAS*	*Freshwater and Saltwater Sediment Refinement Screening Values (RSVs) for Sum Toxic Unit Approach (µg/kg @ 1% OC)*	*Source*
		RSV	
Low Molecular Weight PAHs (LMW-PAHs)			
Naphthalene	91-20-3	3,850	a
1-Methylnaphthalene	90-12-0	4,460	a
2-Methylnaphthalene	91-57-6	4,470	a
C1-Naphthalenes	-	4,940	a
2,6-Dimethylnaphthalene	581-42-0	5,130	a
C2-Naphthalenes	-	5,100	a
2,3,5-Trimethylnaphthalene	2245-38-7	5,840	a
C3-Naphthalenes	-	5,810	a
C4-Naphthalenes	-	6,570	a
Acenaphthylene	208-96-8	4,520	a
Acenaphthene	83-32-9	4,910	a
Fluorene	86-73-7	5,380	a
C1-Fluorenes	-	6,110	a
C2-Fluorenes	-	6,860	a
C3-Fluorenes	-	7,690	a
Anthracene	120-12-7	5,940	a
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	5,960	a
1-Methylphenanthrene	832-69-9	6,700	a
C1-Phenatherene/anthracenes	-	6,700	a
C2-Phenatherene/anthracenes	-	7,460	a
C3-Phenatherene/anthracenes	-	8,290	a
C4-Phenatherene/anthracenes	-	9,130	a
Thiophenes			
Benzothiophene	11095-43-5	3,910	b
Dibenzothiophene	132-65-0	5,950	b
C1-Dibenzothiophenes	-	6,720	b
C2-Dibenzothiophenes	-	7,540	b
C3-Dibenzothiophenes	-	8,440	b
C4-Dibenzothiophenes	-	9,400	b
Naphthothiophene	233-02-3	5,950	b
High Molecular Weight PAHs (HMW-PAHs)			
Fluoranthene	206-44-0	7,070	a
Pyrene	129-00-0	6,970	a
C1-Fluoranthene/pyrenes	-	7,700	a
C2-Fluoranthene/pyrenes		8,730	b
C3-Fluoranthene/pyrenes		9,490	b
C4-Fluoranthene/pyrenes		10,700	b
Benzo(a)anthracene	56-55-3	8,410	a
Chrysene	218-01-9	8,440	a
C1-Benzanthracene/chrysenes	-	9,290	a
C2-Benzanthracene/chrysenes	-	10,100	a

Table 2c
Region 4 Step 3a Sediment Refinement Screening Values for Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs) at Hazardous Waste Sites

Chemical	*CAS*	*Freshwater and Saltwater Sediment Refinement Screening Values (RSVs) for Sum Toxic Unit Approach (µg/kg @ 1% OC)*	*Source*
		RSV	
C3-Benzanthracene/chrysenes	-	11,100	a
C4-Benzanthracene/chrysenes	-	12,100	a
Perylene	198-55-0	9,680	a
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	205-99-2	9,790	a
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	207-08-9	9,810	a
Benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8	9,650	a
Benzo(e)pyrene	192-97-2	9,670	a
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	191-24-2	10,900	a
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	193-39-5	11,200	a
Dibenz(a,h) anthracene	53-70-3	11,200	a

Notes:

a - EPA (2003). Procedures for the Derivation of Equlibrium Partitioning Sediment Benchmarks(ESBs) for the Protection of Benthic Orgamisms: PAH Mixtures. EPA/600/R-02/013. Table 3-4.

b - Calculated using equations in EPA (2003) using log octanol-water partition coefficient from KOWWIN.

Soil Screening Values

Table 3
Region 4 Soil Screening Values for Hazardous Waste Sites

CHEMICAL	CAS	Screening Level (mg/kg)	Ref.	Receptor	Plants	Ref.	Soil Invertebrates	Ref.	Mammalian	Ref.	Avian	Ref.
Inorganic Compounds												
Metals												
Aluminum	7429-90-5	Narrative	a	All	Narrative	a	Narrative	a				
Antimony	7440-36-0	0.27	a	All	5	b	78	a	0.27	a		
Arsenic	7440-38-2	18	a	All	18	a	6.8	c	46	a	43	a
Barium	7440-39-3	330	a	All	110	c	330	a	2,000	a	820	c
Beryllium	7440-41-7	2.5	c	All	2.5	c	40	a	21	a		
Boron	7440-42-8	7.5	c	All	36	c			55	c	2	c
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.36	a	All	32	a	140	a	0.36	a	0.77	a
Chromium - Total	7440-47-3	23	c	M, A					63	c	23	c
Chromium III	16065-83-1	26	a	M, A					34	a	26	a
Chromium VI	18540-29-9	0.34	c	All	0.35	c	0.34	c	130	a	140	c
Cobalt	7440-48-4	13	a	All	13	a			230	a	120	a
Copper	7440-50-8	28	a	All	70	a	80	a	49	a	28	a
Iron	7439-89-6	Narrative	a	All			Narrative	a				
Lead	7439-92-1	11	a	All	120	a	1,700	a	56	a	11	a
Lithium	7439-93-2	2	b	P, M	2	b			75	c		
Manganese	7439-96-5	220	a	All	220	a	450	a	4,000	a	4,300	a
Mercury (total)	7439-97-6	0.013	c	All	0.3	b	0.05	c	1.7	c	0.013	c
Methylmercury	22967-92-6	0.00035	c	All			2.5	c	0.0031	c	0.00035	c
Molybdenum	7439-98-7	2	b	All	2	b			4.8	f	15	c
Nickel	7440-02-0	38	a	All	38	a	280	a	130	a	210	a
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.52	a	All	0.52	a	4.1	a	0.63	a	1.2	a
Silver	7440-22-4	4.2	a	All	560	a			14	a	4.2	a
Strontium	7440-24-6	96	c	M					95	c		
Thallium	7440-28-0	0.05	c	All	0.05	c			0.42	c	4.5	c
Tin	7440-31-5	7.6	g	All	50	b			7.62	g		
Uranium	7440-61-1	25	c	All	25	c			480	c	1,100	c
Vanadium	7440-62-2	7.8	a	All	60	c			280	a	7.8	a
Zinc	7440-66-6	46	a	All	160	a	120	a	79	a	46	a
Other Inorganics												
Ammonia	7664-41-7											
Bromine (total)	7726-95-6	10	b	P	10	b						
Cyanide (total)	57-12-5	0.1	c	M, A					330	c	0.098	c

Table 3
Region 4 Soil Screening Values for Hazardous Waste Sites

CHEMICAL	CAS	Screening Level (mg/kg)	Ref.	Receptor	Plants	Ref.	Soil Invertebrates	Ref.	Mammalian	Ref.	Avian	Ref.
Inorganic Compounds												
Other Inorganics												
Fluoride	16984-48-8	32	c	M, A					870	c	120	c
Fluorine[†]	7782-41-4	200	b	P	200	b						
Iodine	7553-56-2	4	b	P	4	b						
Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs)												
Chlorinated Alkanes												
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	630-20-6	0.07	d	SI			0.07	d	225	g		
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	79-34-5	0.127	g	All			0.19	d	0.127	g		
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	71-55-6	0.04	d	All			0.04	d	260	c		
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	79-00-5	0.32	d	All			0.32	d	28.6	g		
1,1-Dichloroethane	75-34-3	0.14	d	All			0.14	d	210	c		
1,2-Dichloroethane	107-06-2	0.4	d	All			0.40	d	27	c	0.85	c
1,2-Dichloropropane	78-87-5	0.28	d	All			0.28	d	32.7	g		
Dichloromethane (Methylene chloride)	75-09-2	0.21	d	All	1,600	c	0.21	d	2.6	c		
Trichloromethane (chloroform)	67-66-3	0.05	d	All			0.05	d	8	c		
Tetrachloromethane (Carbon tetrachloride)	56-23-5	0.05	d	All			0.05	d	2.98	g		
Chlorinated Alkenes												
1,1-Dichloroethene/ethylene	75-35-4	0.04	d	All			0.04	d	11	c		
1,2-Dichloroethene (cis and trans)	540-59-0	0.04	d	All			0.04	d	24	c		
1,2-cis-Dichloroethyene	156-59-2	0.04	d	All			0.04	d				
1,2-trans-Dichloroethylene	156-60-5	0.04	d	All			0.04	d	0.784	g		
1,3-Dichloropropene	542-75-6	0.001	d	All			0.001	d				
Tetrachloroethene (PCE)	127-18-4	0.06	d	All	10	c	0.06	d	0.18	c		
1,1,2-Trichloroethylene (TCE)	79-01-6	0.06	d	All			0.06	d	42	c		
Vinyl chloride	75-01-4	0.03	d	All			0.03	d	0.12	c		
Chlorobenzenes												
Chlorobenzene	108-90-7	2.4	c	All			2.4	c	43	c		
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	0.09	d	All			0.09	d	0.92	c		
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	541-73-1	0.08	d	All			0.08	d	0.74	c		
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	0.88	c	SI, M			1.2	c	0.89	c		
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	87-61-6	20	e	SI			20	e				
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	120-82-1	0.27	c	All			1.2	c	0.27	c		
1,3,5-Trichlorobenzene	108-70-3	0.07	d	All			0.07	d				

Table 3
Region 4 Soil Screening Values for Hazardous Waste Sites

CHEMICAL	CAS	Screening Level (mg/kg)	Ref.	Receptor	Plants	Ref.	Soil Invertebrates	Ref.	Mammalian	Ref.	Avian	Ref.
Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs)												
Monoaromatic Hydrocarbons												
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	0.09	d	All			0.09	d				
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	108-67-8	0.16	d	All			0.16	d				
Benzene	71-43-2	0.12	d	All			0.12	d	24	c		
Cymene, p- (4-Isopropyltoluene)	99-87-6	0.18	d	All			0.18	d				
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0.27	d	All			0.27	d	5.16	g		
Isopropylbenzene (Cumene)	98-82-8	0.04	d	All			0.04	d				
Styrene (Vinyl benzene)	100-42-5	1.2	c	All	3.2	c	1.2	c				
Toluene	108-88-3	0.15	d	All	200	c	0.15	d	23	c		
Xylenes (total)	1330-20-7	0.1	d	All	100	c	0.1	d	1.4	c	41	c
Ketones												
2-Butanone (Methyl Ethyl Ketone)	78-93-3	1.0	d	All			1.0	d	350	c		
2-Hexanone	591-78-6	0.36	c	SI, M, A			2.5	d	5.4	c	0.36	c
Acetone	67-64-1	1.2	c	M, A			0.04	d	1.2	c	7.5	c
Other VOCs												
Tribromomethane (Bromoform)	75-25-2	0.07	d	All			0.07	d	15.9	g		
Bromomethane (methyl bromide)	74-83-9	0.002	d	All			0.002	d	0.24	g		
Carbon Disulfide	75-15-0	0.005	d	All			0.005	d	0.81	c		
Ethylene glycol	107-21-1	0.31	d	All			0.31	d				
Hexachloroethane	67-72-1	0.024	d	All			0.024	d	0.6	g		
Hexane	110-54-3	0.007	d	All			0.007	d				
Chloroanilines												
3-Chloroaniline	108-42-9	20	b	P, SI	20	b	30	e				
4-Chloroaniline	106-47-8	1	c	P, SI	1	c	1.8	c	1.1	g		
3,4-Dichloroaniline	95-76-1	20	e	SI			20	e				
2,4,5-Trichloroaniline	636-30-6	20	e	P, SI	20	b	20	e				
Pentachloroaniline	527-20-8	100	e	SI			100	e				

Table 3
Region 4 Soil Screening Values for Hazardous Waste Sites

CHEMICAL	CAS	Screening Level (mg/kg)	Ref.	Receptor	Plants	Ref.	Soil Invertebrates	Ref.	Mammalian	Ref.	Avian	Ref.
Semivolatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs)												
Chlorobenzenes												
1,2,3,4-Tetrachlorobenzene	634-66-2	10	e	SI			10	e				
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	95-94-3	0.18	d	All			0.18	d	2.02	g		
Hexachlorobenzene	118-74-1	0.079	c	All	10	c	10	c	0.2	c	0.079	c
Pentachlorobenzene	608-93-5	0.5	g	All			20	e	0.5	g		
Dichlorophenols												
Dichlorophenols (2,3-), (2,4-), (2,5-), (2,6-)	120-83-2	0.05	d	All			0.05	d	87.5	g		
3,4-Dichlorophenols (3,4-), (3,5-)	95-77-2	20	e	P, SI	20	b	20	e				
Trichlorophenols												
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	95-95-4	4	b	P, SI, M	4	b	9	e	14.1	g		
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	88-06-2	9.94	g	SI, M			10	e	9.94	g		
Tetrachlorophenols												
2,3,4,5-Tetrachlorophenol	4901-51-3	20	e	SI			20	e				
Tetrachlorophenols (2,3,4,6-), (2,3,5,6-)	58-90-2	0.04	d	All			0.04	d	0.2	g		
Other Phenols												
Chlorophenols (2-), (4-)	95-57-8	0.06	d	All			0.06	d	0.54	c	0.39	c
3-Chlorophenol	108-43-0	7	e	P, SI	7	b	10	e				
2,4-Dimethylphenol	105-67-9	0.04	d	SI			0.04	d				
2,4-Dinitrophenol	51-28-5	0.061	g	All	20	b	0.15	d	0.061	g		
4-Nitrophenol	100-02-7	5.12	g	SI, M			7	e	5.12	g		
2-Methylphenol (Cresol, o-)	95-48-7	0.1	d	All	0.67	c	0.1	d	580	c		
3-Methylphenol (Cresol, m-)	108-39-4	0.09	d	All	0.69	c	0.09	d	3.49	g		
4-Methylphenol (Cresol, p-)	106-44-5	0.08	d	All			0.08	d	163	g		
Nonylphenol	25154-52-3	1.27	d	SI			1.27	d				
Pentachlorophenol (PCP)	87-86-5	2.1	a	All	5	a	31	a	2.8	a	2.1	a
Phenol	108-95-2	0.79	c	All	0.79	c	1.8	c	37	c		
Energetic SVOCs												
2-Amino-4,6-dinitrotoluene	35572-78-2	14	c	SI, M, P	14	c	43	c	16	c		
4-Amino-2,6-dinitrotoluene	19406-51-0	12	c	SI, M, P	33	c	18	c	12	c		
1,3- Dinitrobenzene	99-65-0	0.034	d	All			0.034	d	0.072	c	0.079	c
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	121-14-2	6	c	SI, M, P	6	c	18	c	14	c		
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	606-20-2	4	c	All			30	c	4.0	c	52	c

Table 3
Region 4 Soil Screening Values for Hazardous Waste Sites

CHEMICAL	CAS	Screening Level (mg/kg)	Ref.	Receptor	Plants	Ref.	Soil Invertebrates	Ref.	Mammalian	Ref.	Avian	Ref.
Semivolatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs)												
Energetic SVOCs												
HMX (Octahydro-tetranitro-1,3,5,7-tetrazocine)	2691-41-0	16	c	SI, M, P	2,700	c	16	c	290	c		
Nitroglycerine	55-63-0	13	c	SI, M, P	21	c	13	c	70	c		
2-Nitrotoluene	88-72-2	0.19	d	All			0.19	d	9.8	c		
3-Nitrotoluene	99-08-1	0.13	d	All			0.13	d	12	c		
4-Nitrotoluene	99-99-0	0.14	d	All			0.14	d	21	c		
PETN (Pentaerythrite-tetranitrate)	78-11-5	2.2	d	SI, M			2.2	d	100	c		
RDX (Hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine)	121-82-4	2.3	c	All	45.9	h	8.4	c	16	c	2.3	c
Tetryl (Methyl-2,4,6-trinitrophenylnitroamine)	479-45-8	0.018	d	All	25	h	0.018	d	1.5	c		
1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene	99-35-4	0.3	h	All	0.3	h	10	c				
2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene (TNT)	118-96-7	7.5	c	All	62	c	32	c	95	c	7.5	c
Other SVOCs												
1,1'-Biphenyl	92-52-4	0.2	d	All	60	b	0.2	d				
3,3'- Dichlorobenzidine	91-94-1	0.03	d	All			0.03	d	0.646	g		
Benzoic acid	65-85-0	0.01	d	All			0.01	d	1	c		
Benzyl Alcohol	100-51-6	0.002	d	All			0.002	d	120	c		
Carbazole	86-74-8	0.07	d	All			0.07	d	79	c		
Dibenzofuran	132-64-9	0.15	d	All	6.1	c	0.15	d				
Hexachlorobutadiene	87-68-3	0.009	d	All			0.009	d	0.04	g		
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	77-47-4	0.001	d	All	10	b	0.001	d	0.755	g		
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	86-30-6	0.545	g	All			20	e	0.545	g		
Nitrobenzene	98-95-3	2.2	c	SI, M			2.2	c	4.8	c		
Pentachloronitrobenzene	82-68-8	0.09	d	All			0.09	d	11	c	0.7	c
Phthalates												
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	117-81-7	0.02	c	All			8.4	d	0.6	c	0.02	c
Butylbenzyl phthalate	85-68-7	0.59	d	All			0.59	d	90	c		
Diethylphthalate	84-66-2	0.25	d	All	100	c	0.25	d	3,600	c		
Dimethylphthalate	131-11-3	0.35	d	All			10	c	38	c		
Di-n-butyl phthalate	84-74-2	0.011	c	All	160	c	0.22	d	180	c	0.011	c
Di-n-octyl phthalate	117-84-0	0.91	c	All			303	d	0.91	c		

Table 3
Region 4 Soil Screening Values for Hazardous Waste Sites

CHEMICAL	CAS	Screening Level (mg/kg)	Ref.	Receptor	Plants	Ref.	Soil Invertebrates	Ref.	Mammalian	Ref.	Avian	Ref.
Semivolatile Organic Compounds (SVOCs)												
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs)												
Low Molecular Weight PAHs												
Acenaphthene	83-32-9	See Total			0.25	c	0.38	d	130	c		
Acenaphthylene	208-96-8	See Total					0.34	d	120	c		
Anthracene	120-12-7	See Total			6.8	c	0.0015	d	210	c		
Fluorene	86-73-7	See Total					3.7	c	250	c		
1-Methyl naphthalene	90-12-0	See Total					0.14	d				
2-Methylnaphthalene	91-57-6	See Total					0.11	d	16	c		
2,6-Dimethyl naphthalene	581-42-0	See Total					0.44	d				
2,3,5-Trimethylnaphthalene	2245-38-7	See Total					0.13	d				
Naphthalene	91-20-3	See Total			1.0	c	0.16	d	9.6	c	3.4	c
1-Methyl phenanthrene	832-69-9	See Total					0.5	d				
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	See Total					5.5	c	11	c		
Total LMWPAHs	-	**29**	a	All			29	a	100	a		
High Molecular Weight PAHs												
Benzo(a)anthracene	56-55-3	See Total			18	c	4.69	d	3.4	c	0.73	c
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	205-99-2	See Total			18	c	2.7	d	44	c		
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	207-08-9	See Total					0.13	d	71	c		
Benzo(ghi)perylene	191-24-2	See Total					0.07	d	25	c		
Benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8	See Total					0.13	d	62	c		
Benzo(e)pyrene	192-97-2	See Total					0.25	d				
Chrysene	218-01-9	See Total					5.18	d	3.1	c		
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	53-70-3	See Total					0.06	d	14	c		
Fluoranthene	206-44-0	See Total					10	c	22	c		
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	193-39-5	See Total					0.08	d	71	c		
Perylene	198-55-0	See Total					0.17	d				
Pyrene	129-00-0	See Total					10	c	23	c	33	c
Total HMWPAHs	-	**1.1**	a	M			18	a	1.1	a		
Pesticides/Herbicides												
Acrolein	107-02-8	0.0003	d	All			0.0003	d	5.27	g		
Aldrin	309-00-2	0.03	c	SI, M			0.030	c	0.037	c		
Atrazine	1912-24-9	0.00005	d	SI			0.000	d				
BHC - alpha	319-84-6	0.0003	d	SI, M			0.00	d	59	c		

Table 3
Region 4 Soil Screening Values for Hazardous Waste Sites

CHEMICAL	CAS	Screening Level (mg/kg)	Ref.	Receptor	Plants	Ref.	Soil Invertebrates	Ref.	Mammalian	Ref.	Avian	Ref.
Pesticides/Herbicides												
BHC - beta	319-85-7	0.0003	d	All			0.0003	d	0.27	c	14	c
BHC - gamma (Lindane)	58-89-9	0.0031	d	All	0.1	c	0.0031	d	0.0095	c	0.21	c
Carbaryl	63-25-2	0.0003	d	All			0.0003	d				
Carbofuran	1563-66-2	0.0008	d	All			0.0008	d				
Chlordane - alpha	5103-71-9	0.0029	d	All	2.2	c	0.0029	d	0.27	c	0.27	c
Chlordane - gamma	12789-03-6	0.02	d	All	2.2	c	0.02	d	2.3	c	2.2	c
Chloropyrifos	2921-88-2	0.003	d	All			0.003	d				
Dinoseb	88-85-7	0.015	d	All			0.015	d	0.022	g		
DDT/DDE/DDD (total)	--	0.021	a	All					0.021	a	0.093	a
Diazinon	333-41-5	0.0037	d	All			0.0037	d				
Dieldrin	60-57-1	0.0029	d	All	10	c	0.0029	d	0.0049	a	0.022	a
Endosulfan - alpha	959-98-8	0.0009	d	All			0.0009	d	0.119	g		
Endosulfan (alpha and beta)	115-29-7	0.0009	d	All			0.0009	d	0.64	c	15	c
Endosulfan sulfate	1031-07-8	0.0065	d	All			0.0007	d	0.036	g		
Endrin	72-20-8	0.0019	c	All	0.0034	c	0.0019	d	0.023	c	0.0014	c
Guthion	86-50-0	0.00006	d	All			0.00006	d				
Heptachlor	76-44-8	0.0016	d	All	0.4	c	0.0016	d	0.059	c	0.3	c
Heptachlor epoxide	1024-57-3	0.00015	d	All			0.00015	d	0.152	g		
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	77-47-4	0.0064	d	All	10	b	0.0064	d	0.755	g		
Kepone (Chlordecone)	143-50-0	0.017	d	All			0.017	d	0.022	c	1.3	c
Malathion	121-75-5	0.00004	d	All			0.00004	d				
Methoxychlor	72-43-5	0.0021	d	All			0.0021	d	5.1	c	18	c
Mirex	2385-85-5	0.0036	d	All			0.0036	d				
Parathion	56-38-2	0.00019	d	All			0.00019	d				
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	93-72-1	0.055	d	SI			0.055	d				
Simazine	122-34-9	0.0083	d	All			0.0083	d				
Toxaphene	8001-35-2	0.00015	d	All			0.00015	d	5.9	c	4.1	c
Trifluralin	1582-09-8	0.079	d	All			0.079	d				

Table 3
Region 4 Soil Screening Values for Hazardous Waste Sites

CHEMICAL	CAS	Screening Level (mg/kg)	Ref.	Receptor	Plants	Ref.	Soil Invertebrates	Ref.	Mammalian	Ref.	Avian	Ref.
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) and Dioxins/Furans												
PCDDs, PCDFs (ΣTEQ)	1746-01-6	0.00000315	f	All			5	c	0.00000315	f	0.000016	f
PCBs (total)	1336-36-3	0.041	c	All	40	b	0.33	d	0.371	f	0.041	c
Other												
2-Nitroaniline	88-74-4	0.02	d	SI, M			0.02	d	5.3	c		
Diphenylamine	122-39-4	1.01	g	All			1.1	d	1.01	g	10	c
Trichlorofluoromethane	75-69-4	16.4	g	M					16.4	g		

Notes:

Screening values in mg/kg.

All - ESV for protection of all receptors

A - ESV for protection of Avians

M - ESV for protection of Mammals

P - ESV for protection of Plants

SI - ESV for protection of soil invertebrates

LMWPAHs have less than 4 rings

HMWPAHs have 4 or more rings

Table 3 Sources:

a - USEPA (2007): Ecological Soil Screening Levels. http://www.epa.gov/ecotox/ecossl/

b - Efroymson, R.A., M.E. Will, G.W. Suter, and A.C. Wooten. 1997a. Toxicological Benchmarks for Screening Contaminants of Potential Concern for Effects on Terrestrial Plants: 1997 Revision. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN. ES/ER/TM-95/R4.

c - Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL). 2017. ECORISK Database Release 4.1. September 2017. http://www.lanl.gov/environment/protection/eco-risk-assessment.php (µg/kg dw)

d - ECOSAR & Region 4 soil model. See text Section 6.3.

e - Efroymson, R.A., M.E. Will, and G.W. Suter. 1997b. Toxicological Benchmarks for Screening Contaminants of Potential Concern for Effects on Soil and Litter Invertebrates and Heterotrophic Process: 1997 Revision. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN. ES/ER/TM-126/R2. https://rais.ornl.gov/documents/tm126r21.pdf

f - Efroymson, R.A., G.W. Suter, II, B.E. Sample, and D.S. Jones. 1997c. Preliminary Remediation Goals for Ecological Endpoints. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN. 50 pp. ES/ER/TM-162/R2 http://www.esd.ornl.gov/programs/ecorisk/documents/tm162

g - EPA Region 5 RCRA Ecological Screening Levels (2003).